



ΕΘΝΙΚΟ ΚΑΙ ΚΑΠΟΔΙΣΤΡΙΑΚΟ ΠΑΝΕΠΙΣΤΗΜΙΟ ΑΘΗΝΩΝ
ΣΧΟΛΗ ΕΠΙΣΤΗΜΩΝ ΥΓΕΙΑΣ
ΙΑΤΡΙΚΗ ΣΧΟΛΗ

Μονάδα Κλινικής Γονιδιωματικής και Φαρμακογονιδιωματικής

Δ' Παθολογική Κλινική, Νοσοκομείο Αττικό

Διευθυντής: Καθηγητής Δ. Μπούμπας

ΑΝΑΖΗΤΗΣΗ ΝΕΩΝ ΘΕΡΑΠΕΥΤΙΚΩΝ ΣΤΟΧΩΝ ΓΙΑ
ΝΕΥΡΟΕΚΦΥΛΙΣΤΙΚΕΣ ΠΑΘΗΣΕΙΣ ΜΕ ΠΡΟΣΕΓΓΙΣΕΙΣ
ΓΟΝΙΔΙΩΜΑΤΙΚΗΣ

Γεωργία Καλοζούμη, Βιοχημικός MSc

Διδακτορική Διατριβή

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ΟΚΤΩΒΡΙΟΣ 2018



NATIONAL AND KAPODISTRIAN UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS
SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES
MEDICAL SCHOOL

Clinical Genomics and Pharmacogenomics Unit
4th Department of Internal Medicine, Attikon Hospital
Director: Professor D. Boumpas

SEARCH FOR NOVEL THERAPEUTIC TARGETS FOR
NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASES VIA GENOMIC
APPROACHES

Georgia Kalozoumi, Biochemist MSc

Doctoral Dissertation

ATHENS

OCTOBER 2018

The Supervising Committee:

1) Dr. Despina Sanoudou, Associate Professor (Supervisor), Clinical Genomics and Pharmacogenomics Unit, 4th Department of Internal Medicine, Attikon Hospital, Medical School, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens.

2) Dr. Christina Dalla, Assistant Professor of Psychopharmacology, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens.

3) Dr. Antoine Depaulis, Research Director and Group Leader, Grenoble Institute of Neuroscience, Université Grenoble Alpes, Grenoble, France.

Ημερομηνία Αίτησης: 12/7/2013

Ημερομηνία Ορισμού Τριμελούς Συμβουλευτικής Επιτροπής: 6/2/2014

Ημερομηνία Ορισμού Θέματος: 27/11/2015

Ημερομηνία Κατάθεσης Διατριβής: 15/10/2018

Dean of the NKUA Medical School:

Professor Petros P. Sfikakis

The Examination Board:

Dr. Despina Sanoudou,
Associate Professor, NKUA
(Supervisor)

Dr. Kostas Vekrellis,
Investigator-Associate Professor
Level, BRFAA

Professor Aristides Eliopoulos,
NKUA

Dr. Christina Dalla,
Assistant Professor, NKUA

Dr. Antoine Depaulis, Research
Director and Group Leader,
Université Grenoble Alpes

Dr. Panagiotis Politis,
Investigator- Assistant Professor
Level, BRFAA

Dr. Andonis Tsarbopoulos,
Associate Professor, NKUA

Examination Date: 15/10/2018

Acknowledgements

This study was conducted in part in the Pharmacology Department, and was completed in Clinical Genomics and Pharmacogenomics Unit, in Medical School of National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, under the supervision of Dr. Despina Sanoudou, Associate Proffesor in Medical School.

I would like to thank my supervisor Dr. Sanoudou, for being inspiring mentor from the very beginning of my research path. Her contribution to my academic and personal evolution, during the years of my postgraduate studies, has been invaluable. Dr. Sanoudou provided a stimulating learning environment, and gave me the opportunity to contribute to the international scientific community through my research. She was always motivating me to overcome the obstacles that came my way, and work towards being the best scientist I could be.

I would like to thank Dr. Antoine Depaulis and Dr. Christina Dalla, members of the Supervising Committee, for their excellent guidance and support during this process. I am grateful to Dr. Depaulis and his extended team in Grenoble, Dr. Hamelin, Dr. Simon-Areces, Dr. Duvéau, and Dr. Heinrich, without whose cooperation I would not have been able to conduct this study.

To my other colleagues, I would like to thank them for their wonderful cooperation as well. Dr. Arvanitis, Dr. Vafiadaki and Dr. Tzimas equipped me with valuable skills, and were always there to discuss ideas about my research and advise me. Dr. Chalatsa, Dr. Giagini, and Dr. Papaioannou were always supporting my efforts, and contributed to an excellent working environment. Lastly, I would like to thank my fellow PhD candidate Efi Valanti, who has been a friend to me since the first day we started our journey in the lab together, and kept me motivated if ever lost interest.

My family deserves a particular note of thanks: their unconditional support was what made this study possible in the first place. I would also like to thank these few close friends that never left my side, no matter the fact that I could hardly make time for them, during these past few years.

Abstract

Neurodegenerative diseases are chronic, progressive disorders primarily affecting the Central Nervous System. They represent a serious global healthcare issue, and the majority of currently available treatments are symptomatic or palliative. The Mesio-Temporal Lobe Epilepsy (MTLE) syndrome is an intractable neurodegenerative disease characterized by the recurrence of spontaneous focal seizures in mesial temporal structures of the limbic system of the brain and often associated with hippocampal sclerosis (HS). Clinical management of MTLE is challenging, since it is associated with pharmacoresistance and is the most common type of epilepsy referred for resective surgery.

The aim of this study was to characterize the molecular mechanisms implicated in MTLE pathogenesis and progression, in order to identify novel therapeutic targets for MTLE, through genomic approaches. To achieve this goal, whole genome expression analysis with microarrays was performed on an experimental model that simulates human MTLE, obtained by intrahippocampal kainate (KA) injection in the mouse, at three time points representing distinct stages of MTLE. A multi-level bioinformatical analysis and data mining approach followed, in order to characterize the molecular changes that may affect epileptogenesis and disease progression, and identify central regulatory molecules that may control the observed changes and can serve as candidate therapeutic targets for MTLE. The analysis resulted in the identification of multiple significantly changed genes and molecular pathways at each KA-MTLE stage interrogated, and provided leads for further investigation. Accordingly, additional steps were taken to assess the role of NADPH oxidase complex in epileptogenesis. Furthermore, global transcriptomic analysis was applied and on hippocampal samples from patients with MTLE-HS, in order to elucidate the molecular mechanisms associated with this prominent histopathological feature of MTLE. This study provides a comprehensive analysis of hippocampal expression profile during the course of MTLE development and progression, and interrogates novel candidate therapeutic targets for MTLE.

Περίληψη

Οι νευροεκφυλιστικές παθήσεις είναι χρόνιες, σταδιακά επιδεινούμενες διαταραχές που προσβάλλουν κυρίως το Κεντρικό Νευρικό Σύστημα. Αποτελούν ένα σοβαρό πρόβλημα υγείας παγκοσμίως, ενώ η πλειονότητα των διαθέσιμων θεραπευτικών προσεγγίσεων είναι συμπτωματικές ή παρηγορητικές. Το σύνδρομο της Επιληψίας του Έσω Κροταφιαίου Λοβού (ΕΕΚΛ) είναι μια δυσίατη νευροεκφυλιστική πάθηση που χαρακτηρίζεται από αυθόρμητες επαναλαμβανόμενες εστιακές κρίσεις στις έσω κροταφικές δομές του μεταιχμιακού συστήματος του εγκεφάλου, και συνδέεται συχνά με σκλήρυνση του ιπποκάμπου (ΣΙ). Η κλινική αντιμετώπιση της ΕΕΚΛ αποτελεί μια πρόκληση, καθώς εμφανίζει ανθεκτικότητα στη φαρμακευτική αγωγή και είναι ο τύπος επιληψίας που παραπέμπεται συχνότερα για χειρουργική αντιμετώπιση.

Ο σκοπός της παρούσας μελέτης ήταν ο χαρακτηρισμός των μοριακών μηχανισμών που εμπλέκονται στην παθογένεση και την εξέλιξη της ΕΕΚΛ, ώστε να εντοπιστούν νέοι υποψήφιοι θεραπευτικοί στόχοι, με προσεγγίσεις γονιδιωματικής. Για το σκοπό αυτό, πραγματοποιήθηκε ανάλυση της έκφρασης ολόκληρου του γονιδιώματος με μικροσυστοιχίες σε ένα πειραματικό μοντέλο που προκύπτει με μικροέγχυση καϊνικού οξέος (ΚΑ) στον ιππόκαμπο και προσομοιάζει στο ανθρώπινο σύνδρομο, σε τρία χρονικά σημεία που αντιστοιχούν σε διακριτά στάδια της ΕΕΚΛ. Ακολούθησε εντατική βιοπληροφορική ανάλυση και εξόρυξη δεδομένων, για το χαρακτηρισμό των μοριακών αλλαγών που ενδέχεται να σχετίζονται με την παθογένεση και την εξέλιξη της ΕΕΚΛ, και τον εντοπισμό κεντρικών ρυθμιστικών μορίων που μπορεί να ελέγχουν τις παρατηρούμενες αλλαγές και μπορούν να αποτελέσουν υποψήφιους θεραπευτικούς στόχους για την ΕΕΚΛ. Η ανάλυση οδήγησε στην ανακάλυψη πολυάριθμων σημαντικά αλλαγμένων γονιδίων και μοριακών μονοπατιών σε κάθε στάδιο του συνδρόμου που μελετήθηκε, ενώ προέκυψαν ευρήματα που έχρηζαν περαιτέρω διερεύνησης, και πραγματοποιήθηκαν επιπρόσθετα πειράματα για τη διερεύνηση του ρόλου του συμπλόκου της οξειδάσης NADPH στην παθογένεση της ΕΕΚΛ. Επιπρόσθετως, πραγματοποιήθηκε ανάλυση της έκφρασης ολόκληρου του γονιδιώματος σε δείγματα ιππόκαμπου ασθενών με ΕΕΚΛ-ΣΙ, για το

χαρακτηρισμό των μοριακών μηχανισμών που σχετίζονται με αυτό το ιστοπαθολογικό εύρημα της ΕΕΚΛ. Η παρούσα μελέτη αποτελεί μια λεπτομερή ανάλυση του προφίλ έκφρασης του ιππόκαμπου κατά τη διάρκεια της παθογένεσης και εξέλιξης του συνδρόμου της ΕΕΚΛ, και εξετάζει νέους υποψήφιους θεραπευτικούς στόχους για την πάθηση αυτή.

Table of Contents

Acknowledgements	7
Abstract.....	9
1. INTRODUCTION	17
1.1. Neurodegenerative diseases.....	19
1.2. Epilepsy.....	20
1.2.1 Epilepsy and epileptic seizures.....	20
1.2.2 Epilepsy consequences on patients and society.....	21
1.2.3 Epilepsy treatment	22
1.3. Mesio Temporal Lobe Epilepsy syndrome	23
1.3.1 MTLE syndrome clinical features.....	24
1.3.2 Epileptogenesis: development of MTLE syndrome	24
1.3.3 MTLE Histopathology and the role of hippocampus	25
1.4. Animal models.....	27
1.4.1 The necessity of animal model studies	27
1.4.2 The KA-MTLE mouse model.....	27
1.5. Introduction to Omics	29
1.5.1. Genomics.....	30
1.6. Microarrays.....	31
1.6.1 Microarray technology.....	31
1.6.2. Bioinformatical analysis of microarray data.....	33
1.6.3 Microarray applications in the characterization of pathogenetic mechanisms of disease	41
1.6.4 Microarray studies in MTLE	42
1.7. Aim of the study.....	44

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS	45
2.1. LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS	46
2.1.1 Animal samples	46
2.1.2 MTLE patient samples	47
2.1.3 RNA extraction.....	48
2.1.4 Microarray Experiments	50
<i>Figure 2.2. Overview of Affymetrix target preparation protocol for hybridization to GeneChip® Whole Transcript (WT) Expression Arrays, using the WT Plus Reagent kit.....</i>	<i>52</i>
2.1.5 RT-qPCR in Apocynin- and Valproate-treated samples.....	53
2.2. BIOINFORMATICAL AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	56
2.2.1 Microarray results processing	56
2.2.2 Determination of significant gene expression changes in microarrays	56
2.2.3 Statistical analysis of RT-qPCR results.....	57
2.2.4 Biological Interpretation of significant gene expression changes.....	57
3. RESULTS.....	65
3.1. KA-MTLE mouse model	67
3.1.1 Statistically significant changes in global gene expression of the KA-MTLE mouse hippocampus	67
3.1.2 Functional enrichment analysis: classification to Gene Ontologies.....	70
3.1.3 Ingenuity Pathway Analysis: Significantly changed Canonical Pathways	78
3.1.5. Ingenuity Pathway Analysis: Upstream regulators	101
3.1.6 Comparison analysis.....	113
3.1.7. MicroRNA analysis.....	121
3.1.8 Evaluation of NOX expression by RT-qPCR.....	128

3.2. NOX4 KO KA-MTLE mouse model	132
3.2.1. Statistically significant changes in global gene expression of the NOX4-KO KA-MTLE mouse hippocampus	132
3.3. Human MTLE	135
3.3.1 Statistically significant changes in global gene expression of the human MTLE hippocampus.....	135
3.3.2 Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (HS vs. no HS)	144
4. DISCUSSION.....	159
4.1. KA-MTLE mouse model	160
4.1.1. Persistent molecular pathway changes during the course of MTLE	160
4.1.2. Inflammation in epilepsy: possible cause or an after- effect?.....	163
4.1.3. Significant changes at 1 day with possible implications in MTLE epileptogenesis.....	165
4.1.4. Significant changes at 3 days with possible implications in MTLE development	176
4.1.5. Significant changes at 30 days with possible implications in MTLE progression	189
4.1.6. Evaluation of the "NOX hypothesis" in epileptogenesis	193
4.2. Human MTLE	197
4.2.1. Establishing the transcriptomic signature of human MTLE-HS	197
4.3 Limitations of the study.....	201
4.4 Future work	202
4.5 Conclusions.....	203
ABBREVIATIONS/ACRONYMS	205
REFERENCES	207
APPENDIX	225
KA-MTLE mouse model	227

Significantly changed transcripts	227
Significantly changed Canonical Pathways	302
Comparison Analysis	314
Human MTLE	339
Significantly changed transcripts	339

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASES

Neurodegenerative diseases (NDs) are a group of chronic, progressive disorders primarily affecting the Central Nervous System (CNS). NDs are typically characterized by the gradual loss of physiological neuronal function or structure in discrete areas of the CNS that may ultimately result in neuronal cell death. Neurodegeneration can affect the nervous system on multiple levels, leading to the development of a systemic disease. Neuronal loss causes patients to suffer from various dysfunctions, such as impaired movement coordination, mobility disorders, memory loss and speech impairment [1-3].

NDs represent a major global healthcare problem, with Western countries being more severely affected due to the ageing population. NDs affect mostly adults and can last for decades, causing long term suffering to patients and their families [4]. According to the European Brain Council, the total annual cost of NDs was estimated at €147 billion in 2010 (incl. dementias, epilepsy, MS and PD) [5]. Currently, 16% of the European population is over 65, and this figure is expected to reach 25% by 2030. With the continuous increase in the proportion of elderly people, these costs are becoming a real burden to the society [6].

Current treatments for NDs are mostly palliative or treat the symptoms rather than the cause, hence providing only relief instead of cure. Extensive research has been undertaken to interrogate the biological basis of NDs, leading to the identification of a substantial number of pathological mediators. The findings to date support that NDs can be triggered by misfolded protein aggregation, glutamate, reactive oxygen and nitrogen species, auto-antigens etc., whilst a sustained inflammatory response is believed to be a critical mechanism responsible for the progressive nature of neurodegeneration and inflammation [7-11]. However, these findings have yet to be successfully translated in effective therapeutic interventions. The drugs currently used to treat ND are largely inefficient [12] and clinical trials undertaken have often met with failure [13].

Examples of intractable debilitating NDs include Alzheimer disease (AD)[14], Parkinson disease (PD), Huntington's disease (HD)[15], Motor Neuron

Disease (MND), Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS) [16], depression[17], and some forms of epilepsies associated with cell loss, such as Mesio Temporal Lobe Epilepsy (MTLE)[18].

1.2. EPILEPSY

1.2.1 Epilepsy and epileptic seizures

Epilepsy is a group of chronic neurological disorders characterized by recurrent, unprovoked seizures [19], resulting from the high- frequency, synchronized activity of groups of CNS neurons, in one or more brain structures. The definition accepted by International League of Epilepsy (ILAE) describes a seizure as the “transient occurrence of signs and/or symptoms due to abnormal excessive or synchronous neuronal activity in the brain”[20]. Focal seizures occur within networks limited to one hemisphere and can be either discretely localized or more widely, whilst generalized seizures occur in and rapidly engage bilaterally distributed networks [21].

Epileptic seizures manifest as episodes of involuntary movement that range from brief, nearly undetectable events to severe and prolonged convulsions. These episodes may be accompanied by loss of consciousness and control of bowel or bladder function, and can result in physical injuries that may occasionally be as severe as broken bones. The duration of epileptic seizures is typically <1 minute, whilst the frequency can vary from <1 per year to several per day (WHO, Epilepsy Fact Sheet, February 2017).

Despite common belief, the occurrence of a single seizure does not signify epilepsy (up to 10% of people worldwide have one seizure during their lifetime). An individual is diagnosed with epilepsy only if any of the following criteria are met:

- at least two unprovoked (or reflex) seizures occurring >24 hours apart;
- one unprovoked (or reflex) seizure and a probability of further seizures similar to the general recurrence risk (at least 60%) after two unprovoked seizures, occurring over the next 10 years;
- diagnosis of an epilepsy syndrome [22]

Although the genetic background appears to play a critical role in epilepsy, the molecular mechanisms underlying the disease remain unknown for the most part [23]. Due to the poor understanding of the disease etiology, the different types of epilepsy and epileptic syndromes are not yet categorized according to their biological basis. Instead, they are currently classified by specificity as electroclinical syndromes, non-syndromic epilepsies with structural-metabolic causes, and epilepsies of unknown cause, and further organization within these divisions can be based on natural classes (e.g., specific underlying cause, age at onset, associated seizure type)[21].

1.2.2 Epilepsy consequences on patients and society

Epilepsy is the most common serious neurological disorder worldwide, with no age, racial, geographic or socio-economic boundaries. Anyone may experience an epileptic seizure at any point during their life. Globally, an estimated 2.4 million people are diagnosed with epilepsy each year, and approximately 50 million people currently live with epilepsy worldwide [24]. It is estimated that the proportion of the general population with active epilepsy (i.e. continuing seizures or with the need for treatment) at a given time is between 4 and 10 per 1000 people. (WHO, Epilepsy Fact Sheet, February 2017). More specifically, in Europe, the prevalence of epilepsy is 8.2 per 1,000 people, with approximately 6 million people in Europe currently having epilepsy, and 15 million people estimated to have had epilepsy at some time in their lives [25]. Furthermore, prevalence studies in low- and middle-income countries show much higher figures (e.g. 11.3 per 1,000 people in Africa) in comparison to the high-income countries [26].

Epilepsy and epileptic syndromes have a detrimental effect on both quality of life and life expectancy. Specifically, epilepsy diagnosis changes drastically the patient's lifestyle, since they have to live a life of uncertainty, never knowing when and where a seizure may occur, whether they may lose consciousness without warning and if ultimately their seizures can be controlled. Their employability and ability to operate a vehicle are greatly compromised, and their emotional and psychological state is affected by the

realization of the extent of the adjustments that need to be made in their everyday life (e.g. avoid intense stimuli that can contribute to seizure manifestation). Furthermore, epilepsy can cause memory impairment, learning deficiencies and loss of concentration, tiredness and sleepiness, whilst in many occasions the patients are stigmatized and are the victims of discriminations, predominantly due to misconceptions about the disorder in their workplace or sociocultural context. The psychosocial problems that are faced by the person render them vulnerable to depression and anxiety disorders [27, 28].

Epilepsy patients are also highly likely to present with numerous accompanying pathologies and neurological disorders, which are described as physical comorbidities of epilepsy. Some representative examples of such comorbidities include cardiac, respiratory and gastrointestinal disorders, strokes, dementia, migraines[29], psychosis and schizophrenia [30]. It has been suggested that the manifestation of such disorders further perplexes epilepsy diagnosis and/or affects epilepsy prognosis, while increasing healthcare needs, compromising quality of life. The etiology of these pathologies lies within a plethora of interacting genetic and environmental factors, and it is believed that their effective management may facilitate epilepsy therapy [29].

Notably, epilepsy patients have been also reported to have a significantly higher risk of death throughout their life, and especially during the first 2 years following diagnosis. Moreover, standardized mortality rates were found to be especially high in younger patients and in patients with symptomatic epilepsies, whilst persistent seizures were shown to be strongly related to increased mortality [31].

1.2.3 Epilepsy treatment

The heterogeneity of the disease, in conjunction with the lack of diagnostic and therapeutic biomarkers impose a challenge for the clinical management of epilepsy [32]. Epilepsy treatment includes administration of symptomatic anti-seizure medication (antiepileptic drugs, AEDs); whilst on occasion the

surgical resection (lobectomy) of the brain section that generates the seizures is essential. However, despite the significant improvements in AEDs and the developments in surgical treatment of epilepsy accomplished in the recent years, only up to 70% of the patients may become seizure free (about 60% with the first drug and a further 10% after further attempts). Currently available AEDs have proved to be ineffective, since over 30% of the patients are resistant to treatment (continue to suffer from seizures) [33, 34], which is strongly associated with increased mortality rates [31]. Furthermore, the medications used have severe side effects on the person's cognitive function (e.g. consciousness impairment, memory loss) [33, 34], that affect patients' quality of life, as well as tolerability, compliance, and long-term continuation of the treatment [35].

Beyond the profound need for an efficient therapeutic strategy to battle a disease with such a significant impact on the quality of life of a sizeable proportion of the world population, the economic burden of epilepsy on the healthcare systems worldwide should be also considered. In specific, it has been reported that the treatment cost of an epilepsy patient appears to be increased by 60 to 95%, when compared to the treatment cost of patients with conditions such as acute heart attack, cardiac arrest and endocranial hemorrhage [36]. Moreover, in an approximately 30% of epilepsy patients where the seizures cannot be controlled with the use of a single AED (monotherapy), additional treatment with multiple medications is required, without being clear yet if these medications are more efficient and cost effective [37].

The need for the discovery of improved medications is thus apparent.

1.3. MESIO TEMPORAL LOBE EPILEPSY SYNDROME

Ours study is focused on a focal epilepsy type that affects the temporal lobe (Temporal Lobe Epilepsy, TLE), and is a diagnostically distinct type defined as MTLE. MTLE is a syndrome -or, as recently redefined, a “constellation” [21]- characterized by the recurrence of focal seizures in mesial temporal structures of the limbic system of the brain (hippocampus, amygdala) and is one of the most common types of intractable focal epilepsy [38, 39].

Epilepsies with seizures of focal origin constitute approximately 60% of adult epilepsies, and MTLE represents an important challenge to clinicians, being the most common type of epilepsy referred for resective surgery and very common pharmacoresistant epilepsy at the same time [40]. Specifically, the resistance rates to AED treatment range from 30% to as high as 80% in some clinical trials [41]. As an optimum solution to stop the recurrence of seizures, partial surgical resection of the temporal lobe (lobectomy) can be performed upon the determination of the seizure focus within the temporal lobe through extensive tests, in a specific subset of pharmacoresistant patients.

MTLE is a type of epileptic syndrome of unknown etiology, that lacks a specific pattern regarding the age of onset, and manifests in otherwise healthy individuals, whilst the precise diagnosis requires advanced neuroimaging techniques and deep electroencephalography (EEG) recordings [40].

1.3.1 MTLE syndrome clinical features

Some of the clinical features that are typical of the recurrent focal seizures of MTLE are the “auras”, epigastric or abdominal in specific, loss of consciousness, amnesia, aphasia, automatisms such as chewing and other motor symptoms, as well as confusion after the end of the seizure [42]. These symptoms are associated with focal discharges, according to deep EEG recordings [43]. The frequency of focal seizure can vary in MTLE, and can be as high as 40 or 50 times per day.

With regards to the symptoms' intensity, the typical focal seizures in MTLE are mild and non-convulsive. Under no circumstances will uncontrolled generalized convulsive activity be observed as a result of the focal seizures[42]. This feature obstructs diagnosis, since a focal seizure cannot be detected based on obvious symptoms, and requires the performance of deep EEG recording or/and simultaneous assessment of cognitive function via oral tests instead.

1.3.2 Epileptogenesis: development of MTLE syndrome

In most clinical cases, the MTLE syndrome seems to be triggered by an initial insult in the brain in early childhood [44, 45]. This insult often includes

recurrent complex febrile seizures before one year of age or the manifestation of an epileptic seizure of more than 10 minutes (*Status epilepticus*, *SE*), but it can also be attributed to brain damage due to injury, intracranial infections or ischemic episodes[38, 46].

The initial traumatic insult triggers many- mostly unknown- molecular mechanisms, thus causing functional alterations and damages in the affected brain structures during the period that follows, without them being accompanied by evident clinical symptoms. This latent period spans several years, ultimately resulting in the manifestation of sudden, spontaneous, focal seizures originating from mesio temporal limbic brain structures, such as the hippocampus and the endorhinal cortex [38, 39]. The age of onset of the first spontaneous seizure is typically prepubescence or during puberty, between 10 and 14 years of age.

1.3.3 MTLE Histopathology and the role of hippocampus

The typical histopathological findings and functional alteration characterizing TLEs in general are mainly associated with the hippocampal structure. According to Positron Emission Tomography (PET), the structures showing the larger decrease in metabolic activity are localized within the lateral and mesial temporal regions, whilst the extent of the decrease is associated with the severity of hippocampal pathology [47]. Surgical resection of the hippocampus and the amygdala improves this phenomenon in the remaining regions of the temporal-limbic system [48], whilst the presence of sclerosis in the surgically resected mesial temporal lobe has been associated with positive surgical outcome [49] and a decrease or absence of seizures 2 years post-surgery [50]. Furthermore, intracranial electroencephalographic (EEG) recordings from patients with TLE and hippocampal sclerosis (HS) have shown that the seizures originate from the sclerotic hippocampus [51], thereby highlighting the significance of this structure in disease pathogenesis.

Regarding MTLE in particular, HS seems to be a substantial histopathological finding based on which MTLE patient hippocampi are often discriminated from those with other types of TLE, such as mass-associated temporal lobe epilepsy (MaTLE) or paradoxical temporal lobe epilepsy (PTLE) [52, 53]. HS

INTRODUCTION

is manifested with a decrease in the hippocampal structure size (atrophy), accompanied by neurodegeneration with loss of granular neurons in CA1, CA3 and CA4 regions, granule cell dispersion (GCD) in the dentate gyrus (DG), along with aberrant mossy fiber (MF) sprouting in the internal molecular layer of the hippocampus (Figure 1.1). Furthermore, morphological and functional alterations are observed in hippocampal glial cells, with the process of astrogliosis being the most well-characterized among them [55, 56]. In addition, it must be noted that neuronal loss and gliosis have also been observed in the endorhinal, to a lesser extent, independently of hippocampal sclerosis [57].

All of the alteration described above, and/or combinations thereof, are seemingly implicated in the perpetuation and the progression of MTLE syndrome throughout the patient's lifespan.

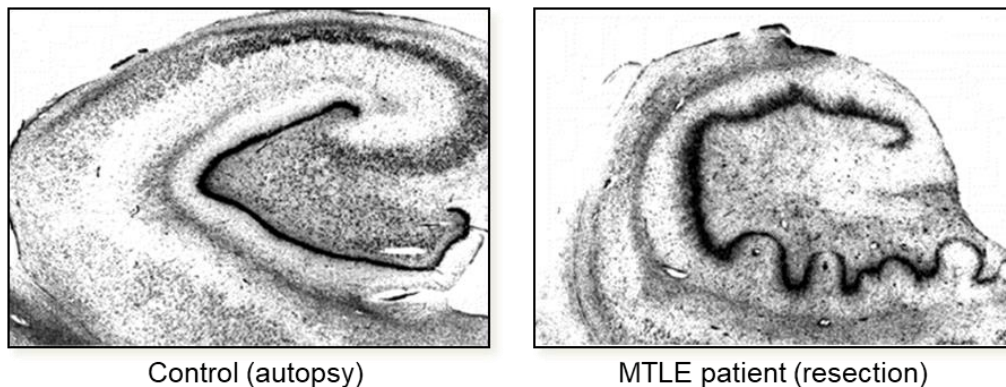


Figure 1.1. Morphological alterations in the sclerotic hippocampus in MTLE. Left: non-epileptic, non -sclerotic autopsy hippocampal tissue, right: resective tissue with MTLE-HS (Loup et al, 2002).

1.4. ANIMAL MODELS

1.4.1 The necessity of animal model studies

The range of biological evidence available for human MTLE are limited to the pathological alterations observed in the hippocampi of MTLE patients derived from resective surgery or autopsies, and in the study of cerebrospinal fluid samples (CSF). Such an approach imposes a series of limitations with regards to the conclusions that can be drawn, such as the inability to outline the temporal pattern of the histopathological changes in the hippocampus, the restriction of the study to the chronic disease essentially excluding the early disease stages, and the inability to assess the molecular effects of a compound on the tissue studied. In order to delineate the mechanism of the pathological alterations' establishment, and to assess new pharmacological interventions on specific tissues, one would have to study the tissue in different disease stages with biopsy collections, which is impossible to implement in humans.

Thus, the use of experimental animal models that simulate the human disease proves to be extremely valuable, since they enable the unobstructed observation and intervention, aiming to the better understanding of the pathology interrogated. To date, a range of experimental rat and mouse models have been engaged for the study of MTLE syndrome, with the most prevalent being those resulting from pilocarpine or kainic acid (KA) administration, or upon electrical stimulation [18, 55].

1.4.2 The KA-MTLE mouse model

Over the last decade, only a few rat and mouse models with recurrent focal seizures in the temporal lobe have been developed that are characterized by in-depth EEG and are suitable for MTLE studies, based on their similarities with the human disease. Such models result from topical intra-hippocampal KA administration or continuous electric stimulation, causing an initial *SE* with milder symptoms from those induced by e.g. systemic pilocarpine or KA administration [58-60], which lasts for several hours and ends spontaneously, without the need to be disrupted by pharmacological intervention (e.g. diazepam injection) for the animal to survive.

INTRODUCTION

A similar KA-induced MTLE mouse model has been also developed and characterized by our collaborator Dr. A. Depaulis (INSERM, Université Grenoble Alpes). Specifically, MTLE is induced by a unilateral microinjection of KA in the right dorsal hippocampus of the mouse [58, 61]. In this model, the initial mild non-convulsive focal SE is followed by a latent period of two weeks, during which the spontaneous paroxysmal hippocampal discharges progressively develop, along with hippocampal sclerosis including neuronal loss in CA1, CA3 and hilus regions, gliosis, mossy fiber sprouting and GCD in the Dentate Gyrus (Figure 1.2) [58, 62]. Moreover, typical *in vivo* intracellular discharge recordings have been recently provided for this model [63]. Simulating the pattern of human MTLE seizures, the seizures recorded in these mice were limited mostly to the hippocampus and rarely exhibited generalizations, whilst they were associated with mild behavioral symptoms (chewing, head nods etc.) [58].

For these reasons we selected the KA-MTLE mouse model as the most relevant for human MTLE studies, and more specifically to be utilized for the delineation of MTLE underlying pathogenetic mechanisms and the identification of novel therapeutic targets.

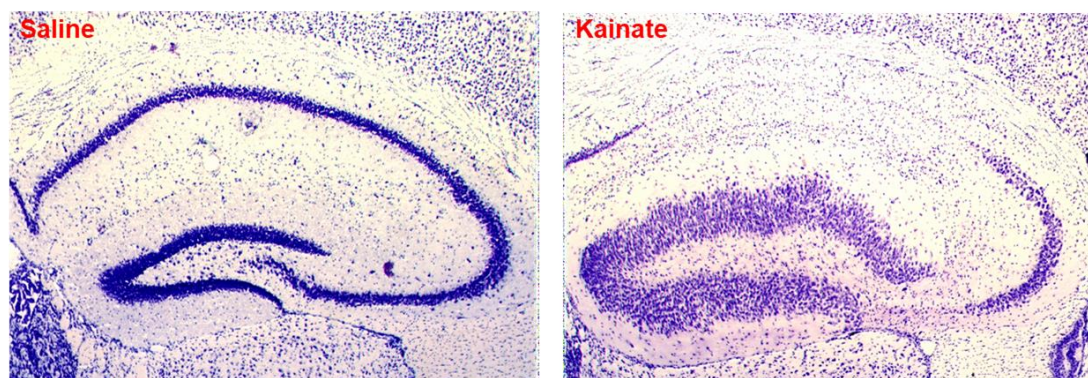


Figure 1.2. Morphological alterations induced by KA injection into the dorsal hippocampus at 3 weeks post-injection. Left: saline-injected (control), right: KA-injected [58].

1.5. INTRODUCTION TO OMICS

The completion of the Human Genome Project in 2001, a major scientific achievement, also signified the beginning of a true revolution in the analytical methodologies available to researchers. The advances in technology during the years that followed allowed for the development of powerful tools for large scale, high throughput analyses in multiple sectors of biological research that are now referred to by the suffix “-omics”. The term “omics” is used to describe a novel approach in biology research that aims at the collective quantification and characterization of very large numbers or even the sum of biological molecules of a specific category, such as genes, transcripts, proteins or metabolites. In biomedical research, “omics” approaches (e.g. genomics, transcriptomics, proteomics, metabolomics, lipidomics, glycomics, etc.) are extensively used today towards delineating the molecular mechanisms that change in a biological system, typically in the context of human disease development and progression, or in response to different treatments [64, 65] (Figure 1.3).

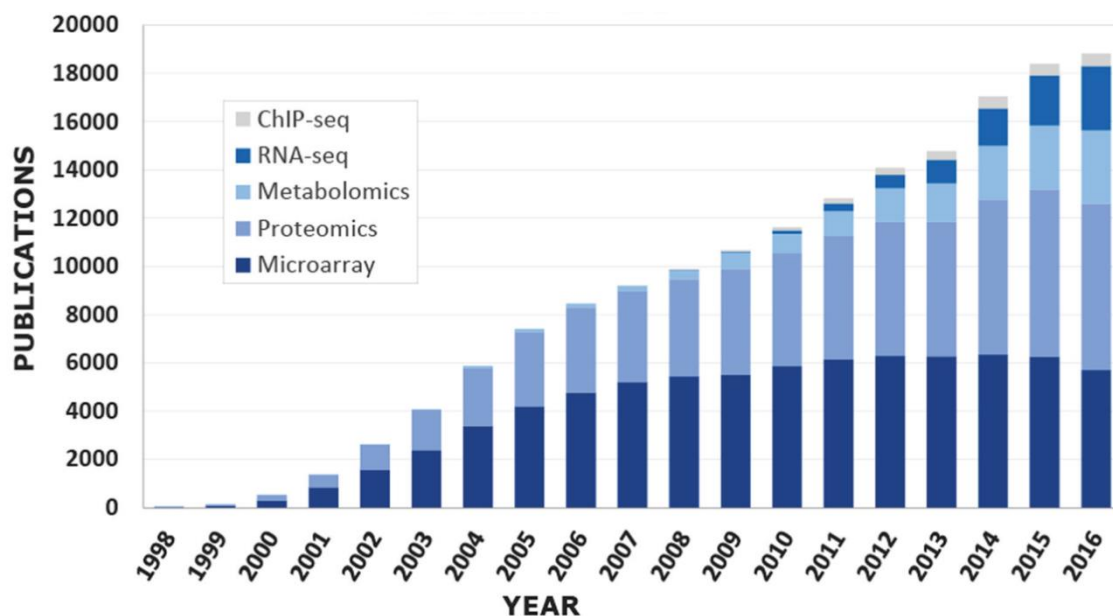


Figure 1.3. Annual number of publications available on PubMed, representative of the use of omics approaches in biomedical research over the past 20 years [66].

1.5.1. Genomics

The term “Genomics” describes the study of an organism’s entire genome, including interactions of the gene comprising the genome with each other, and with the surrounding environment [67]. Genomics is one of the most widely used approaches in biomedical research, for the investigation and understanding of human physiology, the pathogenetic mechanisms of human diseases, the identification of diagnostic and prognostic biomarkers, the discovery of novel therapeutic targets, as well as the development of predictive markers for personalized medicine [68-73].

The establishment of Genomics has been enabled by the development of innovative techniques for large scale analysis of the genome, thus allowing for the transition from the single gene/transcript analysis to the parallel characterization of thousands of genes/transcripts, in a single experiment [74, 75]. The first such approach was this of microarrays, and it opened the way for the “Genomics era” with tens of thousands of publications since [76-79] (Figure 1.3). Microarrays, together with the more recently developed method of Next Generation Sequencing, are transforming biomedical research with major immediate and long-term implications for the clinical practice.

1.6. MICROARRAYS

Microarrays are a revolutionary technology, enabling the analysis of the whole genome in a single hybridization. More specifically, thousands of genes can be studied simultaneously on a 1 cm² glass surface [74-76]. Different types of microarrays have been developed, each one for a different application, such as DNA resequencing, single nucleotide polymorphism or copy number change detection, global DNA methylation studies, gene expression analysis, splice variant detection, non-coding RNA measurements, and more.

The global gene expression analysis with microarrays enables the assessment of gene expression during various developmental stages/time points or in different tissues, the comparison of pathological and physiological conditions, the analysis of cell and organism responses to pharmaceutical compounds administration or under various physiological conditions, amongst other applications [74-78].

1.6.1 Microarray technology

The term “microarrays” describes small slides made of glass, plastic or silicone, onto which arrays of millions of DNA fragments (probes) representative of known or unknown genes have been bound. These slides serve to hybridize DNA or RNA samples isolated from tissues/cells of interest, following labeling with appropriate fluorescent dyes [77, 80]. The fluorescence intensity corresponding to each array probe set depends from the quantity of the labeled target-molecule specifically hybridized to the probe set, and is associated with the sequence or the quantity of the DNA or RNA fragments in question, respectively [77, 79, 80].

Microarrays fall under several different categories, depending on the manufacturing technique used (e.g. inkjet printing, photolithography, electrical field, microbeads), the type of DNA fragments used as probes (e.g. oligonucleotides or cDNA), and the intended use [77, 80, 81].

In the present study we used Affymetrix GeneChip® microarrays (<http://www.affymetrix.com>). Affymetrix GeneChip® microarrays are produced with *in situ* photolithographic synthesis of up to 300.000 of distinct oligonucleotides (25 bases/each) directly onto glass slides (Figure 1.4).

INTRODUCTION

In Affymetrix GeneChip® expression arrays, the levels of each transcript are measured by a group of 11 to 20 oligonucleotide pairs (probe pairs), which is referred to as “probe set”. Probe sets interrogating the expression of the same transcript are distributed in various locations on the surface, to guard against local defects of the array. Each probe set consists of an oligonucleotide with a sequence perfectly complementary to that of the target transcript (Perfect Match-PM), and a “negative control” oligonucleotide with a partially complementary sequence containing a single base change (A-T or G-C) in the sequence position 13 (Mismatch-MM). This single central mismatch strongly destabilizes the hybridization of the target transcript. This design allows for measurements with increased specificity and reproducibility.

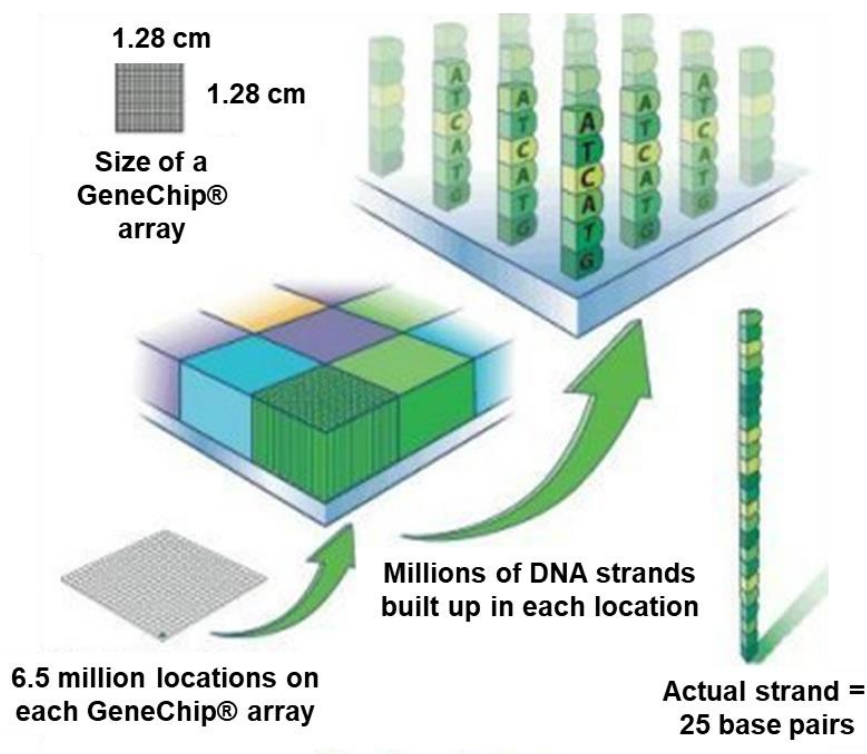


Figure 1.4: Affymetrix GeneChip® oligonucleotide microarray.

In parallel, high quality and purity total RNA is extracted from each cell or tissue specimen, processed through reverse transcription and in vitro transcription reactions, to yield cDNA and biotin-labeled cRNA, respectively.

The cRNA from biological sample is hybridized to a different microarray, and multiple biological replicates (≥ 4) are employed in order to achieve statistical significance.

The millions of measurements obtained from microarrays studies are analyzed with advanced bioinformatical, statistical and mathematical methods, due to their size and complex nature.

1.6.2. Bioinformatical analysis of microarray data

Microarrays produce a large volume of data, in the orders of hundreds of gigabytes, which has to undergo extensive bioinformatical analysis in order for the data to be translated into meaningful biological observations. The type of bioinformatical tools and the steps of data analysis vary between projects depending on the type of microarrays used and the biological questions posed. The bioinformatical analysis strategy applied in the present study was selected based on the biological questions posed (i.e. the delineation of MTLE pathogenesis and the identification of novel therapeutic targets), and the type of arrays used (i.e. Affymetrix GeneChip® expression arrays). The principle behind each of the key steps is presented below.

1.6.2.1 Microarray data preprocessing

In order to reduce the technical variation and eliminate any sources of noise in microarray data, a number of preprocessing steps are necessary, prior to differential expression analysis. These steps aim to convert the raw measurements obtained in the form of scanned hybridization images to measures of biological meaning for further statistical and bioinformatical analyses [82].

1.6.2.1.1 Signal detection and processing

Each microarray is scanned by a laser scanner and each hybridized probe emits a fluorescence signal (Figure 1.5). The fluorescence intensity is relative to the quantity of the target molecule hybridized to the probe, and thus corresponds to the expression level of the respective mRNA in the sample

INTRODUCTION

interrogated. Consequently, the raw data from a microarray experiment are in the form of a scanned image of the hybridized target mRNAs to the probes.

During the first step of signal processing any potential null measurements are addressed. A null measurement can occur when a probe set emits zero fluorescence (signal intensity=0), or when the intensity of the fluorescence emitted is lower than the background fluorescence. In this step, the ratio of positive/null measurements for each gene is calculated, as a measure of confidence for the presence of gene expression, whilst null measurements can be removed. A mathematical correction follows, in order to subtract the background signal from the signal of each probe set in order to obtain a more representative measurement of the expression levels [83].

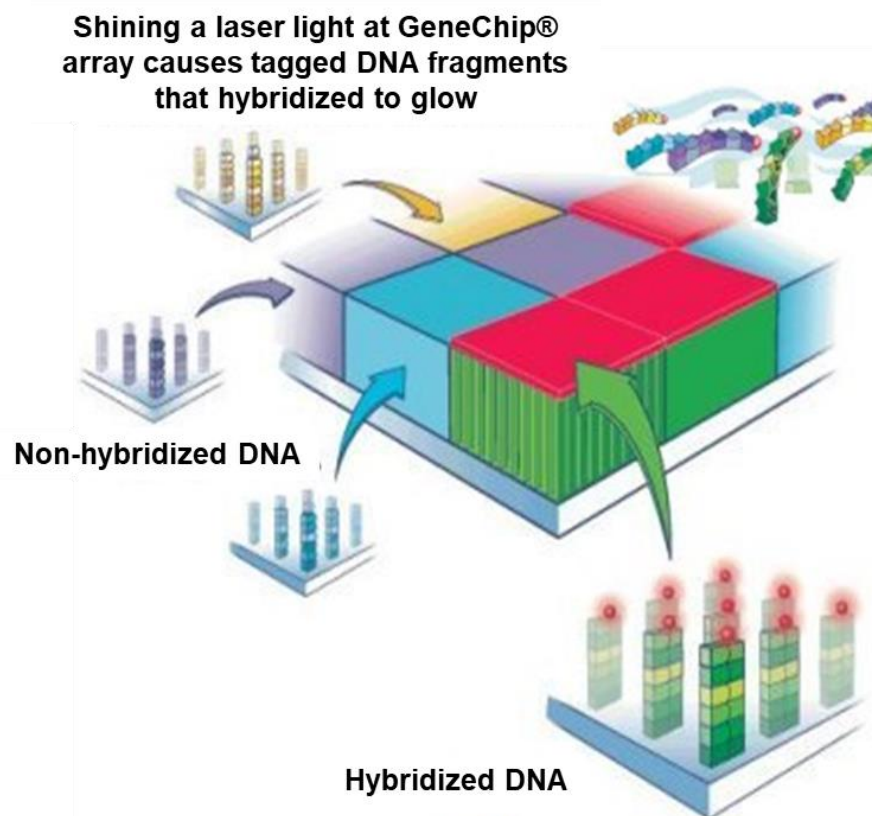


Figure 1.5: Signal detection in Affymetrix GeneChip® microarray.

1.6.2.1.2 Sample comparability and normalization

In order to ensure linearity and hence comparability of measurements across different arrays, the correlation coefficient (R) for the multiple microarrays used in each study is calculated. The R value is between -1 and 1 ; the larger the absolute value of R, the stronger the correlation between the arrays compared.

A key step in the microarray data preprocessing is the normalization process. In array studies, two types of variation are expected: interesting variation and obscuring variation. In gene expression studies, large differences in the expression levels of particular transcripts between the test sample and the control sample account for interesting variation. However, the observed expression levels also include variation introduced during the experimental process, which could be classified as obscuring variation with no biological meaning. The purpose of normalization is the minimization of non-biologically originating variations on the biological data of the experiment, and is essentially a type of systematic error removal process. In the case of microarrays, potential sources of errors include experimental conditions affecting labeling and hybridization processes, scanner errors, manufacturing abnormalities in the array, as well as human error etc. Sources of errors are multiplicative and may strongly affect probe set intensities (i.e. true expression levels), especially if the genes are moderately expressed. When the errors are minor, they can be compensated for through bioinformatical normalization.

The main concept of normalization is that the expected mean intensity ratio between the sample and the respective control equals 1, since only 10-20% of a cell's genes are expressed in a given point in time. The process includes mathematical processing of the results, until the expected mean value is achieved. Although normalization entails a considerable risk of removing variations of biological origin along with the systematic errors, it is an imperative step to ensure the comparability of different probe sets within and across microarrays [83-85].

1.6.2.1.3 Summarization

In Affymetrix GeneChip ® microarrays multiple probes are used to quantify the same target sequence. Specifically, a probe set consisting of 11-20 probe pairs is used to measure the expression levels of a given transcript, and summarization of the 22-40 measurements from a probe set is performed to give a single estimate of the expression of the target transcript [82].

1.6.2.2 Detection of differential gene expression

1.6.2.2.1 Calculation of gene expression changes

The change in gene expression is calculated as the ratio of the probe set signal intensity in the test sample/array, to the intensity of the respective probe set in the control sample/array. In the case that the expression of a given gene has not changed, the signal intensity ratio is equal to 1. When a gene is overexpressed, the ratio is >1 , whilst for underexpressed gene the ratio is <1 . However, in most cases, the distribution of intensity ratios appears to be extremely asymmetric: the overexpressed genes are represented by values between 1 and infinity (in theory), whilst for the underexpressed genes the ratio values are between 0 and 1. For the normalization of this distribution asymmetry, these values can be either logarithmized, or calculate a Fold Change instead. For values >1 , the Fold Change is calculated as the ratio of the signal intensity, and for values <1 the Fold Change equals the inverted ratio of signal intensity ($1/\text{intensity ratio}$)[83].

1.6.2.2.2 Determination of statistically significant gene expression changes

Upon completion of all the above analysis steps, robustness of differential expression is evaluated by combining fold change with statistical validation. A mathematical analysis for the identification of statistically significant gene expression changes. This includes the comparison of the intensity levels of each probe set across the investigated groups of samples. The comparison can be performed with approaches based on regularized t-test [86] for two conditions, Analysis Of Variance (ANOVA) [87] for more than two conditions, or the Wilcoxon rank-sum test, and requires multiple measurements for each

gene within the experiment. Another widely used method is Significance Analysis of Microarrays (SAM) [88]. Inevitably, each approach presents with distinct advantages and limitations, as described in the scientific literature [89].

1.6.2.3. Biological interpretation of microarray results

After determination of the statistically significant gene expression changes between the sample groups compared in a study, the data needs to be organized in subcategories of manageable size in order to effectively decode the biological information contained. This can be achieved via approaches such as clustering genes based on the observed expression patterns or their functional classification [90, 91].

1.6.2.3.1 Cluster analysis

Clustering approaches represent different ways to cluster points in multidimensional space, and aim to extract the fundamental patterns of gene expression inherent in the data obtained from microarray experiments [92]. Cluster analysis is commonly used in microarray studies, to group both genes and samples. In specific, cluster analysis can be used to classify genes into groups according to the degree of their expression profile similarity. The resulting clusters suggest the correlation and/or co-regulation of the respective genes, indicating that they may serve common biological roles. It has been shown that clustering can group together efficiently genes of known similar function, and expression patterns observed in whole genome-expression studies can be indicative of the status of cellular processes. Moreover, co-expression of genes of known function with poorly characterized or novel genes may provide insight into the currently unknown functions of the latter [93]. Lastly, clustering samples enables the comparison of the expression profiles of different samples for the detection of sample groups with similar expression profiles. This approach proves to be valuable in certain study designs, such as the classification of patients with similar clinical presentation, in subgroups with different risk or possible therapeutic output [94].

Comparison analyses have shown that the performance of a clustering algorithm may vary significantly depending on the characteristics of the dataset analyzed and thus different types of clustering may accommodate different types of experimental data [94]. Some examples of broadly used clustering methodologies in microarray datasets include hierarchical clustering, K-means clustering, model-based clustering, Principal Component Analysis (PCA) and Self-Organizing Maps (SOM)[95].

1.6.2.3.2 Functional analysis

Although clustering analysis has proven to be a useful methodology in microarray analysis, it provides minimal information on the functional correlation between the differentially expressed genes. Extraction of functional information from microarray expression data can be a challenging process, that requires extensive data mining in multiple scientific databases (e.g. with sequence-based annotations, protein-protein interactions, experimental evidence on gene functions etc.), and effective integration of the retrieved information. To this aim, sophisticated bioinformatical software and advanced online search tools that rely on robust gene functional annotations and scientific literature are utilized. These tools enable the application of a number of comprehensive analytic methodologies for datasets derived from whole genome expression studies. These methodologies are exemplified by three popular types of analysis, implemented in our study: functional categorization of the differentially expressed genes according to Gene Ontology, mapping the genes to well characterized molecular pathways, and prediction of central regulatory molecules that may account for the observed transcriptomic changes and the associated altered biological functions.

Gene Ontology classification

Functional classification of genes is typically performed according to the Gene OntologyTM database (www.geneontology.org). The Gene Ontology (GO) Consortium GO defines concepts/classes ("GO terms") used to describe gene function, and how these functions are related to each other ("relations"). GO classifies gene functions along three aspects: Molecular Function (molecular level activities performed by gene products), Cellular Component (the

subcellular structure where a gene product performs a function), and Biological Process (larger processes made up of the molecular activities of multiple gene products). The GO database is constantly revised and enriched as biological knowledge accumulates. [96]. Importantly, in the GO approach for functional classification a GO term can have more than one parent term, and a gene can be associated with more than one GO term, allowing for each gene to be categorized on the basis of the full set of its GO features. In order to facilitate this type of analysis for gene expression dataset, a great number of bioinformatic data mining software and online platforms have been developed, including DAVID [97], GOEAST [98], g:Profiler [99] and geneXplain [100], amongst many others.

Molecular pathway analysis

Pathway analysis have been utilized for over a decade to gain insight into the underlying biology of differentially expressed genes, as it reduces complexity and has increased explanatory power [101]. Knowledge base–driven pathway analysis involves mapping of the differentially expressed genes into pre-designed molecular pathways included in a database. These molecular pathways are curated based on published scientific evidence and known molecular interactions, and cover a wide spectrum of complex biological functions. Consequently, pathway analysis can provide information on which well-characterized cell signaling and metabolic pathways are changed in the biological system of the study. A variety of data mining tools have been developed to enable this type of analysis, including the commercially available software Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA) [102], and the publically available KEGG international database [103].

Prediction of central regulators

Prediction of central regulators in gene expression data involves the identification of common pivotal molecules participating in signal transduction sequences upstream of the significantly changed genes of the study, which renders them likely to control multiple of these genes and their associated functions. This type of analysis is complementary to functional classification and pathway analyses, by pinpointing central regulators for the observed biological functions and pathways that change in the phenotype/condition

studied. An alternative approach for the identification of central regulators is based on the sequence-based prediction of the transcription factors that could possibly orchestrate the observed gene expression changes. This type of analysis is performed via transcription factor binding site prediction within the promoters of the differentially expressed genes of the study, so as to predict the transcription factors that act as central regulators in the biological system of the study. In both cases, the information obtained on the possible interactions of the upstream regulators with their target genes, as well as with other regulators, can provide testable hypothesis for gene regulatory networks and enable the discovery of candidate therapeutic targets. The prediction of upstream central regulators in transcriptomics data can be implemented with the aid of software such as geneXplain[100], EXplain [104], and IPA [102].

Reaching the end of this section, it should be noted that most of the data mining bioinformatical analysis methods that work towards the unbiased identification of molecular mechanisms associated with the studied condition, may overlook valuable biological information, due to inherent flaws of the algorithms used. Consequently, it is essential to supplement these types of automated analysis with manual data mining in the scientific literature [105], in order to validate and enrich the results obtained from bioinformatical analyses.

1.6.3 Microarray applications in the characterization of pathogenetic mechanisms of disease

Microarrays were first described in 1995, and have been the basic tool in tens of thousands of publications in the international scientific community since [106-111]. These publications cover almost the full spectrum of human disease, including cancer, cardiological, neurological, rheumatological and many more [112-119].

Some representative microarray applications are exemplified by studies conducted by researchers of our group, where gene expression profiles were utilized for the investigation of intractable diseases, on multiple levels. For example, the use of microarrays for the identification of global gene expression changes in patient skeletal muscle tissue samples led to the discovery of distinct molecular signatures in the case of inflammatory myopathies, which can be utilized for more effective disease classification and more accurate diagnosis [120]. A similar analysis of nemaline myopathy samples identified different subcategories, with distinct gene expression signatures, histological status and prognosis [121]. At the level of deciphering disease pathogenesis gene expression analyses in patient samples with nemaline myopathies (NMs) [122], or Duchene Muscular Dystrophy (DMD) [123], uncovered relevant molecular pathways that explained, at least in part, the molecular basis of the pathology and pinpointed new therapeutic targets. Beyond human specimens, microarrays are equally used for the study of animal models. In this context our team applied gene expression microarrays in various mouse models of human disease. For example, a mouse model carrying one of the human mutations causing NM provided valuable information on the molecular mechanisms impaired in different skeletal muscles at different stages of the disease [124], thus expanding the overall understanding of NM pathogenesis. A study in a mouse model of diet-induced obesity, deciphered the effects of CNTF in skeletal muscle gene expression, ultimately showing that it exerts an overall beneficial effect on metabolism, thereby suggesting its potential use in novel antiobesogenic treatments [125]. In the field of cardiovascular research, studies in a transgenic mouse model expressing human PLN provided valuable insight in the downstream

effects of this protein in the cardiac remodeling process, thus improving our understanding of key biological mechanisms implicated in heart failure [126].

1.6.4 Microarray studies in MTLE

Microarray technology has also emerged as a valuable partner in the investigation of pathogenetic mechanisms and the identification of therapeutic targets in the case of neurodegenerative diseases. Specifically, in MTLE, microarrays have employed for the whole genome expression analysis of human samples [127-131], as well as animal models of the disease [132-138]. However, despite these efforts, no promising therapeutic targets for MTLE pathogenesis have been brought to light yet. The selection of an appropriate animal model is considered as a serious limiting factor, since some studies were performed in animal models obtained by systemic KA administration [132, 134, 135] or pilocarpine administration [136], which are known to cause long lasting *SE* and can lead to symptoms that are not typical of human MTLE, such as. generalized seizures with convulsions [18]. An additional factor that may contribute to the unsuccessful therapeutic target discovery during MTLE pathogenesis, is the time point(s) investigated in a study, with regards to the time course of MTLE. In the case of studies performed in human samples [127-131], which are obtained from partial hippocampectomy in patients suffering from chronic MTLE, the findings possibly represent the consequences of MTLE development and progression, as well as the effects of recurrent seizures. On the other hand, the majority of studies in experimental models of MTLE are conducted in tissue samples collected during seizures, either during the initial *SE* or after the occurrence of spontaneous seizures. Consequently, it is possible that some of the observed expression changes may be due to neuronal hyperexcitation, which is typical of these two time points. For example, in a study performed in the same experimental model of MTLE examined in our study, microarrays were employed for the investigation of global gene expression changes during KA-induced *SE* (6 hours post KA) and in chronic MTLE (15 days, 6 months post KA). [137]. Furthermore, the biological interpretation of transcriptomics data in the studies mentioned is usually limited to cluster analysis and/or functional

annotation of the differentially expressed genes, and lack additional levels of regulatory network analysis that could potentially aid the identification of putative therapeutic targets.

The limiting factors mentioned were taken into consideration during the design of the experiments and multi-level bioinformatics approach of our study. Accordingly, we aim to provide a more comprehensive microarray analysis of MTLE pathogenesis and progression, and work towards the discovery of novel candidate therapeutic targets.

1.7. Aim of the study

The aim of our study was to characterize the molecular mechanisms implicated in MTLE pathogenesis and progression, in order to identify novel therapeutic targets for MTLE. To this aim, we utilized an experimental model of MTLE obtained by intrahippocampal KA injection in the mouse [58, 139] that simulates human MTLE [18], and a cohort of patient samples with MTLE-HS. Whole genome expression analysis with microarrays was performed on the KA-MTLE hippocampi at three time points representing distinct stages of MTLE development and progression, and on hippocampal samples from patients with established MTLE with hippocampal sclerosis. Multi-level bioinformatical analysis and data mining followed, in order to characterize the molecular changes that may affect epileptogenesis and disease progression. The analysis was extended to the level of central regulatory molecules that may control the observed changes, aiming to pinpoint novel candidate therapeutic targets for MTLE, whilst we performed additional experiments, in an effort to validate the hypotheses formed during the course of the study.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1. LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS

2.1.1 Animal samples

KA-MTLE mouse model

The mouse model for MTLE was obtained by unilateral intrahippocampal microinjection of kainate (KA; 1 nmol/50 nL) in C57BL/6J, 2-month old, male mice, and was used in parallel with saline-injected animals as controls (n= as previously described [58, 62, 140]). The animals were decapitated at 1 day, 3 days or 30 days post injection, their brain was rapidly removed from the skull at 4°C, the hippocampus was dissected and snap frozen in liquid nitrogen. These experimental procedures were carried out in the laboratory of our collaborator Dr A. Depaulis at the Grenoble Institute for Neuroscience (INSERM), Université Grenoble Alpes, France.

KA-MTLE NOX4 knock out mouse model

The KA-MTLE NOX4 knock out mouse model was developed by our collaborator Dr. V. Duveau and his team (SynapCell, France). In specific, a HindIII fragment containing the Exon 4 (85bp) in the wild type NOX4 allele was replaced with a pGK-neo cassette (1.6kb) in C57BL/6J mice (Figure 2.1). The KA-injected NOX4 knock out mice and wild type controls were sacrificed at 30 days post KA injection, and hippocampal samples animals were obtained as described above.

Chronic Valproate treatment in the KA-MTLE mouse model

KA-MTLE mice (C57BL/6J strain, 2 months old, males) were treated with a single intraperitoneal injection of the anticonvulsive drug Valproate at 3 hours post KA, followed by continuous administration of Valproate for 28 days post KA, using saline treated KA-MTLE mice as controls. At 30 days post KA injection, hippocampal tissue samples from both groups of animals were obtained as described above. The chronic Valproate treatment animal experiments were performed by our collaborator Dr. V. Duveau and his team in SynapCell, France.

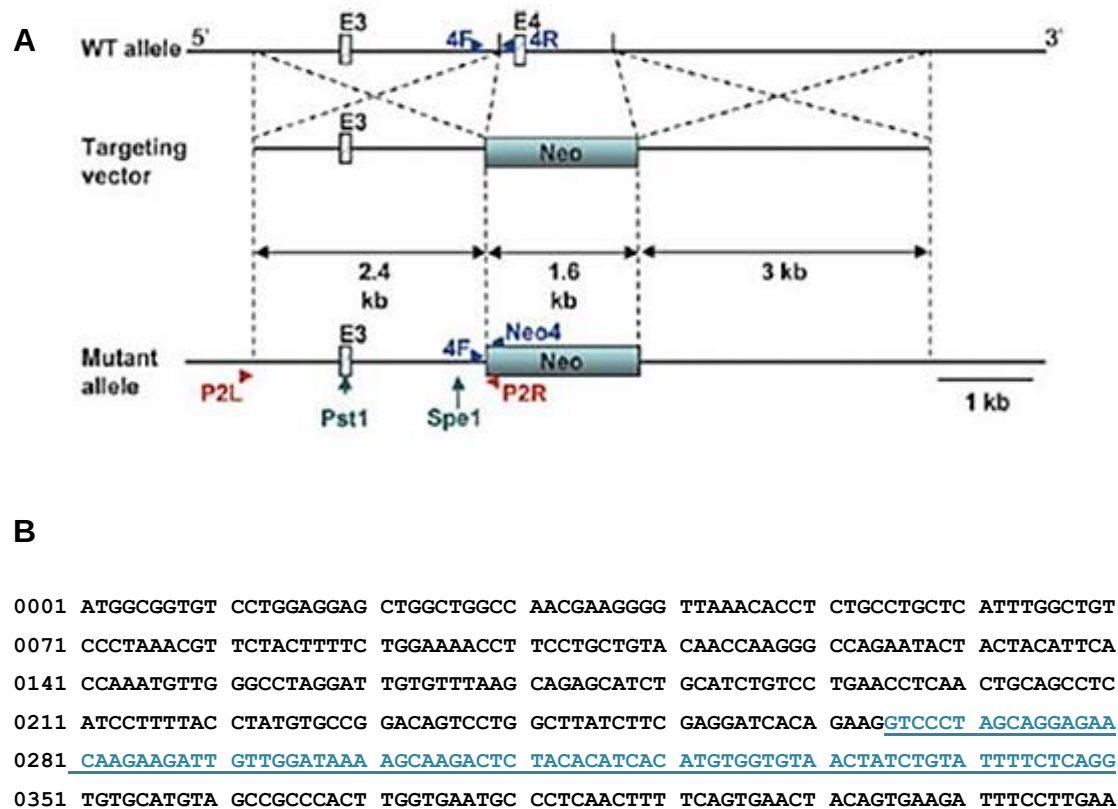


Figure 2.1. A. Schematic representation showing targeting cassette used for generation of NOX4-knock-out mice [141]; B. The nucleotide sequence of Exon 4 of the wild type NOX4 allele, marked with blue font.

Chronic Apocynin treatment in the KA-MTLE mouse model

KA-MTLE mice (C57BL/6J strain, 2 months old, males) were treated with the NADPH oxidase inhibitor Apocynin in drinking water, using tap water as control, for 28 days post KA injection. Hippocampal tissue samples from both groups of mice were obtained at 30 days post KA injection as described above. The Apocynin chronic treatment animal experiments were performed in the laboratory of our collaborator Dr A. Depaulis at the Grenoble Institute for Neuroscience (INSERM), Université Grenoble Alpes, France.

2.1.2 MTLE patient samples

For transcriptomic analysis of human MTLE, appropriate human hippocampal tissue samples were selected from a human brain tissue bank created by our collaborator Dr. S. Hamelin at INSERM, Université Grenoble Alpes, France

(Table 2.1). The samples were provided through the epilepsy surgery program of the University Hospital (Hôpital Michallon, Grenoble, France). The samples included in this analysis were obtained from adults that received mesio-temporal lobe resection (hippocampus included), and were operated in Grenoble (2014-2016). The resective tissues from hippocampal regions were collected by a neurosurgeon and immediately frozen for future analysis.

2.1.3 RNA extraction

The hippocampal samples obtained from:

- i. KA- and saline-injected animals at 1, 3 and 30 days post injection (n=30, 5 biological replicates/ treatment/ time point) by Dr A. Depaulis (INSERM, University Joseph Fourier, France);
 - ii. KA-injected NOX4 KO and WT KA-MTLE animals at 30 days post KA injection (n=8, 4 biological replicates /genotype) by Dr. V .Duveau (SynapCell, France);
 - iii. KA-injected animals subjected to chronic treatment with Apocynin or tap water (n=8, 4 biological replicates/ treatment) by Dr A. Depaulis (INSERM, University Joseph Fourier, France);
 - iv. KA-injected animals subjected to chronic treatment with Valproate or saline (n=8, 4 biological replicates/treatment) by Dr. V .Duveau (SynapCell, France); and
 - v. MTLE patients that received resective surgery for epilepsy treatment (n=17) by Dr. S. Hamelin (INSERM, Université Grenoble Alpes, France)
- were shipped to Athens under appropriate conditions, and were further processed in our laboratory.

Total RNA was extracted from all samples with a modified TRIzolTM reagent (Invitrogen) protocol. Specifically, 1mL of TRIzolTM reagent was added to each frozen hippocampal sample and homogenized while on wet ice. The homogenized tissue mix was centrifuged at 13.000 rpm for 10 minutes (4°C); the supernatant was collected and incubated at room temperature for 5 minutes.

Table 2.1. Human MTLE samples demographics and histopathological features. M: male; F: female; MTLE: Mesio Temporal Lobe Epilepsy; HS: Hippocampal Sclerosis; HS ILAE Type: type of HS according to International League of Epilepsy classification; MRI: HS presence/absence according to Magnetic Resonance Imaging; FS: Febrile Seizures.

Sample ID	Gender	Age	Surgery Date	Histopathological features
14D0100.7	M	54	20/05/14	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 1 (MRI) no FS
14D0088.4	F	43	1/7/2014	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 1 (MRI) with FS
14D0118.5	F	21	5/8/2014	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 1 (MRI) no FS
14D0120.3	M	64	27/08/14	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 1 (MRI) with FS
14D0134.1	M	31	7/10/2014	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 1 (MRI) with FS
14D0141.4	M	19	9/10/2014	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 1 (MRI) with FS
15D0041.3	M	47	11/6/2015	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 1 (MRI) with FS
16D0004.5	M	31	19/01/16	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 1 (MRI) no FS
16D0034.5	M	49	14/04/16	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 1 (MRI) with FS
15D0067.1	F	31	11/8/2015	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 1 (MRI) with FS
14D0128.3	F	63	3/9/2014	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 2 (MRI) with FS
16D0013.6	F	41	3/1/2016	Human MTLE; HS ILAE Type 2 (MRI) with FS
15D0013.1	F	34	19/02/15	Human MTLE; no HS (MRI), no FS
14D0026.1	F	46	16/01/14	Human MTLE; no HS (MRI), no FS
14D0086.1	F	40	15/04/14	Human MTLE; no HS (MRI), no FS
14D0117.5	M	49	26/08/14	Human MTLE; no HS (MRI), no FS
15D0029.4	F	39	21/04/15	Human MTLE; no HS (MRI), no FS

200 μ L of chloroform (4°C) was added to the mix, followed by incubation at room temperature for 3 min, and centrifugation at 13.000 rpm for 15 minutes (4°C), and then the RNA-containing aqueous phase was collected. RNA was precipitated by the addition of 250 μ L of isopropanol and 250 μ L of high salt solution (0.8 M sodium citrate, 1.2 M NaCl), followed by 10 minute incubation at room temperature, and centrifugation at 13.000 rpm for 10 minutes (4°C). The RNA pellet was washed once with 500 μ L of EtOH 75%, centrifuged at 13.000 rpm for 5 minutes (4°C), the EtOH was removed, and the pellet was air-dried and resuspended in nuclease-free H₂O. The extracted RNA was quantified by Qubit (Invitrogen), the RNA integrity of the obtained samples was assessed by gel electrophoresis on 1% agarose gels (0,5x TBE buffer, 90 Volts, ~25 minutes), and contamination was assessed by performing spectrophotometer absorbance measurements at 230 nm, 260nm and 280 nm. For the microarray analyses of the study, only high quality RNA samples with 28S/18S rRNA ratios close to 2 on 1% agarose gels, and with absorbance ratios 260 nm/280 nm and 260 nm/230 nm between 1.9 and 2.1, were utilized.

2.1.4 Microarray Experiments

Microarray analysis of the KA-MTLE mouse model

The RNA obtained from the KA- and saline-injected hippocampi at 1, 3 and 30 days post injection was labeled according to the recommended Affymetrix protocols for target preparation (Figure 2.2), and was hybridized to Affymetrix GeneChip™ Mouse Gene 1.0 ST Array. This array interrogates >26,000 transcripts, representative of >21,000 well annotated genes (Entrez gene count), with >770,000 distinct probes. Specifically, it covers 26,166 RefSeq transcripts throughout the entire mouse genome, including 24,582 RefSeq coding transcripts with well-established annotation (NM), 1,229 RefSeq non-coding transcripts with well-established annotation (NR), 279 RefSeq coding transcripts with provisional annotation (XM), 76 RefSeq non-coding transcripts with provisional annotation (XR), and ~8 long intergenic non-coding transcripts (lincRNAs).

Microarray analysis of the NOX4 KO KA-MTLE mouse model

The RNA from KA-injected NOX4 knock out and wild type KA-MTLE hippocampi at 30 days post KA was labeled according to the recommended Affymetrix protocols for target preparation (Figure 2.2), and hybridized to Affymetrix GeneChip™ Mouse Gene 2.0 ST Array. This array interrogates >35,000 transcripts, representative of >26,500 well annotated genes (Entrez gene count), with >698,000 distinct probes. Specifically, it covers 35,240 RefSeq transcripts throughout the entire mouse genome, including 26,191 RefSeq coding transcripts with well-established annotation (NM), 3,391 RefSeq non-coding transcripts with well-established annotation (NR), 1,946 RefSeq coding transcripts with provisional annotation (XM), 3,712 RefSeq non-coding transcripts with provisional annotation (XR), and ~2,000 long intergenic non-coding transcripts (lincRNAs).

Microarray analysis of the human MTLE samples

The RNA obtained from human hippocampal tissue samples was labeled according to the recommended Affymetrix protocols for target preparation (Figure 2.2), and was hybridized to Affymetrix GeneChip™ Human Gene 1.0 ST Array. This array interrogates >36,000 transcripts, representative of >21,000 well annotated genes (Entrez gene count), with over 760,000 distinct probes spanning the entire human genome. Specifically, it covers 36,079 RefSeq transcripts, including 32,020 RefSeq coding transcripts with well-established annotation (NM), 2,967 RefSeq non-coding transcripts with well-established annotation (NR), 579 RefSeq coding transcripts with provisional annotation (XM), 513 RefSeq non-coding transcripts with provisional annotation (XR), and ~466 long intergenic non-coding transcripts (lincRNAs).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

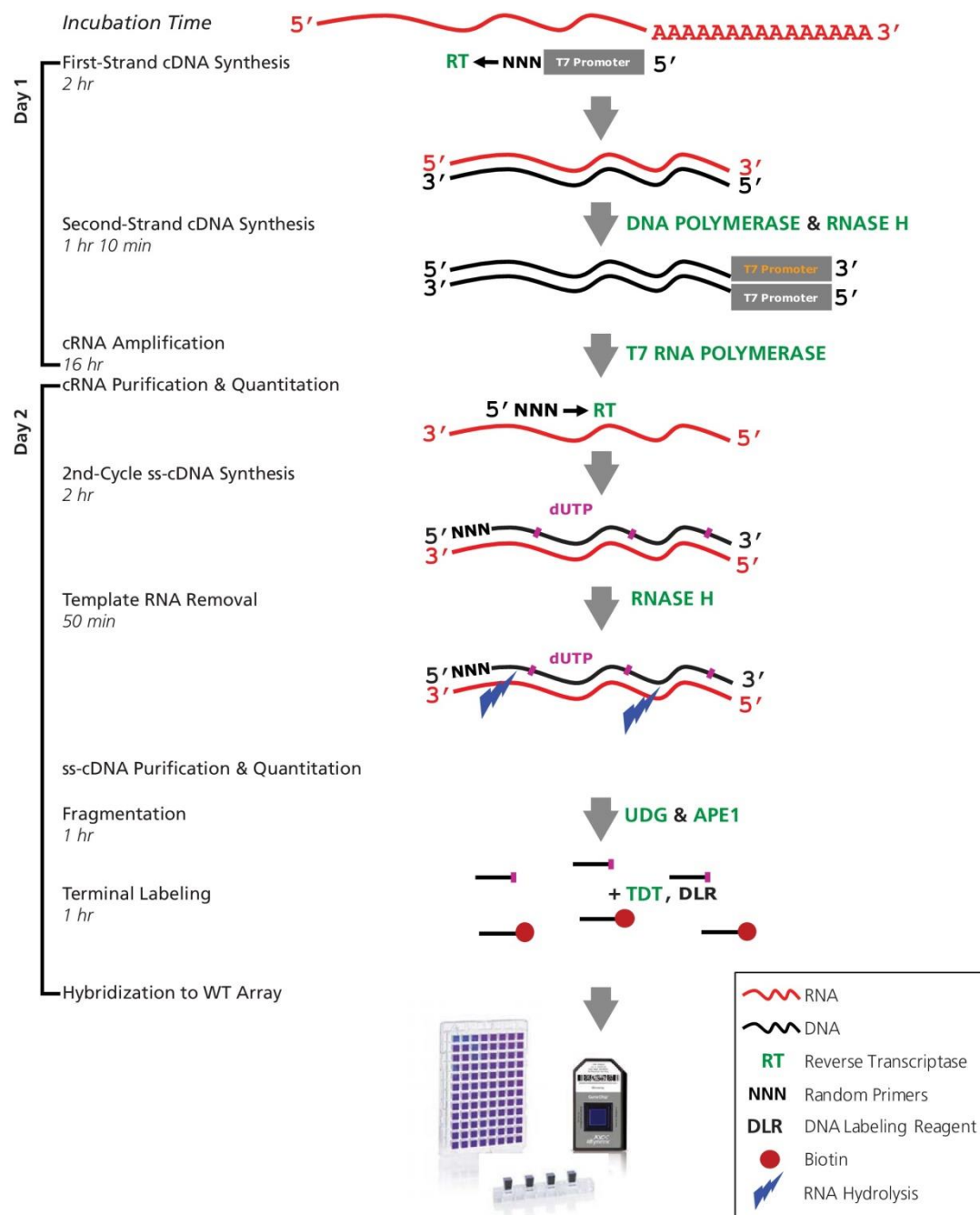


Figure 2.2. Overview of Affymetrix target preparation protocol for hybridization to GeneChip® Whole Transcript (WT) Expression Arrays, using the WT Plus Reagent kit.

2.1.5 RT-qPCR in Apocynin- and Valproate-treated samples

In order to assess the expression of NOX related genes in the hippocampus of KA-MTLE by RT-qPCR, we designed appropriate primer sets for twelve NOX related genes (Cyba, Cybb, Ncf1, Ncf2, Ncf4, Nox1, Nox4, Mpo, Prdx6, Rac1, Rac2, Pu.1) and one housekeeping gene (Gapdh) (Table 2.2). The RNA from KA-injected animals that received Apocynin treatment or tap water (n=8, 4 biological replicates /treatment), and Valproate treatment or saline (n=8, 4 biological replicates /treatment), was used as a matrix for cDNA synthesis that was subsequently analyzed with qPCR reactions.

Table 2.2. Primer sets sequences used for the interrogation of NOX-related gene expression by RT-qPCR, in KA-MTLE mouse hippocampi subjected to chronic treatment with Apocynin or Valproate.

Gene	Forward primer sequence	Reverse primer sequence
Cyba	GTCATGGGGC AGATCGAG	ACCACTGTGT GAAACGTCCA
Cybb	CTTTCTCAGG GGTTCCAGTG	TGCAGTGCTA TCATCCAAGC
Gapdh	CGTCCCGTAG ACAAAATGGT	TTGATGGCAA CAATCTCCAC
Mpo	CTCCTCACCA ACCGCTCC	TGCTCTCGAA CAAAGAGGGT
Ncf1	CTATCTGGAG CCCCTTGACA	TCCTCTTCAAC AGCAGCGTA
Ncf2	GCAGTGGCCT ACTTCCAGAG	CTATCAGCTG GTTCCACGA
Ncf4	TTTCTGACTAC CCACAGCCAT	TGAAGCCTCT CTTCTCCTCG
Nox1	TTACACGAGA GAAATTCTTG GG	GGACAGCAGA TTTCGACACA
Nox4	CTGGAAAACC TTCCTGCTGT	TCAGGACAGA TGCAGATGCT
Prdx6	CCAACCTTGA GGCCAATACC	GGTGCACT GGGGTAAAGT
Pu.1	AGCGATGGAG AAAGCCATAG	TGCAGCTCTG TGAAGTGGTT
Rac1	AGATGCAGGC CATCAAGTGT	TCTCCAGGAA ATGCATTGGT
Rac2	CATCAGCTAC ACCACCAACG	AGGTTCAACG GCTTACTGTC

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In specific, for the Valproate treated mice and saline treated controls, cDNA was prepared from 1µg of RNA with Superscript II (Invitrogen) reverse transcriptase reactions in MJ Dyad PCR machine (Bio-Rad). The cDNA template synthesis was performed according to the recommended Invitrogen protocol in a total reaction volume of 20 µL. For each sample, 1µg of total RNA template was added to 10mM dNTPs mix, 300ng random primers and Nuclease Free H₂O, in a total reaction volume of 13 µL, in a 0.5ml PCR Eppendorf tube, and the preparation was incubated at 65°C for 5 minutes in the thermocycler. After the incubation, 4 µL of 5x Buffer and 2 µL of 0.1 M DTT were added, in a total reaction volume of 19 µL, and the preparation was then incubated at 25°C for 2 minutes in the thermocycler. In the next step of the process, 1 µL of Superscript II reverse transcriptase enzyme (Invitrogen) was added, in a total reaction volume of 20 µL, and was followed by incubation at 25°C for 10 minutes, at 42°C for 50 minutes, and finally at 70°C for 15 minutes, in the thermocycler. The cDNA templates obtained were stored at -20°C for use in future analyses.

For the qPCR reactions, 1:40 dilutions of the cDNA templates were prepared. According to the recommended Invitrogen protocol, 2,5 µL of cDNA template was added to a mix of 5 µL of Platinum SYBR Green qPCR SuperMix-UDG (Invitrogen), 0.25 of forward primer, 0.25 µL of reverse primer, and Nuclease Free H₂O in a total reaction volume of 10 µL. The samples were analyzed in triplicate reactions on a real time PCR machine (Sacace Technologies) with the following cycling parameters: denaturation for 3 minutes at 95°C; 50 cycles of 3 seconds at 95°C; and 20 seconds at 60°C. The detection of the desired qPCR amplicon was ensured by melting curve analysis (6 second incubations from 65°C-95°C every 0.5°C), and the cycles to threshold (Ct) were recorded.

The RT-qPCR experiments for Apocynin-treated mice and the respective control animals receiving tap water were performed by our associate Dr. D. Arvanitis in our lab (Molecular Biology Division, Biomedical Research Foundation of Academy of Athens, Greece) according to the protocol described above.

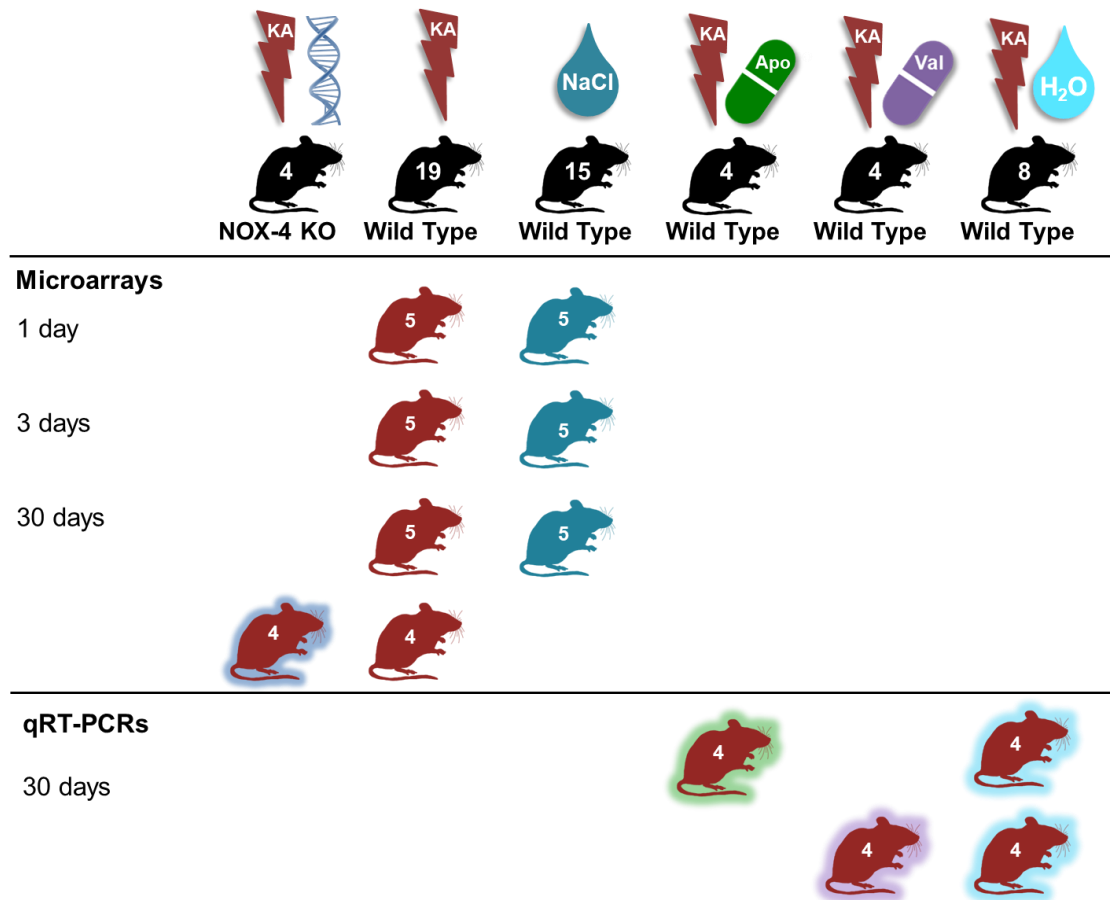


Figure 2.3. Overview of experiments conducted using the KA-MTLE mouse model. A total of 54 animals were used: 35 wild type mice and 4 NOX4-KO animals injected with KA; 15 wild type mice injected with saline. Microarray analyses were performed on hippocampal samples from 15 KA- and 15 saline-injected wild type mice as controls (5 mice/treatment/time point; 3 time points: 1 d, 3d, 30d post injection);, hippocampal samples from 4 KA-injected NOX4-KO mice with 4 KA-injected wild type mice as controls (30 days post injection). qRT-PCR analyses. were conducted on hippocampal samples from 4 KA-injected, Valproate-treated wild type mice with 4 KA-injected, tap water-treated wild type mice as controls; hippocampal samples from 4 KA-injected, Apocynin-treated wild type mice with 4 KA-injected, tap water-treated wild type mice as controls (30 days post injection).

2.2. BIOINFORMATICAL AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

2.2.1 Microarray results processing

The raw microarray results obtained from the analysis of the KA-MTLE mouse model at 1, 3, 30 days post injection, the KA-MTLE NOX4 knock out model at 30 days post KA injection, and the human MTLE samples were processed with Partek® Genomics Suite® software. In specific, the workflow “Gene expression” was utilized for each of the above sets of experiments, and preprocessing of the data was performed with RMA (Robust Multi-array Average). The analysis included transformation of the scanned array images to numerical values, evaluation of quality controls for each experimental step of the protocol (e.g. labeling, hybridization, data quality) background correction on the PM values, log2 transformation of the data, quantile normalization of the numerical values with RMA algorithm, median polish summarization, and annotation of the array probe set IDs.

2.2.2 Determination of significant gene expression changes in microarrays

For the identification of statistically significant gene expression changes, ANOVA analysis was applied to all microarray datasets obtained in this study. Power analysis was also performed for each dataset interrogated, to facilitate the determination of the appropriate fold change threshold according to the sample size of each experiment.

For the KA-MTLE model at 1, 3, 30 days post injection, the following power analysis parameters were used: Effect Size from 1.25 to 3 by step 0.25, Sample Size from 8 to 60 by step 6, Significance 0.01, Power 0.8. Accordingly, 2-fold and 0.01 FDR-adjusted p-value thresholds were applied to determine the significant gene expression changes between KA- and saline-injected groups, at 1, 3 and 30 days post injection.

ANOVA analysis with a range of FDR-adjusted p-value and fold change thresholds (FDR-adjusted p-value <0.05, <0.01; fold change >2, >1.75, >1.5) was used to compare NOX4 knock out and WT animals, at 30 days post KA injection. Power analysis was applied with the following parameters: Effect

Size from 1.25 to 3 by step 0.25, Sample Size from 5 to 16 by step 1, Significance 0.01, Power 0.8.

In the case of human MTLE samples, the power analysis parameters used are as follows: Effect Size from 1.25 to 3 by step 0.25, Sample Size from 5 to 34 by step 4, Significance 0.01, Power 0.8. For this set of samples, a range of additional analysis steps were pursued in order to compare different sample groups. These steps included comparison of subgroups with distinct histopathological features, i.e. hippocampal sclerosis (HS vs. non HS), febrile seizures (FS vs. non FS), focal cortical dysplasia (FCD vs. non FCD), epilepsy side (Right vs. Left). When outlier samples were suspected, the analyses were repeated after omitting them. A range of different statistical thresholds were applied for each of the above analyses in order to have a better appreciation of the data (ANOVA, FDR adjusted p-value < 0.01, 0.05; fold change >2, >1.75, >1.5).

2.2.3 Statistical analysis of RT-qPCR results

For the Valproate and Apocynin set of RT-qPCR experiments, each individual sample was analyzed in two repeats of triplicate reactions, for a total of four samples per group (n=16, 4 biological replicates/ treatment). Relative quantitation was then performed with the comparative Ct method, using Gapdh as reference gene for normalization purposes. Accordingly, delta Ct (ΔCt), delta-delta Ct ($\Delta\Delta Ct$), and $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ were calculated versus the Gapdh internal control expression. The ΔCt values were then expressed relatively to the control samples that served as baseline for each set of comparisons (Apocynin vs. tap water, Valproate vs. saline). The statistical significance threshold for this analysis was set at $p < 0.05$.

2.2.4 Biological Interpretation of significant gene expression changes

The lists with the significantly changed genes obtained from the statistical analysis of microarray results were subjected to bioinformatical analysis for the biological interpretation of the results. The analysis steps included functional classification to Gene Ontologies using the geneXplain software (<http://genexplain.com/>), molecular pathway analysis, interaction network

generation and upstream regulator analysis with the Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA) software (<https://www.qiagenbioinformatics.com/products/ingenuity-pathway-analysis/>), and *in silico* microRNA prediction based on the miRwalk platform (<http://mirwalk.umm.uni-heidelberg.de/>).

2.2.4.1 Functional classification to Gene Ontologies (geneXplain)

The lists of the significantly changed genes for each set of experiments performed during the course of this PhD were subjected to functional classification, via the tool “Mapping to ontologies”, that is available by the geneXplain platform [142]. The genes were classified according to Gene Ontology (GO) Biological Process (BP), Cellular Component (CC) and Molecular Function (MF), and at the same time the enriched GO terms for each GO category were identified. In each GO category, the observed “Hits”, the “Expected hits” by random chance, and the p-value are calculated for each GO term. The measure of statistical significance in this analysis, the p-value, is an expression of the likelihood of the observed number of “Hits” being determined by random chance, and the applied threshold was <0.05 .

The “Level” of each GO term corresponds to the specification level of the process/ function/ topology it describes. The genes mapped in a Level 1 category e.g. Biological Process are subcategorized in more than one Level 2 sub-categories e.g. “metabolic process”, and this level 2 category includes multiple level 3 sub-categories e.g. “biosynthetic process”, “catabolic process” etc. As such, genes classified in enriched upper level categories (>5) mirror specific biological functions that are overrepresented in our dataset, and can often provide complementary information with molecular pathway analysis.

2.2.4.2 Ingenuity Pathway Analysis – Core analysis

The lists of the significantly changed genes and proteins for each set of experiments of the study were subjected to “Core Analysis”, that is available by the Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA) software. More specifically, IPA Core Analyses were performed for the differentially expressed genes between KA- and saline-injected mice at 1, 3, 30 days post injection, and the significantly changed proteins obtained from proteomics analysis of the same sample

groups by our collaborator Dr. A. Vlachou (Proteomics Facility, BRFAA). Furthermore, it was applied for the differentially expressed genes between the HS and non-HS human MTLE samples.

IPA Core Analysis allows the interpretation of experimentally derived datasets in the context of biological processes, pathways and molecular networks. Core Analysis results in the identification of significantly changed Canonical Pathways, Biological Functions and Diseases, Networks, Upstream regulators and Regulator Effects for a given dataset.

Pathway and Function analysis

In specific, the “Canonical Pathways” and “Biological Functions and Diseases” features of Core Analysis identify the most significant biological functions, diseases, metabolic and signaling pathways, represented in the given dataset, and display them in order of significance, as determined by p-value. In determining which Functions and Pathways are most statistically significant for each given dataset, IPA compares the Functions/Pathways associated with the Functions/Pathways Eligible molecules in the dataset against functions associated with all possible molecules in the designated Reference Set. The Functions/ Pathway Eligible molecules are molecules from the given dataset that have been designated by the user as being of interest (e.g. they meet the thresholds of statistically significant expression change), and have at least one functional annotation or disease association in the Knowledge Base. The application allows the user to select the set of molecules to be used as the Reference Set (i.e. the complete universe of endogenous chemicals) for the analysis statistical calculations, with Ingenuity Knowledge Base serving as the recommended Reference Set for Core Analysis of datasets with <2000 identifiers (i.e. gene/protein IDs).

The significance value associated with “Canonical Pathways” and “Biological Functions and Diseases” analyses for each given dataset is a measure of the likelihood that the association between a set of genes in our experiment and a given process or pathway is due to random chance, and is expressed as p-value. The p-value is calculated with the right-tailed Fisher's Exact Test, where the p-value for a given function is calculated by considering: 1) The

number of Functions/Pathways Eligible molecules that participate in that annotation; 2) The total number of Knowledge Base molecules known to be associated with that function; 3) The total number of Functions/Pathways Eligible molecules; 4) The total number of genes in the Reference Set. In the right-tailed Fisher's Exact Test, only over-represented functions or pathways - those that have more Functions/Pathways Eligible molecules than expected by chance, are significant. Under-represented functions or pathways ('left-tailed' p-values) which have significantly fewer molecules than expected by chance are not shown. An additional measure of significance of the relationship between the genes/proteins in the dataset and the canonical pathways they are mapped to is provided by the "Ratio". The "Ratio" is the number of the genes/proteins in the dataset analyzed, divided by the total number of the genes/proteins participating in the pathway examined.

Core Analysis was applied to the datasets of our study using the following settings: Reference set: Ingenuity Knowledge Database; Relationship to include: Direct and Indirect, Includes Endogenous Chemicals; Confidence: Experimentally Observed; Networks: Interaction networks; Data sources: All; Species: All; Tissues and Cell Lines: All; Mutation: The statistical significance threshold used for this analysis is p-value <0.05. The statistically significant "Canonical Pathways" obtained from the analysis indicated which well-characterized cell signaling and metabolic pathways are most relevant in each of our datasets, whilst the statistically significant "Biological Functions and Diseases" indicated the biological and disease processes that are most relevant to the genes in our datasets.

Upstream Regulator analysis

The IPA "Upstream Regulator" analysis is a feature of IPA Core Analysis and aims to identify the cascade of upstream transcriptional regulators that can explain the observed gene expression changes in a given dataset. The Upstream Regulator analysis is based on prior knowledge of expected effects between transcriptional regulators and their target genes stored in the Ingenuity knowledge base. The analysis examines how many known targets of each transcription Regulator are present in the given dataset and also

compares their direction of change (activated or inhibited). For each potential transcriptional regulator two statistical parameters are computed: the overlap p-value and the Z-score. The purpose of the overlap p-value is to identify transcriptional regulators that are able to explain observed gene expression changes. The overlap p-value measures whether there is a statistically significant overlap between the dataset genes and the genes that are regulated by a transcriptional regulator. It is calculated using Fisher's Exact Test, and significance is generally attributed to p-values <0.01 . Since the regulation direction ("activating" or "inhibiting") of a molecule is not taken into account for the computation of overlap p-values, the underlying network also includes findings without associated directional attribute, such as protein-DNA (promoter) binding. Z-score represents experimentally observed transcription events associated to a direction which can be activating or inhibiting according to the literature. In our study, the Upstream Regulator analysis was utilized for the prediction of key regulatory molecules that may account for the observed expression changes in each of the datasets, and could possible serve as candidate therapeutic targets on occasion.

The "Regulator Effects" analytic, provided by IPA in the context of Upstream Regulator analysis, explains how predicted upstream regulators might cause increases or decreases in phenotypic or functional outcomes downstream. Each Regulator effects network includes an upstream regulator with a group of target genes/proteins associated with a specific downstream biological function/disease and are already statistically significant, due to being derived from the statistically significant results of upstream and downstream analyses in IPA. They are ranked according to "Consistency Score", which helps to prioritize smaller networks built on nodes with consistent relationships, meaning that the observed/predicted direction of node activity/expression is consistent with the direction one would expect based on the findings from the Ingenuity Knowledge Base. The Regulator Effects analytic was utilized in our study to provide insight into the possible causes and effects of differentially expressed genes that were identified as key upstream regulators in each of our datasets.

2.2.4.3 Ingenuity Pathway Analysis -Comparison analysis

The “Core Analysis” results for the transcriptomics data derived from the KA-MTLE mouse model at 1, 3, 30 days post KA injection were then subjected to “Comparison analysis”, so as to facilitate the identification of time point-specific and persistent molecular changes during the time course of KA-MTLE studied. Moreover, the results of “Core analysis” for the proteomics of the KA-MTLE mouse model were also compared to the results of transcriptomics “Core analysis” at each time point interrogated, in an effort to provide a more comprehensive molecular profile of the KA-MTLE hippocampus. In a similar fashion, the “Core analysis” results obtained from the transcriptomic analysis of the human MTLE samples (HS vs. no HS) were subjected to “Comparison analysis” with the “Core Analysis” results for the metabolomic data obtained from the same sample groups, aiming to provide a better understanding of the molecular events characterizing the sclerotic hippocampus.

2.2.4.5 microRNA analysis (miRWalk)

For the identification of possible microRNA-mRNA interactions that underlie the observed transcriptomic changes, the “Validated module” of the online miRWalk 2.0 platform was utilized [143]. Accordingly, the official NCBI Gene symbols corresponding to the significantly changed transcripts (fold change>2, FDR adjusted p-value<0.01) at 1, 3, and 30 days post KA were submitted to the “Validated gene-microRNA interaction information retrieval system”, which performs elaborate data mining across the PubMed scientific literature, to retrieve experimentally validated microRNA-mRNA interactions for the input set of transcripts. Furthermore, the “Predicted target module” feature of miRWalk was also used for the analysis of the same transcriptomic dataset. For this analysis, the platform utilizes multiple miRNA and gene databases to predict microRNA-mRNA interactions in a given dataset of microRNAs or genes, based on complementary sequence information. Lastly, in order to explore the possible associations of microRNAs obtained from the previous steps with tissues of interest (e.g. CNS); we utilized the “Validated information on organ-miRNA interactions” tool, which facilitates the

identification of organ-associated microRNAs, according to published experimental data.

3. RESULTS

3.1. KA-MTLE MOUSE MODEL

3.1.1 Statistically significant changes in global gene expression of the KA-MTLE mouse hippocampus

In order to understand the molecular mechanisms implicated in the pathogenesis of MTLE, the first part of this Thesis focused on the Bioinformatical and Statistical analysis of global transcriptome data from the hippocampus of KA-MTLE mice. To this aim, ANOVA analysis was applied for the comparison of KA- versus saline injected hippocampi at each of the three post-injection time points of the study (1, 3 and 30 days). To determine the appropriate fold change threshold according to the sample size of the experiment, power analysis was performed. As shown in Figure 3.1, fold changes greater than 1.75 are appropriate for the sample size of, the present study. Accordingly, thresholds of fold change ≤ 2 and FDR-adjusted p-value < 0.01 were applied to determine the significant gene expression changes between KA- and saline- injected groups, at 1, 3 and 30 days post injection.

The analysis resulted in the identification of 577 significantly changed transcripts representative of 449 genes at day 1 (Appendix 1), 762 transcripts representative of 729 genes at 3 days (Appendix 2), and 597 significantly changed transcripts representative of 542 genes at 30 days post-injection (Appendix 3). Interestingly, across all three time points, the majority of the significantly expressed transcripts are over-expressed, with considerably less being underexpressed. Specifically, at 1 day 455 probe sets (~78%) were over- and 122 were under-expressed, with the fold changes of individual probe sets ranging from 13.36 (Inhba, inhibin beta-A) to -3.70 (Lct, lactase). At 3 days post-injection, 674 probe sets (~88%) were over- and 88 were under expressed, with a fold change range of 12.21 (Spp1, secreted phosphoprotein 1) to -3.73 (Akr1c18, aldo-keto reductase family 1, member C18). In a similar fashion, at 30 days 489 probe sets (~82%) were over- and 108 were under-expressed, and the fold changes at this time point ranged from 15.53 (Cst7, cystatin F /leukocystatin) to -3.80 (Affymetrix Probe Set ID: 10342598) (Figure 3.2).

RESULTS

Cross comparison of the three lists with statistically significant changed probe sets revealed that 140 probe sets were consistently changed at 1, 3, 30 days, whereas 229 changed probe sets were common between 1 and 3 days, 359 probe sets were changed at both 3 and 30 days and 177 probe sets were changed at both 1 and 30 days. Lastly 313, 316 and 203 probe sets were uniquely changed at 1, 3 and 30 days, respectively (Figure 3.3).

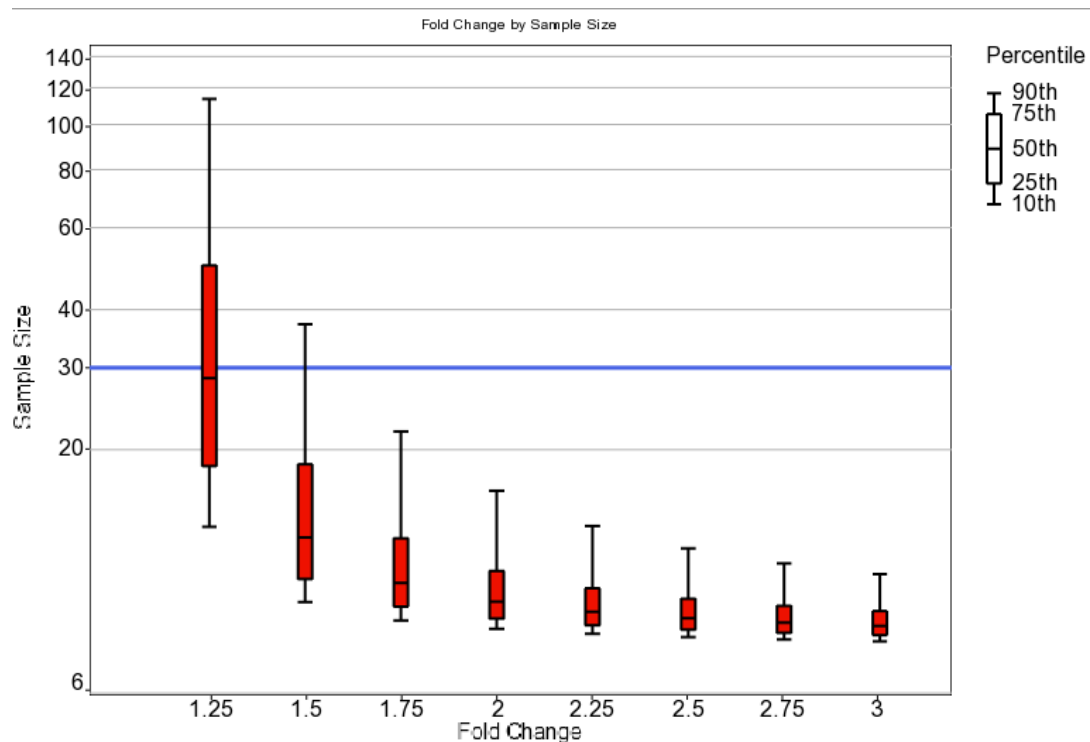


Figure 3.1. Power analysis for the determination of the appropriate fold change threshold, at 1, 3, and 30 days post injection in the KA-MTLE mouse model.

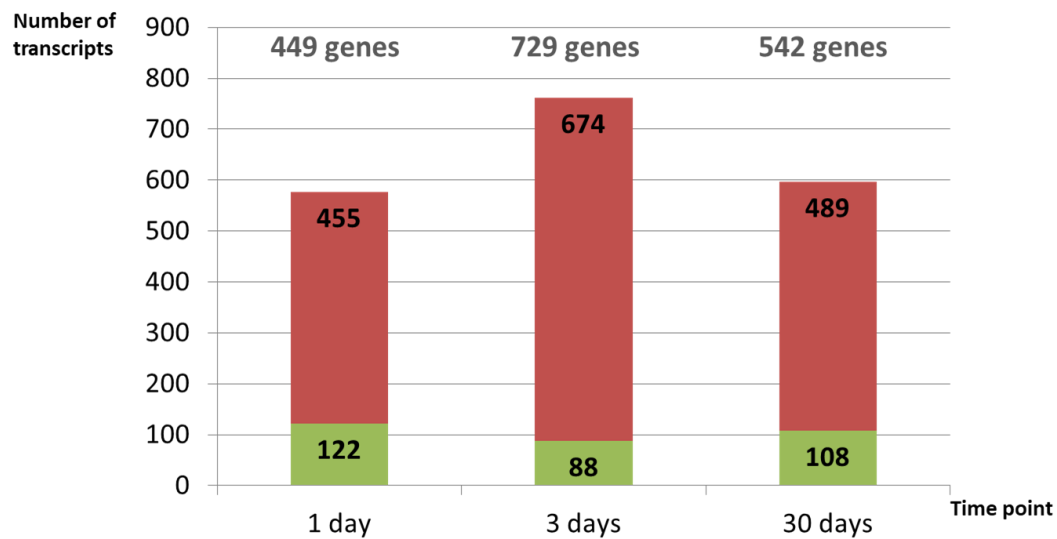


Figure 3.2. Statistically significant changes in gene expression across the three time points of the study (1, 3, 30 days). 2-fold and 0.01 FDR thresholds, red=over-expressed probe sets, green=under-expressed probe sets

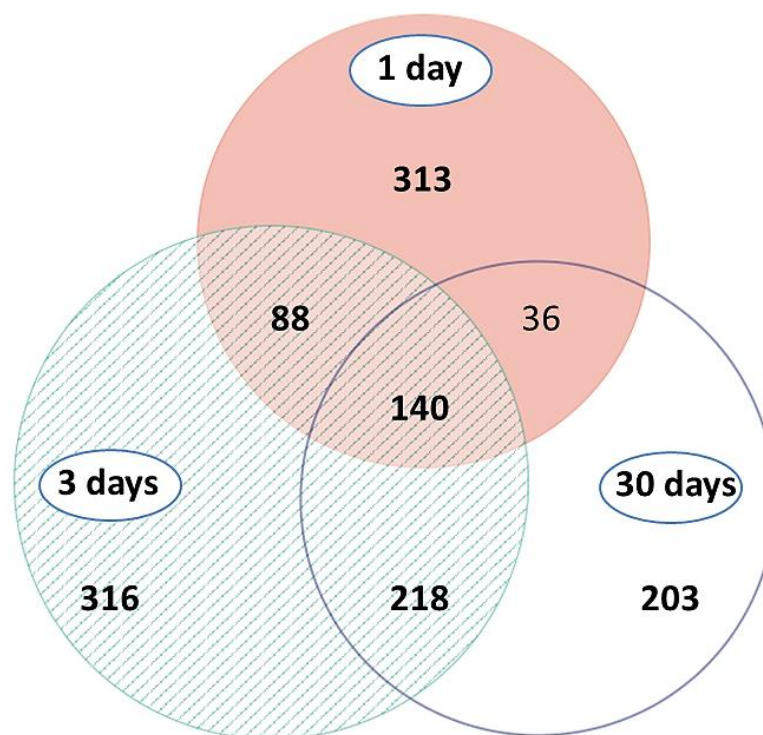


Figure 3.3. Probe set expression change overlap between the three time points of the study (1, 3, 30 days). Over- and under-expressed probe sets are grouped together. Venn diagram designed with eulerAPE tool.

3.1.2 Functional enrichment analysis: classification to Gene Ontologies

The lists of the significantly changed genes for each time point of the study were subjected to functional classification, according to the Gene Ontology (GO) categorization system. The analysis was performed using the tool “Mapping to ontologies” (geneXplain platform), with a statistical significance threshold $p < 0.05$, as described in the Methods section (Chapter 2.2.4.1). The enriched GO terms for each of the three GO types of categories were identified, i.e. Biological Process (BP), Cellular Component (CC) and Molecular Function (MF). For the purposes of this study, the analysis was focused on the enriched Biological Process categories of each time point. The analysis resulted in the identification of the enriched BPs for all GO levels. In order to identify more specific biological functions that are overrepresented in our dataset, we focused on enriched upper level categories (level >5) (Methods, Chapter 2.2.4.1).

3.1.2.1. Time point: 1 day

The first step of the GO classification analysis through the geneXplain platform includes the conversion of the unique Affymetrix probe set IDs of the input list, to Ensembl gene IDs. 554 out of the 577 significantly changed probe sets were matched to their respective Ensembl gene IDs, and were included in the next steps of the analysis, that resulted in the identification of enriched GO Biological Processes. At the next level of the analysis, we focused on enriched Biological Processes that may be relevant to KA-MTLE manifestation and progression, and the accompanying histopathological symptoms, for each of the three time points of the study. These processes were selected due to their relevance to neuronal network development and function, and glial- and leukocyte-mediated immune and inflammatory responses, including oxidative stress mediated by NOX enzymes.

Enriched Biological Processes associated with neuronal network development and function at 1 day

Some of the most populated (>10 genes) upper level (>5) GO BP categories were related to CNS development, including neuron differentiation and

neurogenesis. In specific, at day post injection, several significantly genes were implicated in “positive regulation of neurogenesis” (↑Aspa, ↑Bcl11a, ↑Bdnf, ↑Bmp2, ↑Cdh4, ↑Clcf1, ↑Lif, ↑Sox11, ↑Tnfrsf12a), as well as “neuron projection development” (↑Areg, ↑Bdnf, ↑Btg2, ↑Cd44, ↑Gdnf, ↑Npy, ↑Tnc) and “regulation of neuron projection development” (↓Bcl11a, ↓Inpp5j, ↓Plk5, ↑Cdh4, ↑Klk6, ↑Lif, ↑Sphk1, ↑Spp1, ↑Tnfrsf12a, ↑Vim), four of which are implicated in “negative regulation of neuron projection development” (↓Bcl11a, ↓Inpp5j, ↑Spp1, ↑Vim). Moreover, BPs related to cytoskeletal organization appear enriched: “regulation of cytoskeleton organization” includes genes (↓Inpp5j, ↑Capg, ↑Cav1, ↑Clic4, ↑Ctgf, ↑Dlg1, ↑Edn1, ↑Efna5, ↑Nes, ↑Plek, ↑Tac1), with seven of them implicated specifically in the “positive regulation of cytoskeleton organization” (↑Cav1, ↑Ctgf, ↑Dlg1, ↑Edn1, ↑Nes, ↑Plek, ↑Tac1).

Other upper level enriched BPs that were related to neuronal-specific functions at that 1 day time point involved synaptic transmission. Specifically, nineteen genes were classified into “regulation of synaptic transmission”, with four of them implicated in “regulation of glutamatergic synaptic transmission” (↓Grm1, ↓Grm2, ↑Npy2r, ↑Ptgs2). In addition, six genes were categorized to the “regulation of neurotransmitter transport and secretion” (↓Grm2, ↑Gdnf, ↑Grm8, ↑Pdyn, ↑Sphk1) and another five in the BP “regulation of neuronal synaptic plasticity” (↓Bcan, ↑Arc, ↑Bdnf, ↑Egr2, ↑Vgf). Furthermore, the BP “neuropeptide signaling pathway” appeared enriched, with twelve genes (↓Npy2r, ↓Ntsr2, ↑Gal, ↑Galr1, ↑Gipr, ↑Glra2, ↑Npy, ↑Pdyn, ↑Penk, ↑Sorcs3, ↑Sstr2, ↑Tac1).

Enriched Biological Processes associated with glial development and function at 1 day

The glial-related enriched BPs included several categories implicated in regulation of glial cell proliferation, differentiation and migration. One of the upper level (>5) categories populated with more than 5 genes was “regulation of gliogenesis” (↑Bmp2, ↑Clcf1, ↑Lif, ↑Sox11, ↓Aspa) and “glial cell differentiation” (↑Egr2, ↑Fgf2, ↑Lif, ↑Stat3, ↑Vim). Interestingly, many glial-related genes were specifically categorized in astrocyte-related categories, i.e. “positive regulation of astrocyte differentiation” (↑Bmp2, ↑Clcf1, ↑Lif), “astrocyte differentiation” (↑Stat3, ↑Vim), “astrocyte cell migration” (↑Ccl2,

RESULTS

↑Ccl3), whilst none microglial-specific upper level category appeared to be enriched, under the conditions of this analysis.

Enriched Biological Processes associated with inflammatory and immune responses at 1 day

A wide range of upper level BPs related to immune and inflammatory responses was found to be enriched at 1 day. Specifically, “positive regulation of inflammatory response” was populated by eight genes (↑Ccl3, ↑Il33, ↑Osmr, ↑Pla2g4a, ↑Ptgs2, ↑Serpine1, ↑Tac1, ↑Tgm2) and “positive regulation of immune response” by thirteen genes. Interestingly, the significantly changed genes implicated in immune response regulation are sub-categorized into “regulation of adaptive immune response” (↑Cd44, ↑Clcf1, ↑Fcgr2b, ↑Hspa1b, ↑Il33, ↑Pvr) and “positive regulation of innate immune response” (↑Dusp4, ↑Fos, ↑Irf7, ↑Map2k3, ↑Mapkapk2, ↑Pvr, ↑Rps6ka3). Moving into more specific mechanisms, several BPs were related to leukocyte chemotaxis and migration. In specific, the enriched upper level BPs include “positive regulation of leukocyte chemotaxis” (↑C3ar1, ↑Ccl2, ↑Ccl3, ↑Cxcl10, ↑Edn1, ↑Serpine1, ↑Thbs1, ↑Thbs4), “positive regulation of neutrophil, macrophage, and granulocyte chemotaxis” (↑C3ar1, ↑Ccl2, ↑Edn1, ↑Thbs1), as well as “positive regulation of leukocyte migration” (↑C3ar1, ↑Ccl2, ↑Ccl3, ↑Cxcl10, ↑Edn1, ↑Serpine1, ↑Thbs1, ↑Thbs4). Moreover, the BP “phagocytosis” was also enriched (↑Ccl2, ↑Cd14, ↑Cd93, ↑Icam5, ↑Itgav, ↑Tgm2), with three of the genes implicated in “positive regulation of phagocytosis” (↑Fcgr2b, ↑Itgav, ↑Pros1).

Enriched Biological Processes associated with Reactive Oxygen Species at 1 day

The upper level enriched categories related to ROS include “response to reactive oxygen species” and specifically “response to hydrogen peroxide” (↑Areg, Dusp1, Fosl1, Hmox1, Pla2g4a, Sphk1). In addition, three more genes were associated with “superoxide metabolic process” (↑Cybb, Edn1, Sh3pxd2b) with the two of them specifically related to “superoxide anion generation” (↑Cybb, Edn1).

3.1.2.2. Time point: 3 days

The 762 significantly changed probe sets were matched to 771 Ensembl gene IDs, which were the input for the next steps of the GO classification analysis.

Enriched Biological Processes associated with neuronal network development and function at 3 days

At 3 days, no BPs related to neurogenesis and/or neuron differentiation appeared to be enriched unlike the 1 day time point. However, neuron projection development remains an enriched BP in the 3 day time point. Specifically, “regulation of neuron projection development” is represented by thirteen genes (↓Robo1, ↑Cd24a, ↑Grn, ↑Itgb1, ↑Klk6, ↑Lgals1, ↑Lyn, ↑Pmp22, ↑Rbpj, ↑Rhoc, ↑Spp1, ↑Tnfrsf12a, ↑Vim), five of which fall specifically under the subcategory “negative regulation of neuron projection development” (↑Lgals1, ↑Pmp22, ↑Rbpj, ↑Spp1, ↑Vim). There are only a few overlapping genes between 1 day and 3 day time points in these categories, and specifically ↑Klk6, ↑Spp1, ↑Tnfrsf12a and ↑Vim .

One of the most populated upper level categories with forty three genes is “cytoskeleton organization”. More specifically, “regulation of cytoskeleton organization” is populated by twice as many genes as at 1 day (22 genes), with only a few genes in common between time points. At 3 days, components of “regulation of cytoskeleton organization are classified in distinct upper level enriched categories: thirteen genes in “regulation of actin cytoskeleton organization” (↑Arpc1b, ↑Capg, ↑Ctgf, ↑Gpr65, ↑Hck, ↑Myo1f, ↑Nckap1l, ↑Nox4, ↑Plek, ↑Rhoc, ↑Sdc4, ↑Serpinf2, ↓Tac1) and eight genes in “regulation of microtubule cytoskeleton organization” (↑Cav1, ↑Ccnb1, ↑Cenpe, ↑Ckap2, ↑Ect2, ↑F630043A04Rik, ↑Racgap1, ↑Tpx2).

In comparison with the previous time point, less enriched upper level BPs related to other neuron specific functions are reported. Specifically, there are no synaptic function-related BPs, and there are less genes classified into the “neuropeptide signaling pathway” category (↑Cd97, ↑Ecel1, ↑Eltd1, ↑Emr1, ↑Gal, ↑Gira1, ↑Penk, ↑Sstr2, ↑Tac1) with three new genes changed at 3 days only (↑Cd97, ↑Ecel1, ↑Eltd1). On the other hand, “regulation of neuron

RESULTS

apoptosis” appears to be enriched in this time point (↑Axl, ↑C5ar1, ↑Ccl3, ↑Clcf1, ↑Egln3, ↑Gpx1, ↑Hmox1, ↑Itga1, ↑Lgmn, ↑Prkcc, ↑Rhoc).

Enriched Biological Processes associated with glial development and function at 3 days

The glia-related enriched upper level BPs at 3 days included “glial cell development” (↑Cd9, ↑Itgam, ↑Kcnj10, ↑Lyn, ↑Vim) and “glial cell migration” (↑Ccl2, ↑Ccl3, ↑Hexb, ↑Tspo, ↑Vcan), with three of the genes specifically related to “astrocyte cell migration” (↑Ccl2, ↑Ccl3, ↑Hexb) and another two to “positive regulation of glial cell proliferation” (↑Lyn, ↑Tspo). Interestingly, the only upper level microglia-specific category that appears to be enriched at 3 days is “microglial cell activation” (↑Cx3cr1, ↑Tlr1, ↑Tlr2, ↑Tlr4, ↑Tlr7), whilst all five genes also fall under the BP “microglial cell activation involved in immune response”.

Enriched Biological Processes associated with inflammation and immune responses at 3 days

All of the inflammation and immune response-related upper level categories described at 1 day (“inflammation”, “innate and adaptive immune response”, “leukocyte chemotaxis and migration”, “phagocytosis”), were further enriched, whilst several new categories emerged as well. The new upper level enriched BPs include “positive regulation of leukocyte and mononuclear cell proliferation” with eighteen genes (↑Cd24a, ↑Cd74, ↑Cd86, ↑Cdkn1a, ↑Clcf1, ↑Csf1, ↑Fgf10, ↑Igfbp2, ↑Il13ra1, ↑Kitl, ↑Lyn, ↑Myd88, ↑Nckap1l, ↑Pnp, ↑Ptprc, ↑Tac1, ↑Tlr4, ↑Vcam1), “positive regulation of leukocyte mediated immunity” with nine genes (↑C3, ↑Cd24a, ↑Fcer1g, ↑Fcgr1, ↑Fcgr3, ↑H2-D1, ↑H2-K1, ↑Pnp, ↑Ptprc), “macrophage activation involved in immune response” with seven genes (↑Cx3cr1, ↑Sbno2, ↑Tlr1, ↑Tlr2, ↑Tlr4, ↑Tlr7, ↑Tyrobp5) and “complement activation, classical pathway” with six genes (↑C1qa, ↑C1qb, ↑C1qc, ↑C3, ↑Serping1).

Enriched Biological Processes associated with Reactive Oxygen Species at 3 days

In the 3 day time point, many more upper level enriched categories related to ROS and NOX are observed, in comparison with 1 day. The main categories

are “response to reactive oxygen species” and “positive regulation of reactive oxygen species metabolic process”, whilst the components of these categories are classified to subcategories according to the different ROS species involved in each one. Superoxide-specific categories include “superoxide anion generation” (↑Cyba, ↑Cybb, ↑Ncf1, ↑Nox4) that is populated exclusively by genes encoding for components of the NADPH oxidase enzymic complex, and “regulation of removal of superoxide radicals” (↑Fbln5, ↑Nfe2l2). Hydrogen peroxide-related BPs included “cellular response to hydrogen peroxide” (↑Axl, ↑Cdk1, ↑Ect2, ↑Gpx1, ↑Gpx3), “hydrogen peroxide metabolic process” (↑Cyba, ↑Cybb, ↑Gpx1, ↑Gpx3, ↑Ncf1) and its subcategory “hydrogen peroxide biosynthetic process” (↑Cyba, ↑Cybb, ↑Ncf1).

3.1.2.3. Time point 30 days

The 597 significantly changed probe sets found at 30 days post injection were matched to 567 Ensembl gene IDs, which were included into the next steps of the GO classification analysis.

Enriched Biological Processes associated with neuronal network structure and function at 30 days

In contrast to the 3 days results, neurogenesis- and neuron differentiation-related upper level BPs appeared to be enriched at 30 days. The BP “regulation of neurogenesis” consists of nineteen genes, seven of which were specifically implicated in “negative regulation of neurogenesis” (↓Slit1, ↑Adcyap1, ↑Bdnf, ↑Lrrk2, ↑Sema3a, ↑Spp1, ↑Tgfb1).

Neuron projection development remains an enriched BP at 30 days. Specifically, “regulation of neuron projection development” is represented by fifteen genes (↓Robo1, ↓Slit1, ↓Epha3, ↓Islr2, ↓Plk5, ↓Camk1d, ↑Adcyap1, ↑Gfap, ↑Grn, ↑Klk6, ↑Lrrk2, ↑Lyn, ↑Sema3a, ↑Spp1, ↑Vim), six of which are implicated in the “positive regulation of neuron projection development” (↓Camk1d, ↓Epha3, ↓Plk5, ↑Adcyap1, ↑Grn, ↑Lyn), in contrast to the 3 day time point, where the “negative regulation of neuron projection development” was enriched instead. Only a few genes in these categories overlapped between the 3 day and 30 day time points (↓Robo1, ↑Grn, ↑Klk6, ↑Lyn, ↑Spp1, ↑Vim).

RESULTS

At 30 days, the enriched upper level BPs related to the cytoskeletal changes are decreased compared to the 3 day time point, and are more reminiscent of the 1 day time point, in terms of the number of genes included. Specifically, “regulation of cytoskeleton organization” includes fourteen genes, the thirteen of which are more specifically classified as related to the “regulation of actin cytoskeleton organization”(↑Arhgap6, ↑Arpc1b, ↑Capg, ↑Csf1r, ↑Ctgf, ↑Efna5, ↑Epha3, ↑Gpr65, ↑Myo1f, ↑Nckap1l, ↑Plek, ↑Serpinf2, ↓Tac1) Interestingly, this category shares nine genes with the previous time point, with Hck, Nox4, Rhoc, Sdc4 changed only at 3 days, and Arhgap6, Csf1r, Efna5, Epha3 changed only at 30 days.

In contrast to the previous time point, many synaptic transmission- related changes are observed at 30 days. Specifically, twelve genes are categorized into the upper level BP “regulation of synaptic transmission” (↓Grm1, ↓Nos1, ↓Drd5, ↓Npy2r, ↑Tac1, ↑Htr2a, ↑Adcyap1, ↑Bdnf, ↑Gfap, ↑Htr2c, ↑Pdyn, ↑Vgf), whilst four of them are specifically implicated in “regulation of glutamatergic synaptic transmission” (↓Grm1, ↓Npy2r, ↑Adcyap1, ↑Htr2a,). The “neuropeptide signaling pathway” category remains changed, and is populated by twelve genes (↓Tac1, ↓Npy2r, ↓Lphn2, ↑Adcyap1, ↑Cartpt, ↑Emr1, ↑Hcrtr2, ↑Nmbr, ↑Pdyn, ↑Penk, ↑Sorcs2, ↑Sorcs3) with only three common genes between the two time points (↑Emr1, ↑Penk, ↑Tac1).

Glia

“Glial cell development” remains an enriched upper level category since 3 days’ time point, represented by mostly the same genes with the exception of astrocyte marker Gfap (↑Cd9, ↑Gfap, ↑Itgam, ↑Lyn, ↑Vim). Most of the glial-related BPs described at 3 days are also represented by a few genes only in this time point: “positive regulation of glial cell proliferation” (↑Gfap, ↑Lyn), “astrocyte development and differentiation” (↑Gfap, ↑Vim), “astrocyte cell migration” (↑Ccl3, ↑Hexb), “microglial cell activation involved in immune response” (↑Cx3cr1, ↑Tlr1, ↑Tlr2, ↑Tlr7).

Inflammation and immune response

All of the inflammation and immune response categories described at 1 and 3 days remain enriched at 30 days post injection. According to these data, both inflammatory and innate and adaptive immune responses remain activated and the processes of “leukocyte chemotaxis”, “macrophage chemotaxis”, “neutrophil chemotaxis” “leukocyte migration”, “macrophage migration” and “neutrophil migration” persist, along with “phagocytosis”, which is further enriched. Interestingly, one of the BPs that showed significant increase in the number of genes is the “complement activation classical pathway” which is now represented by nine genes ($\uparrow$ C1qa, $\uparrow$ C1qb, $\uparrow$ C1qc, $\uparrow$ C1ra, $\uparrow$ C1rb, $\uparrow$ C1s, $\uparrow$ C4b, $\uparrow$ Serping1), five of which are in common with the previous time point ($\uparrow$ C1qa, $\uparrow$ C1qb, $\uparrow$ C1qc, $\uparrow$ C3, $\uparrow$ Serping1).

NOX-ROS

In the 30 day time point, most of the NOX and ROS related categories observed at 3 days are populated with far less genes. The only upper level GO Biological Process enriched category is “regulation of reactive oxygen species metabolic process” ($\uparrow$ Fbln5, $\uparrow$ Nfe2l2, $\uparrow$ Rac2, $\uparrow$ Tgfbr2, $\uparrow$ Thbs1), whilst both “superoxide anion generation” and “hydrogen peroxide biosynthetic process” are represented by the same NOX genes ($\uparrow$ Cyba, $\uparrow$ Cybb, $\uparrow$ Ncf1), and “regulation of removal of superoxide radicals” ($\uparrow$ Fbln5, $\uparrow$ Nfe2l2) remains exactly as reported at 3 days.

3.1.3 Ingenuity Pathway Analysis: Significantly changed Canonical Pathways

The lists of significantly changed genes for the three time points of the study (1, 3, 30 days) were subjected to “Core Analysis” via Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA) software, as previously described in Methods section (Chapter 2.2.4.2).

3.1.3.1. Time point: 1 day

At 1 day post-injection, the analysis was applied to the list of 577 significantly changed probe sets. 432 of the 577 probe sets were successfully annotated, and subsequently mapped to known molecular pathways registered in IPA knowledge database (“Canonical pathways”). Core Analysis mapped the analyzed genes to 72 significantly changed Canonical pathways ($p < 0.05$), populated with one to eighteen genes each (Appendix 4). Accordingly, the Canonical Pathway populated by the greatest number of genes is “G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling” (Grm2, Htr1a, Rgs7, S1pr3, Grm3, Adcy1, Stat3, Htr2b, Dusp1, Pde7b, Rgs2, Grm1, Pde6b, Grm8, Rgs4, Dusp4, Adra1a, Prkar2a) (Figure 3.4), and is followed by “cAMP-mediated signaling” with 15 genes (Grm2, Htr1a, Rgs7, S1pr3, Grm3, Adcy1, Stat3, Dusp1, Pde7b, Rgs2, Pde6b, Grm8, Rgs4, Dusp4, Prkar2a) (Figure 3.5).

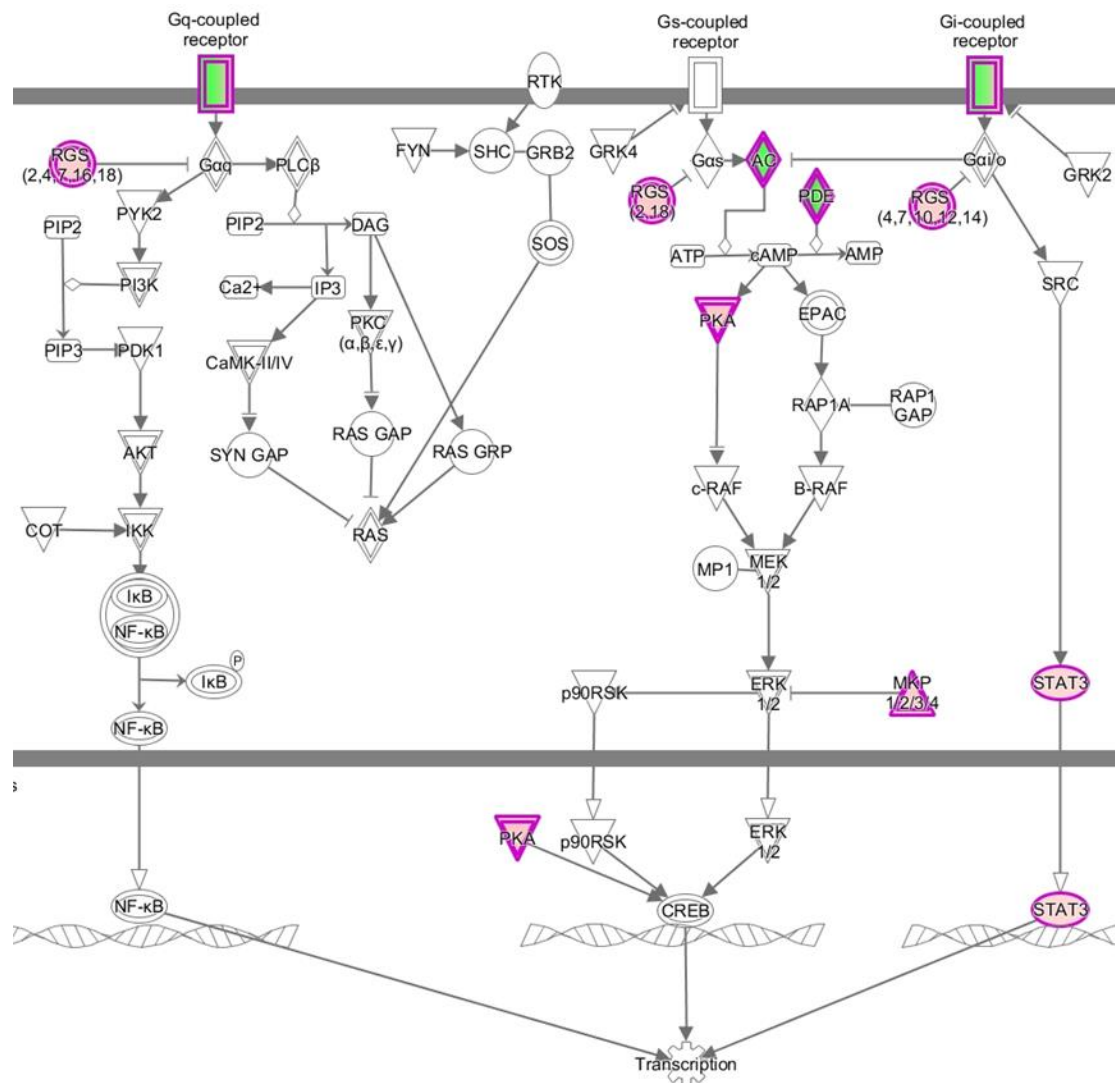
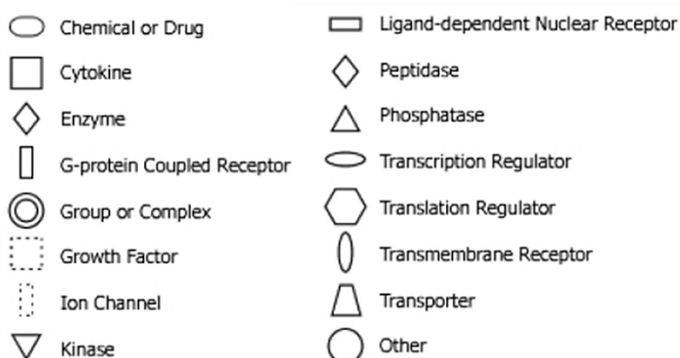


Figure 3.4. G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling Canonical Pathway at 1 day post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill=overexpression, green fill=overexpression).

Figure key: molecule types



The diagram illustrates the signaling pathways initiated by Gi-coupled and Gs-coupled receptors. The Gi-coupled receptor activates GRK2, which phosphorylates Gαi/o. This leads to the recruitment of RGS (4,7,10,12,14) and the activation of Src. Src phosphorylates Stat3, leading to its dimerization and nuclear translocation. The Gs-coupled receptor activates GRK4, which phosphorylates Gαs. This leads to the recruitment of RGS (2/18) and the activation of AC. AC converts ATP to cAMP, which activates PKA. PKA phosphorylates EPAC, which activates Rap1a. Rap1a activates B-Raf, which activates MEK1/2, which activates ERK1/2. ERK1/2 phosphorylates p90RSK, which phosphorylates ICER. ICER inhibits CREB. PKA also phosphorylates CREB. The diagram also shows the involvement of Ca2+, CaM, PDE, and AKAP in the signaling pathways.

80

The top significantly changed Canonical Pathway as determined by p-value, is “IL-10 Signaling” (Figure 3.6). It encompasses ten significantly changed genes (Fos, Stat3, Fcgr2b, Socs3, Cd14, Blvrb, Map2k3, Hmox1, Il33). Interestingly, several other immune and inflammatory-response-related pathways were found to be significantly changed at 1 day as well (Figure 3.7). Specifically, these include interleukin signaling pathways such as the pro-inflammatory “IL-6 signaling” pathway which is populated by eight genes (↑Fos, Hspb1, Stat3, Socs3, Cd14, Map2k3, Il33, Mapkapk2) (Figure 3.8), and “IL-17 signaling” encompassing six significantly changed genes (↑Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Map2k3, Timp1, Mapkapk2). Other cell-specific functions include “Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis” (↓Cldn10, ↑Ccl2, Hspb1, Cxcl10, C5ar1, Ccl2, Ccl9, Msn, Ccl3l3, Itga5, Il33) and “Phagosome Formation” (↑Fcgr2b, Plce1, Msr1, Fcrls, Rhoj, Rnd3, Itga5, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b).

Amongst the top Canonical pathways there were multiple G-protein associated molecular pathways, in line with the functional classification results for this time point. Specifically, besides “G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling” (Figure 3.4), these pathways include “Gai Signaling” (↑S1pr3, Grm8, Rgs7, Prkar2a, Rgs4, Stat3, Cav1, ↓Grm3, Grm2, Adcy1, Htr1a), “Gaq Signaling” (Htr2b, Rgs7, Arhgef25, Rgs2, Grm1, Rgs4, Rhoj, Hmox1, Rnd3, Adra1a), “Glutamate Receptor Signaling” (↑Grm8, ↓Grm1, Grm2, Grm3, Homer2) (Figure 3.9) and “Synaptic Long Term Potentiation” (↑Grm8, Prkar2a, Plce1, ↓Grm1, Grm2, Grm3, Adcy1).

RESULTS

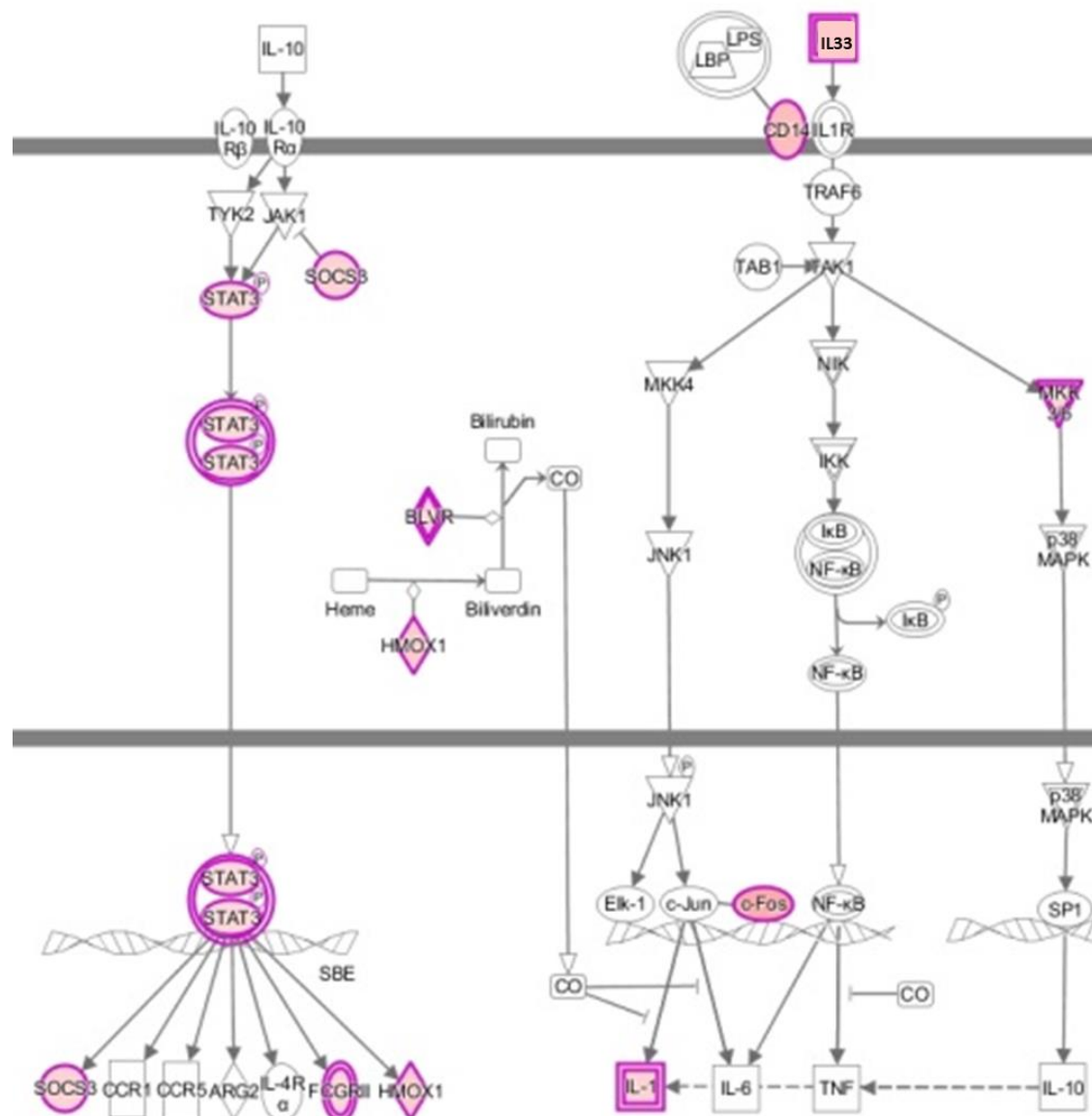


Figure 3.6. IL-10 Canonical Pathway at 1 day post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill=overexpression).

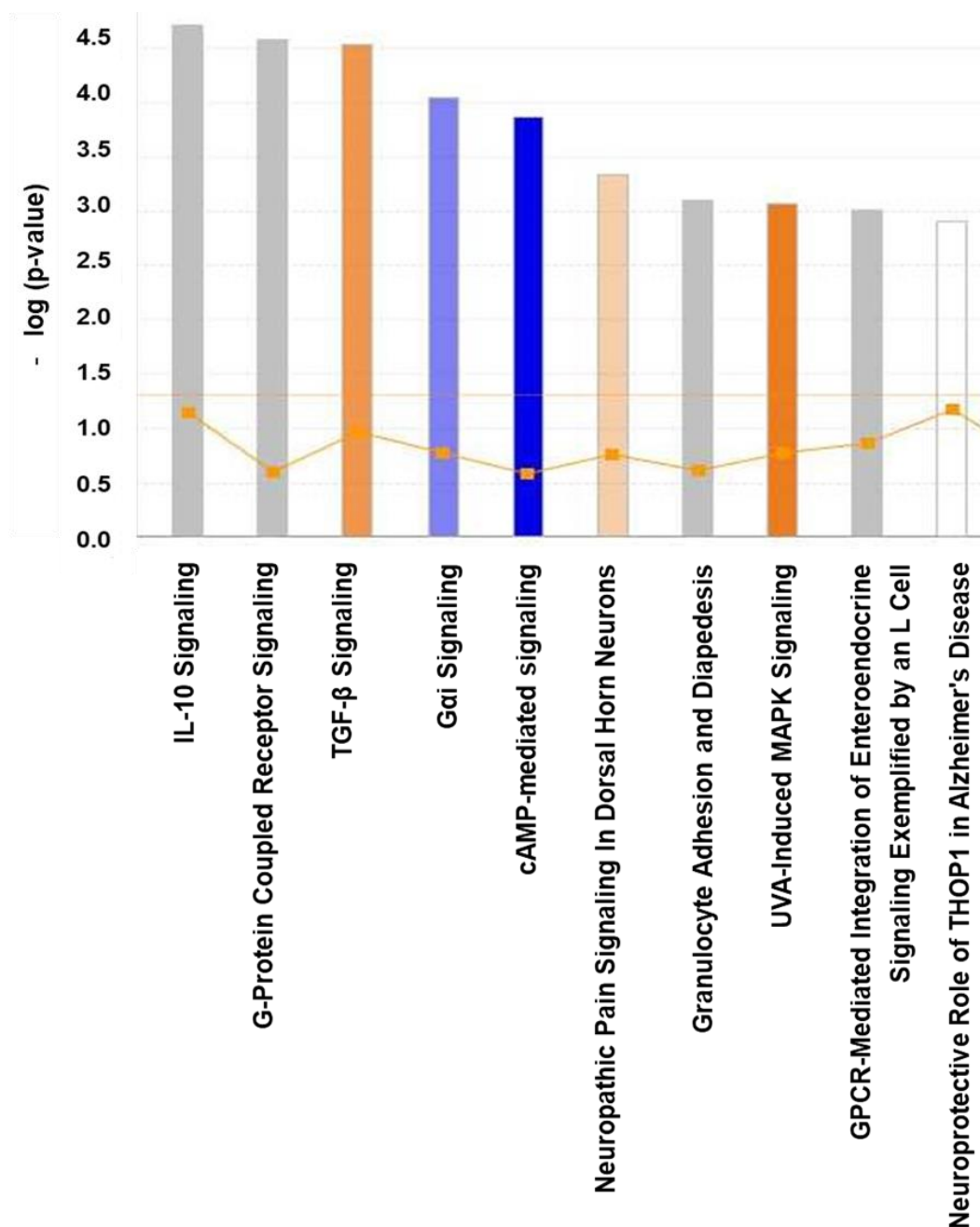


Figure 3.7. Top 10 statistically significant changes in Canonical pathways at 1 day post injection, according to Ingenuity Pathway Analysis. The pathways are ranked by descending $-\log(p\text{-value})$ (y-axis), the threshold of statistical significance ($p\text{-value} < 0.05$) is marked by the horizontal yellow line. The yellow square inside each bar represents the ratio of the number of the genes in the list mapped to a pathway to the total number of genes that are included in the pathway, according to IPA software.

RESULTS

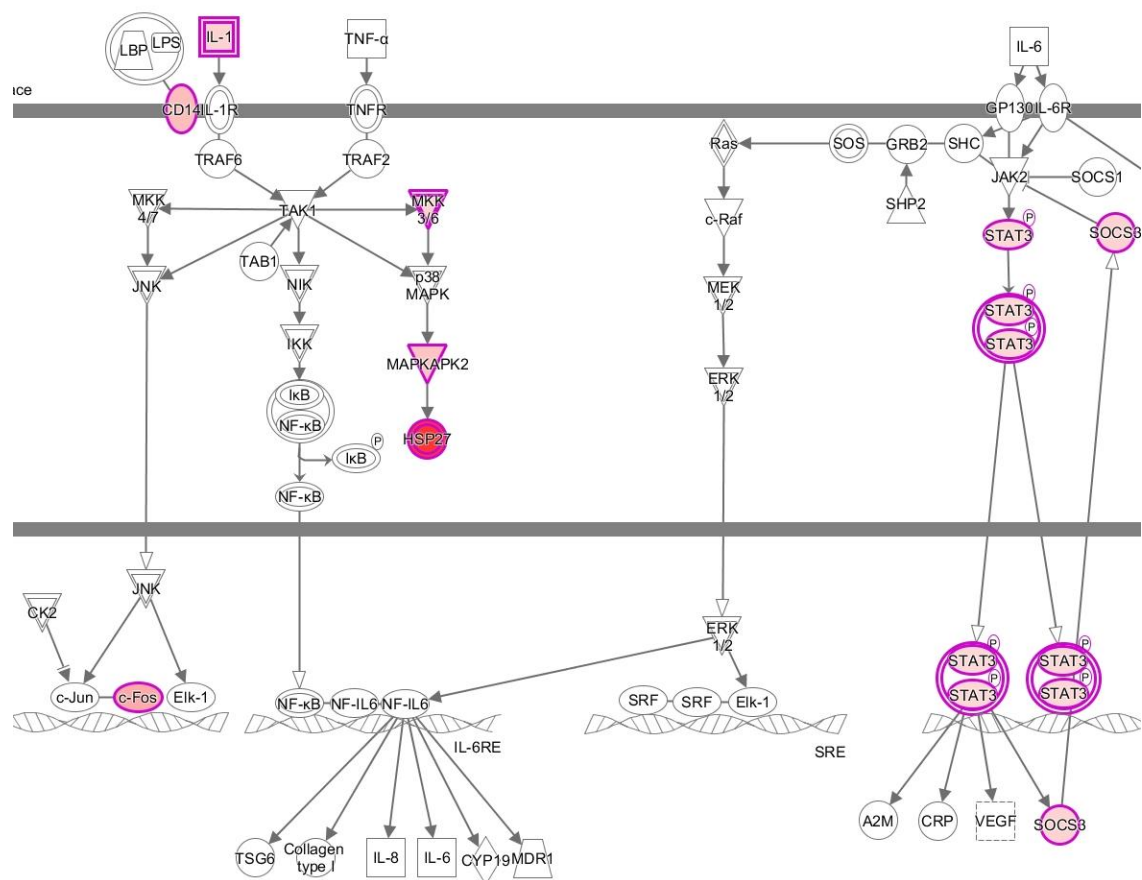


Figure 3.8. IL-6 Canonical Pathway at 1 day post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill=overexpression).

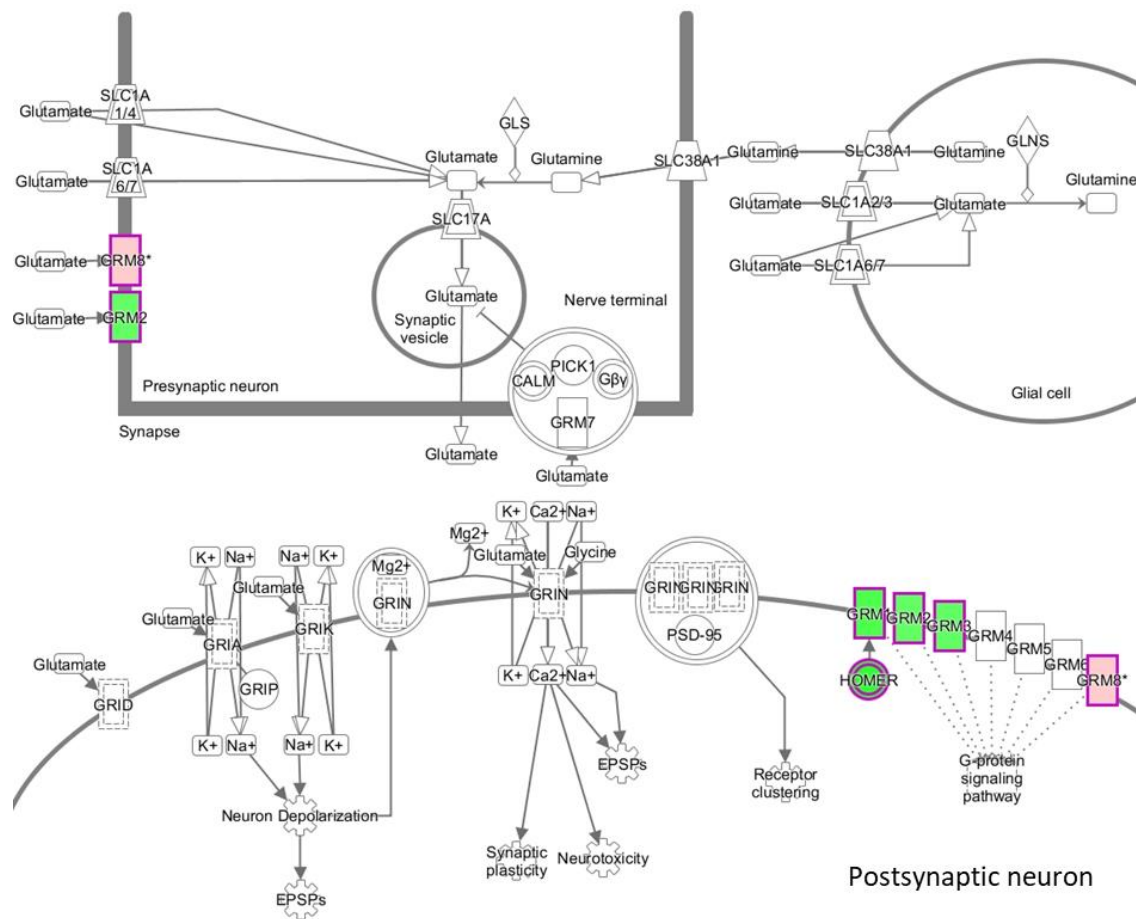
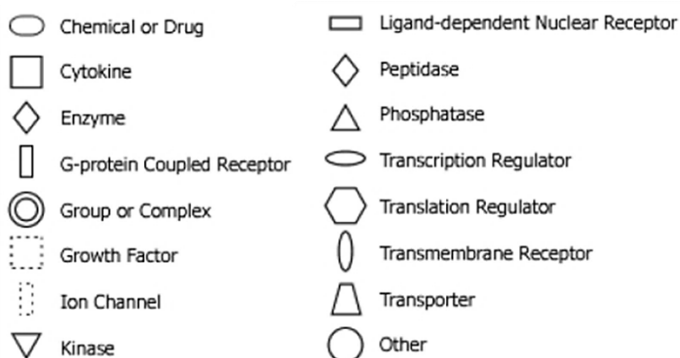


Figure 3.9. Glutamate Receptor Signaling Canonical Pathway at 1 day post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill=overexpression, green fill=overexpression).

Figure key: molecule types



RESULTS

3.1.3.2. Time point: 3 days

In the intermediate time point of our study on the KA-MTLE mouse model, at 3 days post-injection, 732 of the 762 probe sets were successfully annotated and included in the analysis. According to IPA “Core Analysis”, 128 significantly changed pathways were identified (Appendix 5). The Canonical Pathway with greatest number of genes is “Role of Macrophages, Fibroblasts and Endothelial Cells in Rheumatoid Arthritis” with twenty four significantly changed genes (Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Fcgr1a, Tlr1, Plce1, Fgf2, Il16, Vcam1, Mapkapk2, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Stat3, Fn1, C5ar1, Ccnd1, Ccl2, Csf1, Tlr13, Rras, Tlr2, Il33, Prkcg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b), followed by “Leukocyte Extravasation Signaling” with twenty two genes (Itgam, Jam2, F11r, Itga6, Ncf1, Ezr, Msn, Timp4, Itgb2, Rac2, Cd44, Vav1, Vcam1, Pik3cg, Itga1, Mmp19, Itgb1, Timp1, Cybb, Itga5, Cyba, Prkcg) (Figure 3.10) and “Phagosome formation” with twenty genes (Fcgr1a, Tlr1, Rhoc, Plce1, Msr1, Fcer1g, Fcrls, Rhoj, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Fn1, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Itgb1, Tlr13, Itga5, Tlr2, Clec7a, Prkcg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b) (Figure 3.11).

Interestingly, the top significantly changed IPA Canonical Pathways based on p-value at 3 days include mostly inflammatory-and immune response- related pathways (Figure 3.12), that share multiple genes and are also amongst the pathways with the largest number of genes in this time point.

Specifically, the top pathway is “Phagosome formation” (Figure 3.10), followed by the “Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses” (Eif2ak2, Oas1, C3, Myd88, Tlr1, C1qb, Ddx58, C3ar1, Oas1b, C1qa, Pik3cg, Tlr4, C1qc, Irf7, C5ar1, Ifih1, Tlr2, Clec7a, Ptx3, Prkcg) (Figure 3.13), and “Fcγ Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes” (Hck, Fcgr1a, Ncf1, Ezr, Fyb, Pld4, Rac2, Arpc1b, Hmox1, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Inpp5d, Prkcg, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b) (Figure 3.s 14, 15). “TREM1 Signaling” follows with fifteen significantly changed genes (Myd88, Tlr1, Naip1, Tlr4, Lat2, Stat3, Fcgr2b, Itgb1, Tyrobp, Ccl2, Tlr13, Itga5, Tlr2, Cd86), while ten genes are mapped to “Complement System” pathway (Itgam, C1qc, C3, C5ar1, C1qb, Itgb2, Serping1, Cfh, C3ar1, C1qa) (Figure 3.16).

“Dendritic Cell Maturation” is the sixth most changed pathway, populated by twenty genes (Myd88, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcgr1a, Plce1, Fcer1g, Trem2, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Irf8, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Stat1, Tyrobp, Tlr2, Cd86, Il33, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b), and is followed by “Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis” with twenty genes (Ccl2, Itgam, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Ezr, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Vcam1, Hspb1, Itga1, Mmp19, C5ar1, Itgb1, Ccl2, Cxcl16, Sdc4, Itga5, Il33) (Figure 3.17), and “Caveolar-mediated Endocytosis Signaling” with thirteen genes (Itgam, Itgb5, Itgav, Flna, Itga6, Cd48, Itgb2, Cav1, Itga1, Hla-A, Itgb1, Flnc, Itga5). “Acute Phase Response Signaling” follows with twenty genes (Tf, C3, Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Cp, Rbp1, Serpina3, Hmox1, Pik3cg, Osmr, A2m, Stat3, Fn1, Serpinf2, Serpine1, Serping1, Rras, Il33) (Figure 3.18), and “Agranulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis” is the tenth most significantly changed pathway, with twenty genes (Ccl2, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Ezr, Msn, Myl9, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Vcam1, Itga1, Fn1, Mmp19, C5ar1, Itgb1, Ccl2, Cxcl16, Sdc4, Itga5, Il33). Interestingly, eighteen of these genes are also mapped to “Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis” (Ccl2, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Ezr, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Vcam1, Hspb1, Itga1, Mmp19, C5ar1, Itgb1, Cxcl16, Sdc4, Itga5, Il33).

RESULTS

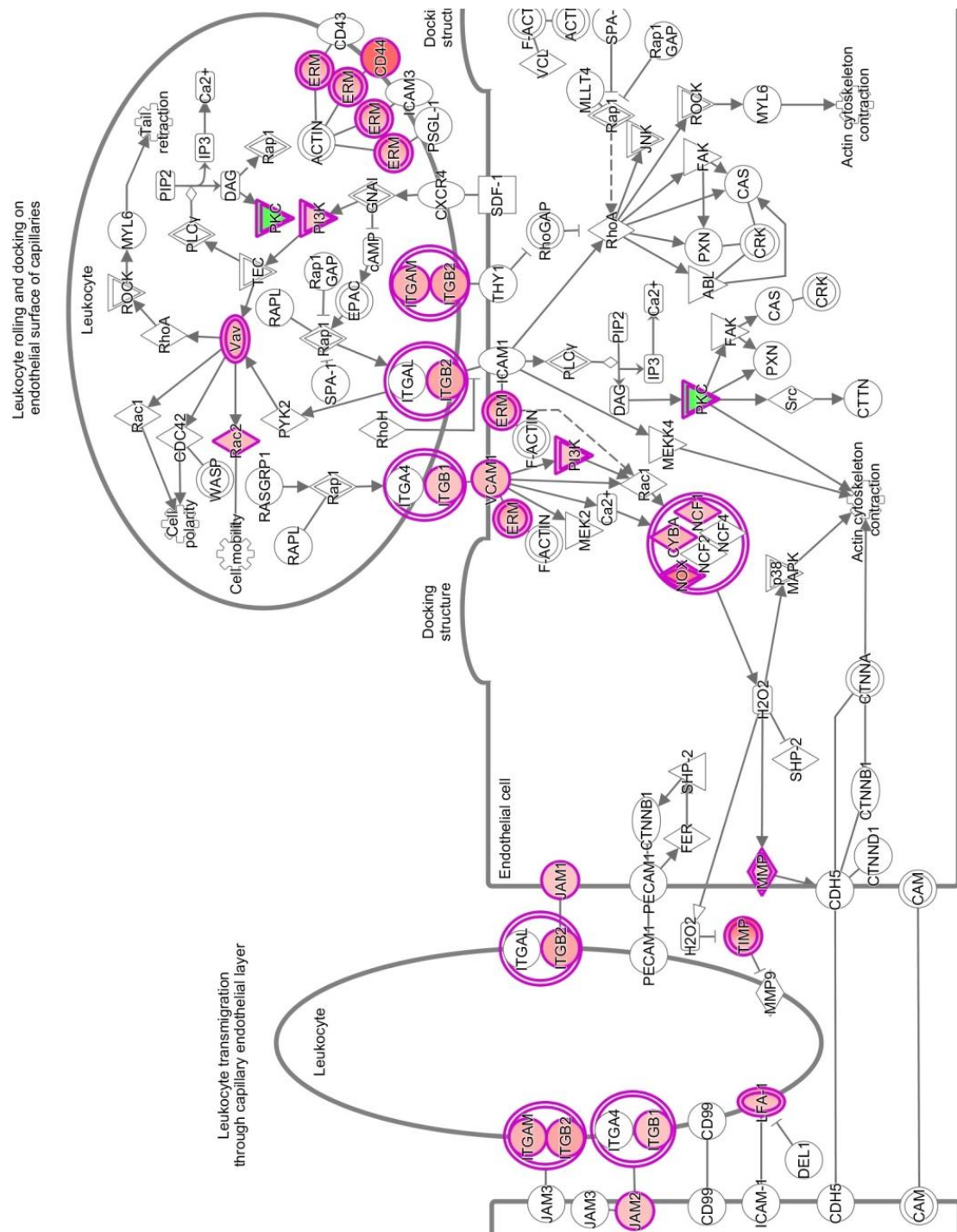


Figure 3.10 .Leukocyte extravasation signaling Canonical Pathway at 3 days post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill= overexpression, green fill=underexpression).

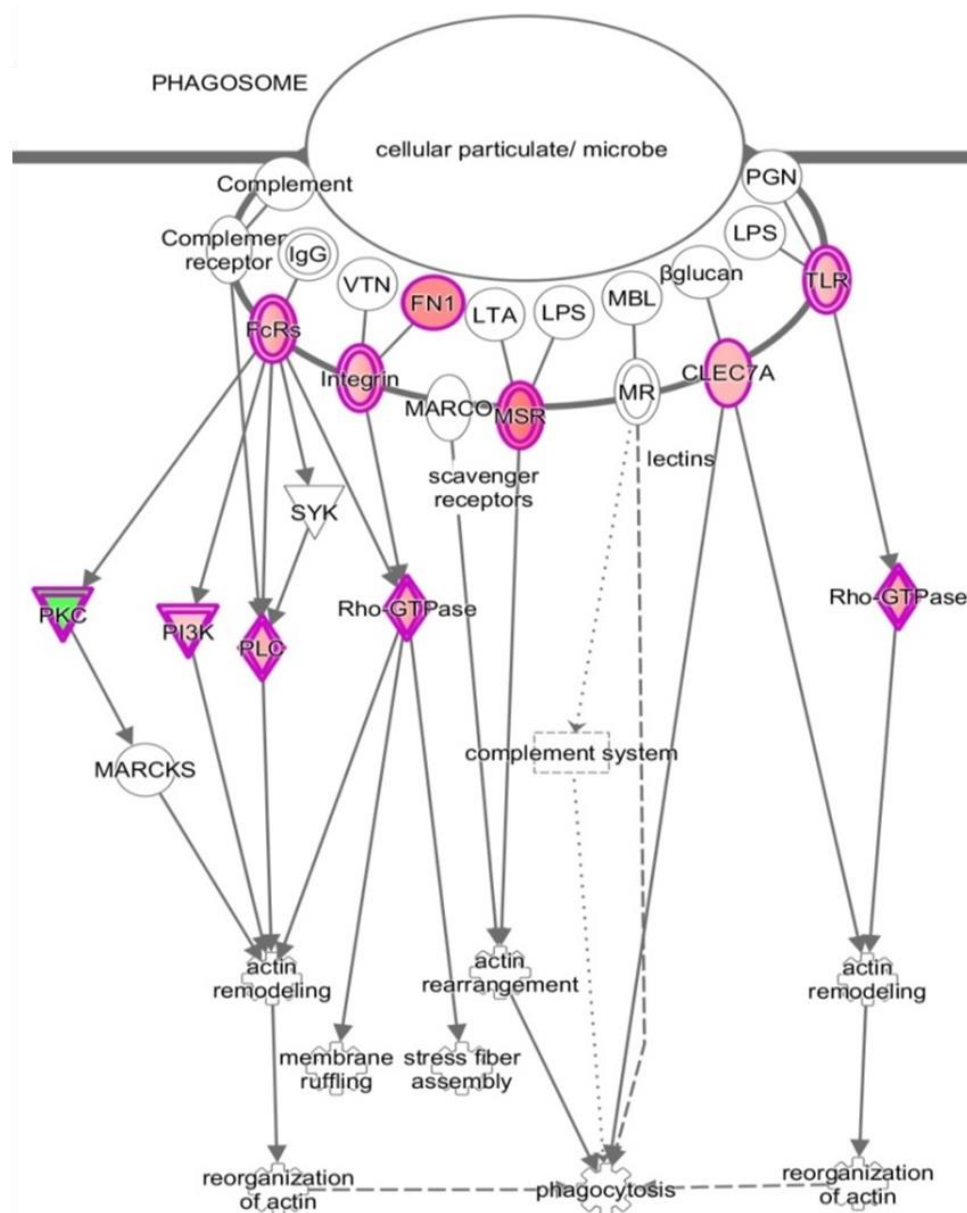
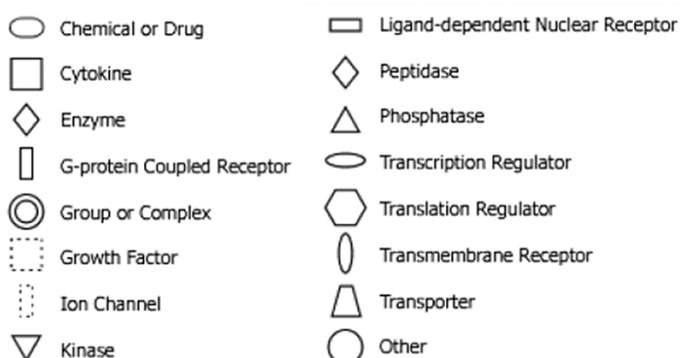


Figure 3.11. .Phagosome formation Canonical Pathway at 3 days post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill= overexpression, green fill=underexpression).

Figure key: molecule types



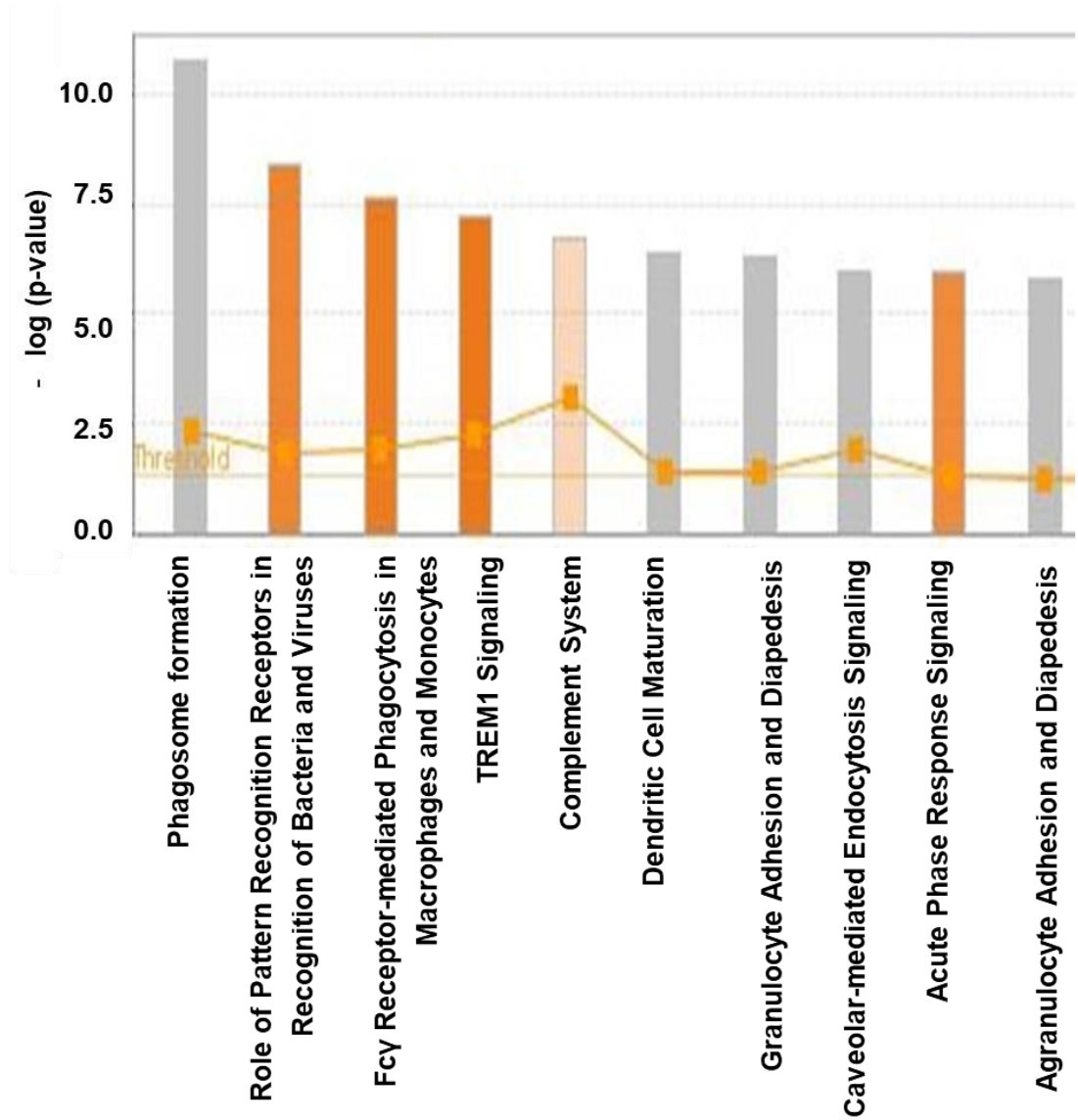


Figure 3.12. Top 10 statistically significant changes in Canonical pathways at 3 days post injection, according to Ingenuity Pathway Analysis. The pathways are ranked by descending $-\log(p\text{-value})$ (y-axis), the threshold of statistical significance ($p\text{-value} < 0.05$) is marked by the horizontal yellow line. The yellow square inside each bar represents the ratio of the number of the genes in the list mapped to a pathway to the total number of genes that are included in the pathway, according to the IPA software.

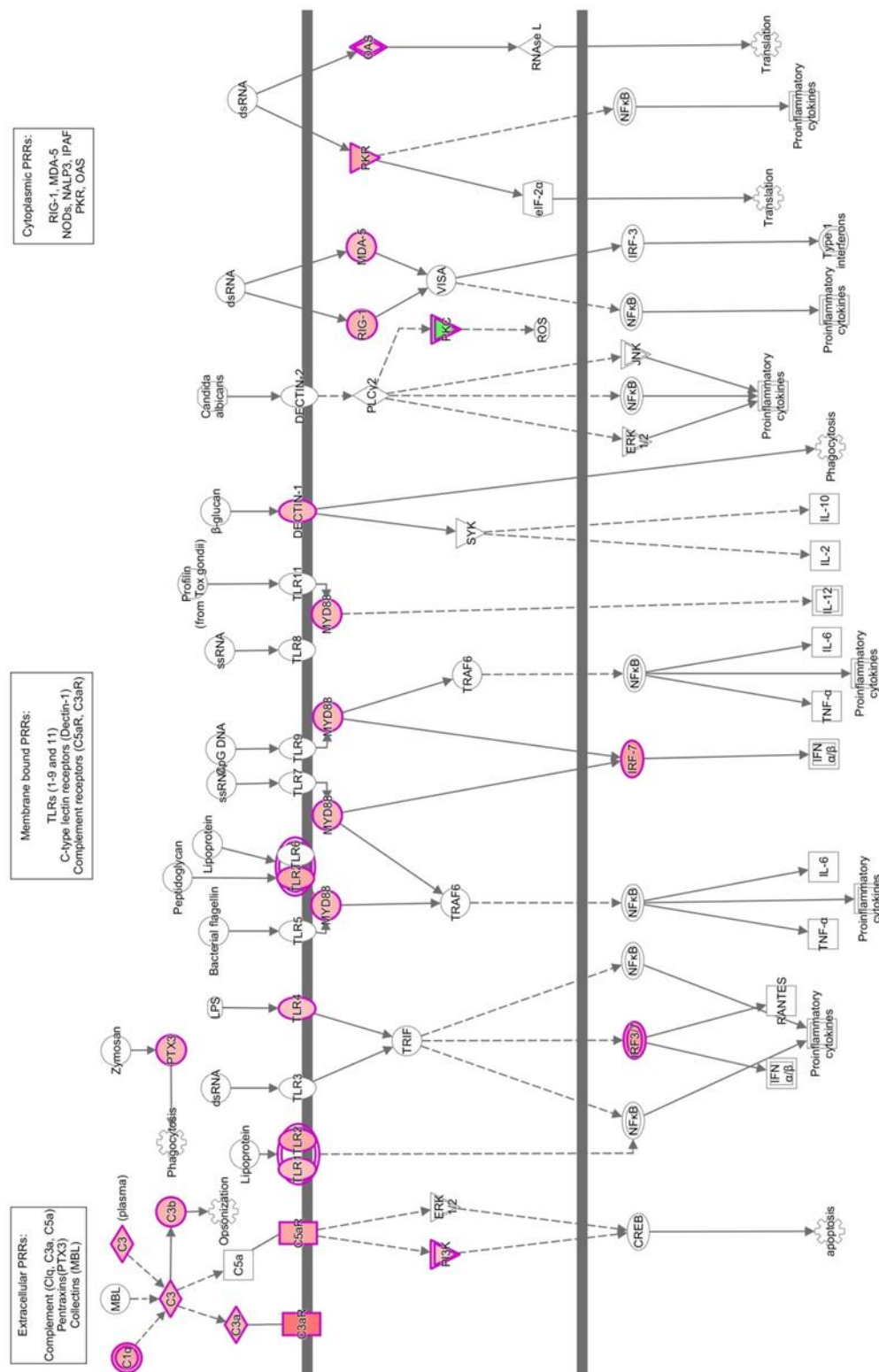


Figure 3.13. Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses Canonical Pathway at 3 days post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill= overexpression, green fill=underexpression).

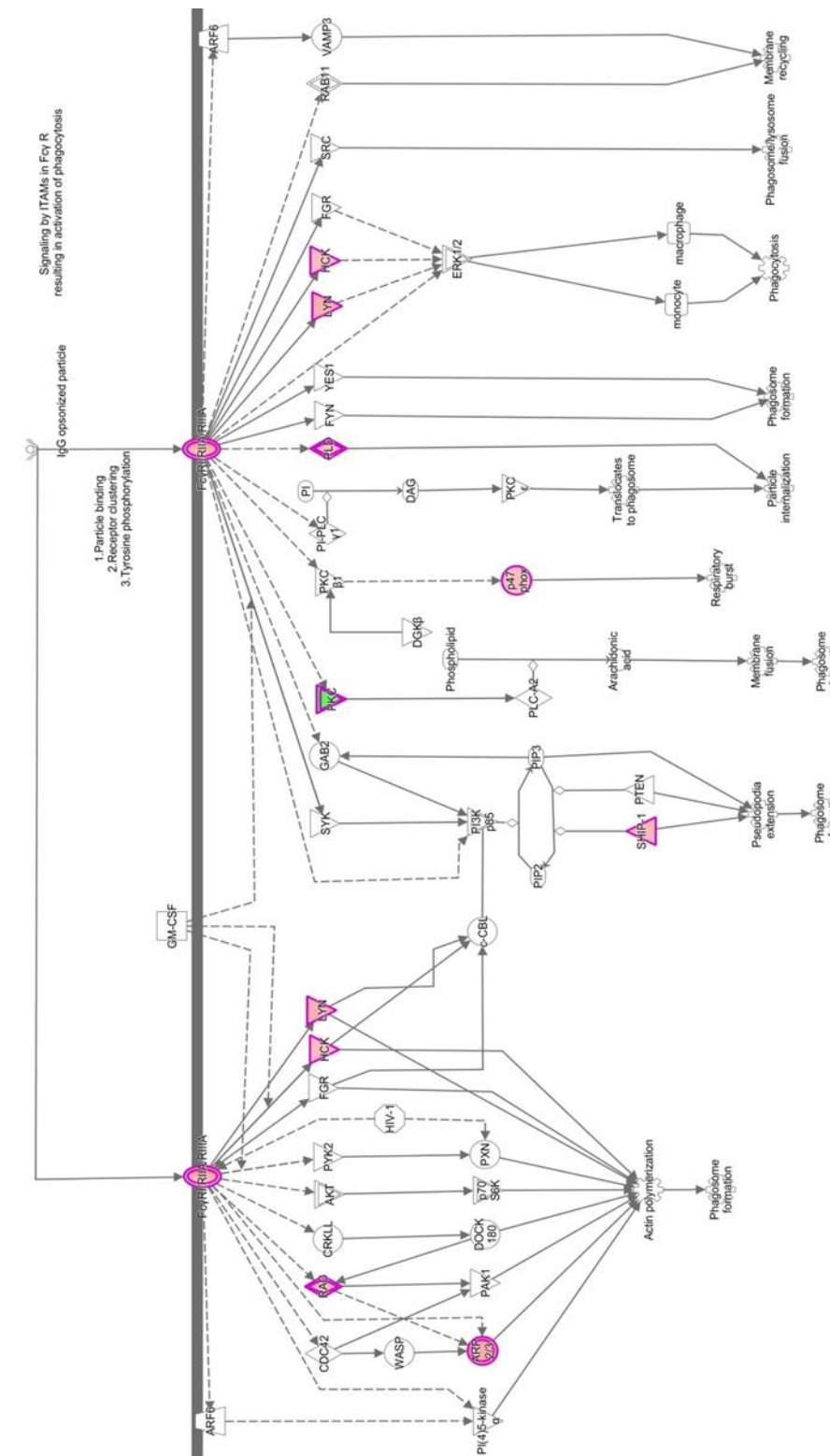


Figure 3.14. *Fcγ Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes Canonical Pathway at 3 days post injection (part 1/2). Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill= overexpression, green fill=underexpression).*

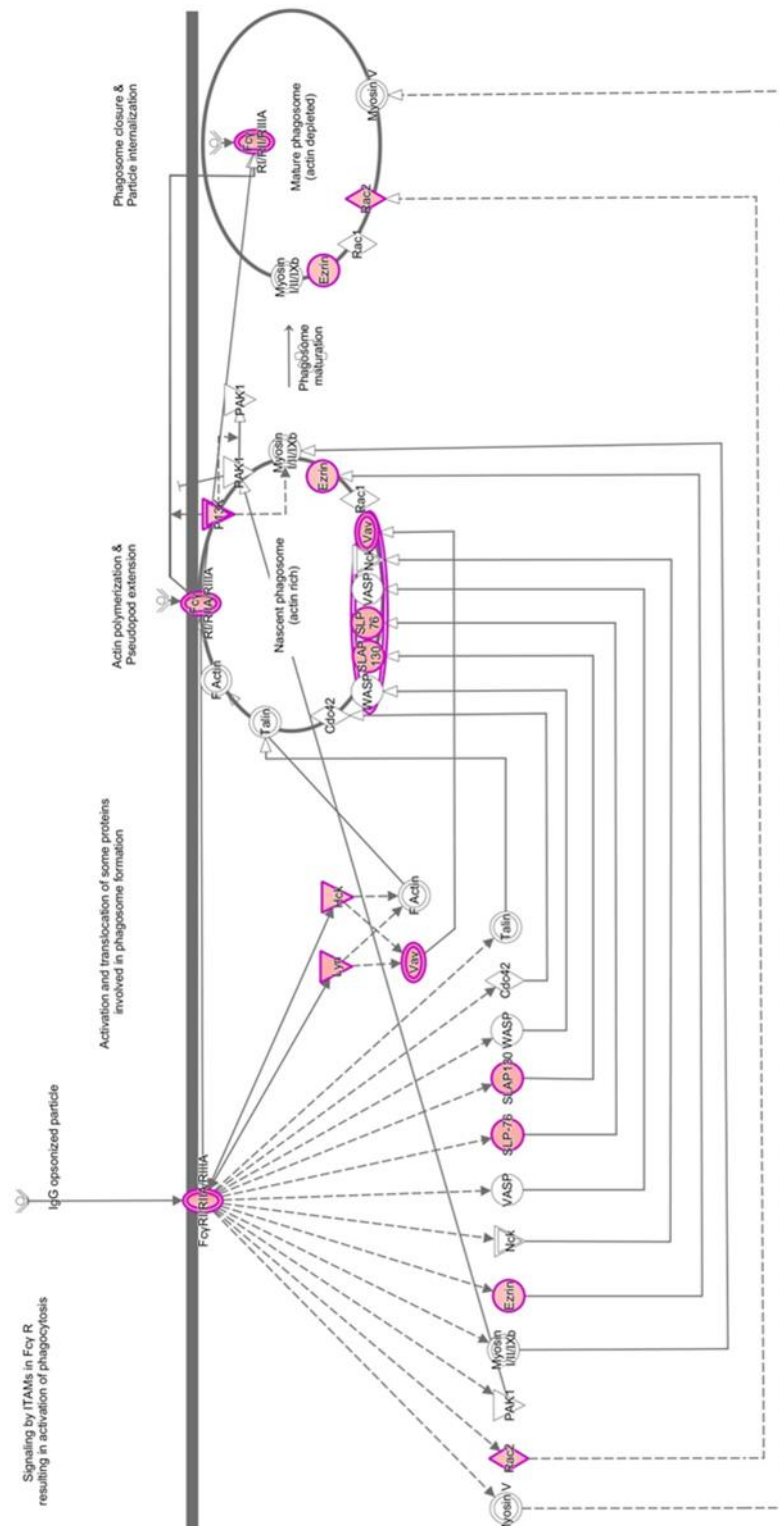


Figure 3.15. *Fcγ Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes Canonical Pathway at 3 days post injection (part 2/2).* Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill= overexpression, green fill=underexpression).

RESULTS

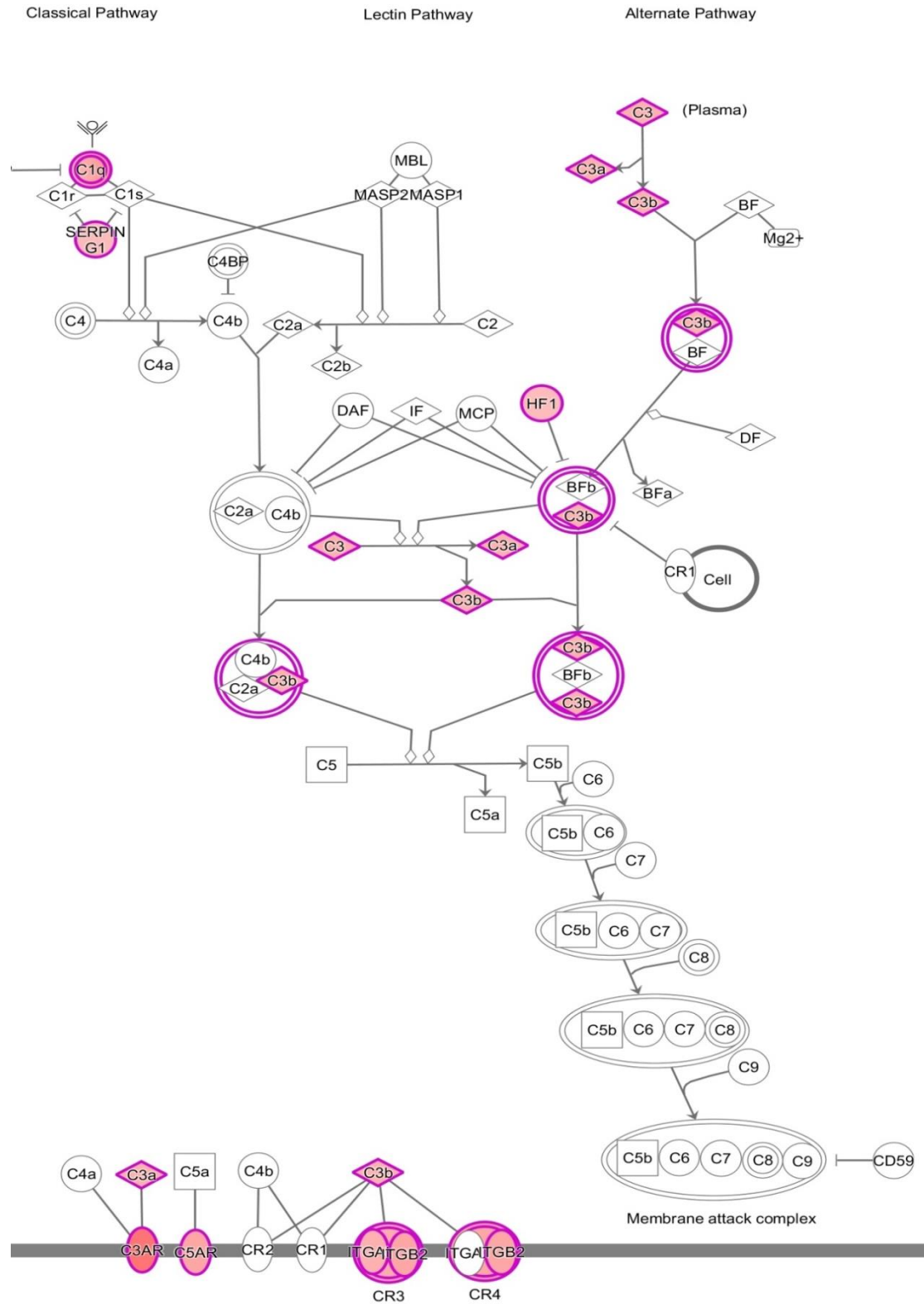


Figure 3.16. Complement system Canonical Pathway at 3 days post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill= overexpression).

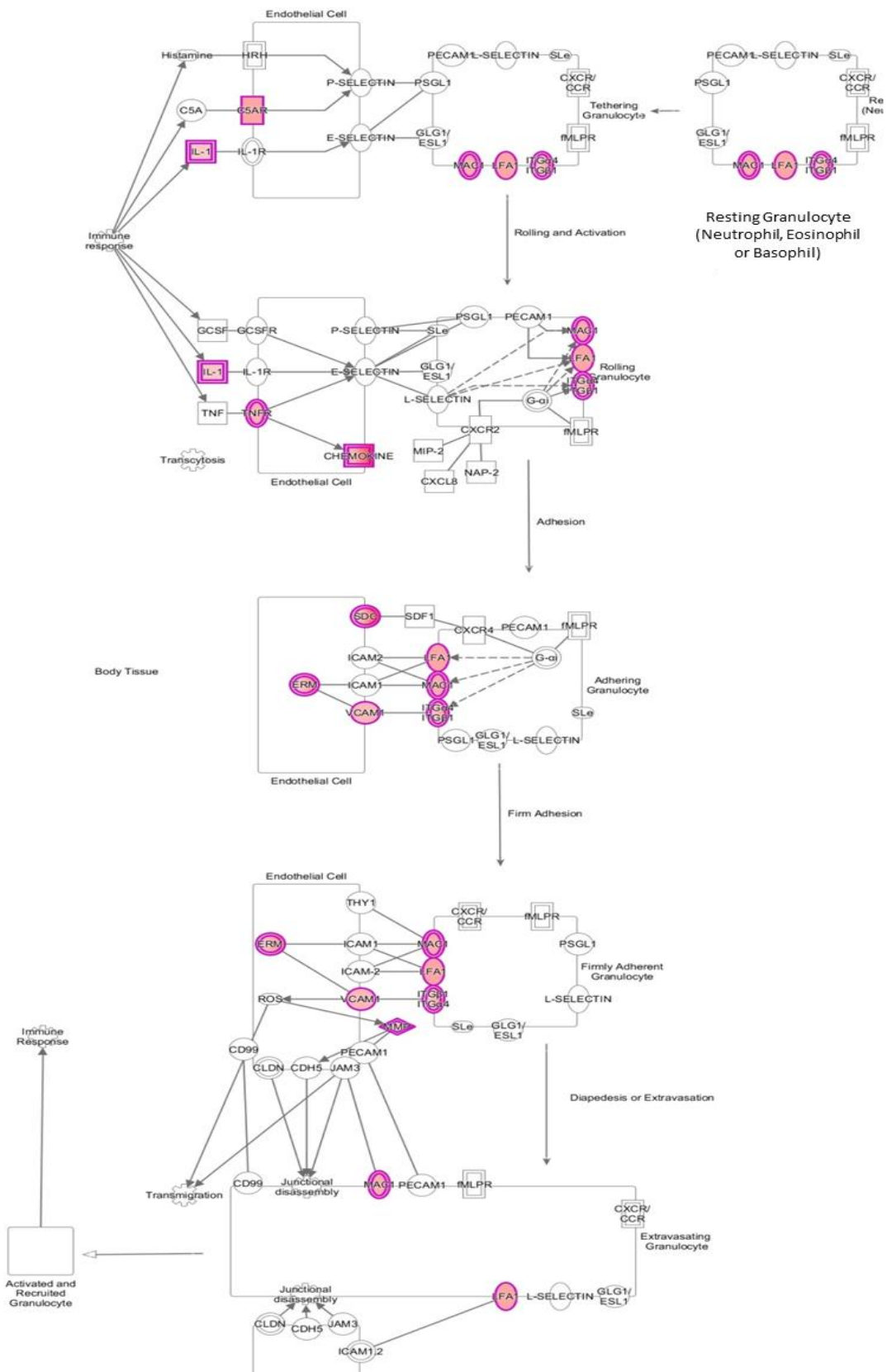


Figure 3.17. Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis Canonical Pathway at 3 days post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill= overexpression).

RESULTS

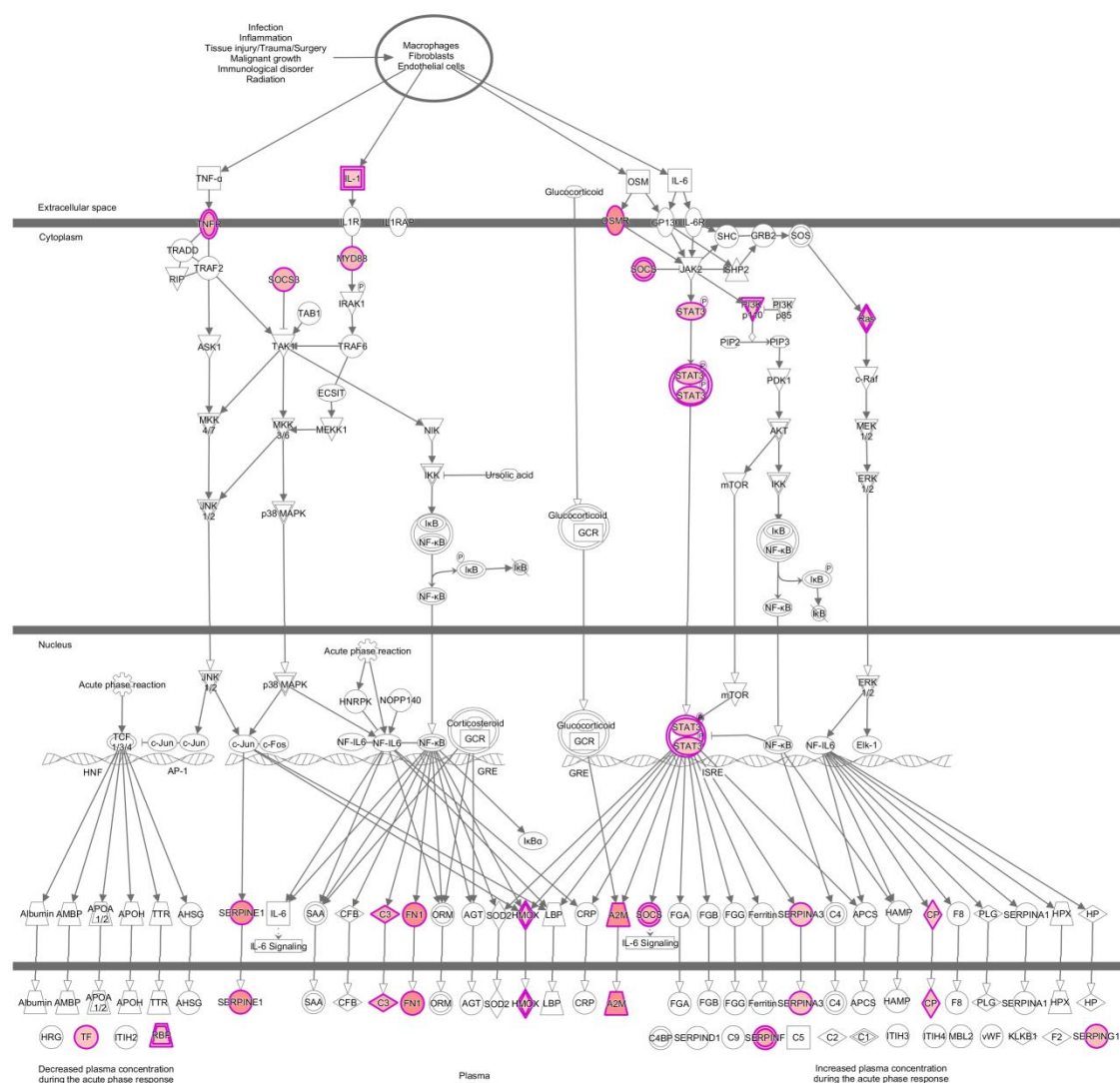
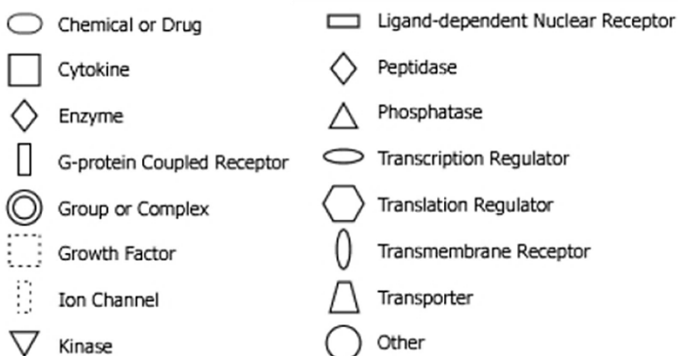


Figure 3.18. Acute Phase Response Signaling Canonical Pathway at 3 days post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill= overexpression).

Figure key: molecule types



3.1.3.3. Time point 30 days

At 30 days post-injection, IPA “Core analysis” was applied on the list of 597 significantly changed probe sets, resulting in the successful annotation of 561 of them, which were included in the next steps of the analysis, resulting in the identification of 80 significantly changed pathways ($p < 0.05$) (Appendix 6). The most enriched Canonical Pathways in this time point, are “Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses” (Eif2ak2, Oas1, C3, Tgfb1, Tlr1, C1qb, Ddx58, C3ar1, C1qa, Pik3cg, C1qc, Irf7, Ifih1, Il1a, Tlr2, Clec7a), “Dendritic Cell Maturation” (Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Fcgr1a, Plce1, Fcer1g, Trem2, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Irf8, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Tyrobp, Il1a, Tlr2, Cd86, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b), and “G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling” (Drd5, Htr1a, Prkar2b, S1pr3, Ptger4, Pik3cg, Mc4r, Dusp1, P2ry13, Rgs2, Pde3a, Grm1, Htr2c, Pde1a, Dusp4, Htr2a), with sixteen genes mapped to each of them.

The top significantly changed Canonical pathways at 30 day as determined by p-values include once again many highly enriched pathways implicated in immune and inflammatory response, the majority of which appeared to be significantly changed at 3 days (Figure 3.19). In specific, the top pathway is “Complement System” with twelve genes (Itgam, C1qc, C4a/C4b, C3, C1qb, Itgax, Itgb2, C1s, Serping1, Cfh, C3ar1, C1qa) (Figure 3.20). By ascending p-value, it is followed by “Communication between Innate and Adaptive Immune Cells” with twelve genes (Hla-E, Hla-A, Cxcl10, Tlr1, Ccl9, Il1a, Tlr13, Fcer1g, Ccl3l3, Tlr2, Cd86, Hla-F), “Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses” with sixteen genes (Eif2ak2, Oas1, C3, Tgfb1, Tlr1, C1qb, Ddx58, C3ar1, C1qa, Pik3cg, C1qc, Irf7, Ifih1, Il1a, Tlr2, Clec7a) and, “Phagosome formation”, which is populated by thirteen genes in this time point, i.e. (Fcgr1a, Tlr1, Plce1, Fcer1g, Fcrls, Rhoj, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Tlr13, Tlr2, Clec7a, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b) (Figure 3.21) and “Fcγ Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes” with thirteen genes (Fcgr1a, Ncf1, Fyb, Pld4, Rac2, Arpc1b, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Inpp5d, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b). “Dendritic Cell Maturation” also remains changed at 30 days, with fifteen significantly changed genes (Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Fcgr1a, Plce1, Fcer1g, Trem2, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Irf8, Hla-A, Fcgr2b,

RESULTS

Tyrobp, Il1a, Tlr2, Cd86, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b), as well as “Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis” with fifteen genes (Itgam, Ccl6, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Csf3r, Itga6, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Hspb1, Cxcl13, Ccl9, Ccl2, Il1a, Cxcl16).

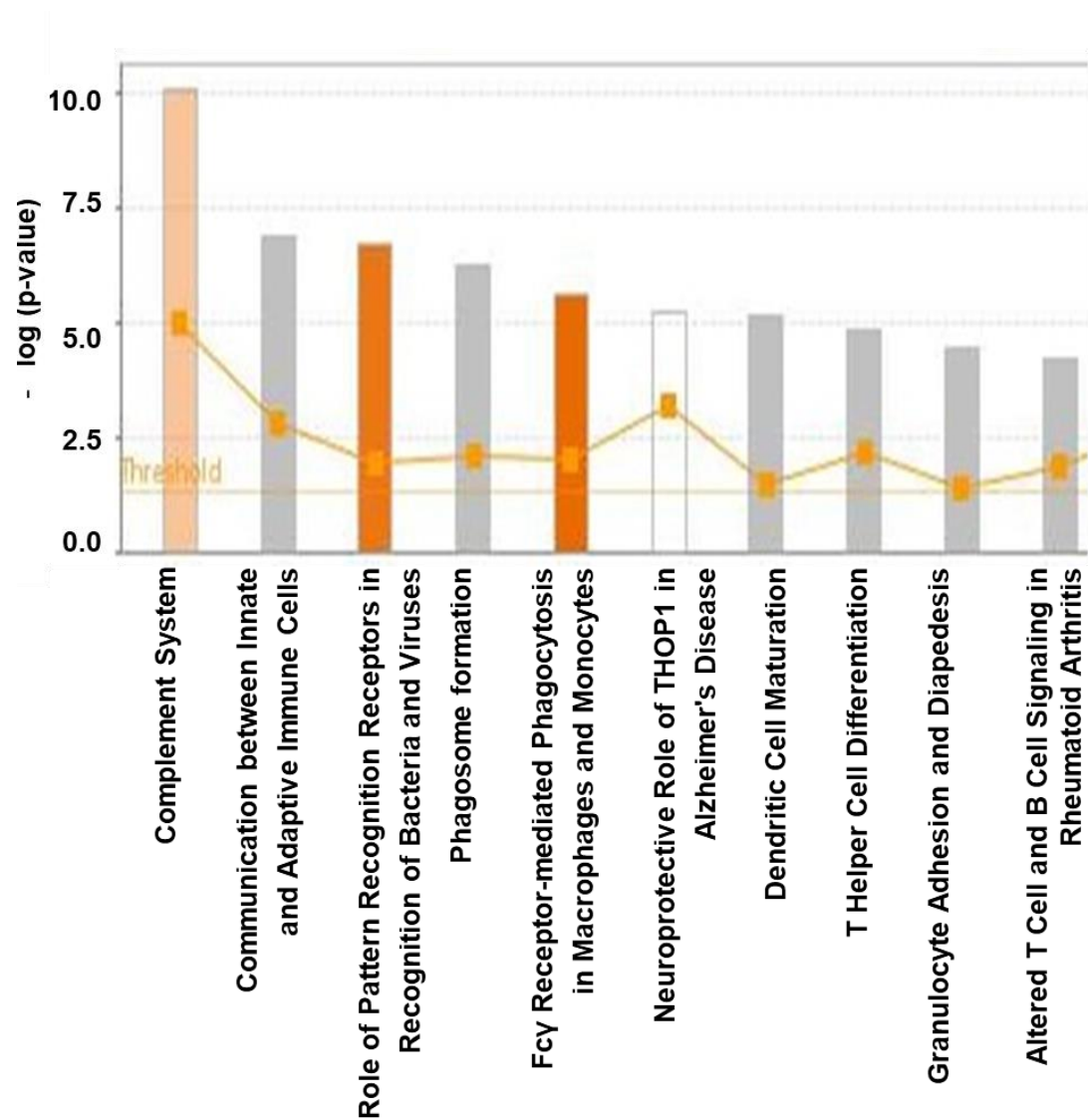


Figure 3.19. Top 10 statistically significant changes in Canonical pathways at 30 days post injection, according to Ingenuity Pathway Analysis. The pathways are ranked by descending $-\log(p\text{-value})$ (y-axis), the threshold of statistical significance ($p\text{-value} < 0.05$) is marked by the horizontal yellow line. The yellow square inside each bar represents the ratio of the number of the genes in the list mapped to a pathway to the total number of genes that are included in the pathway, according to IPA software.

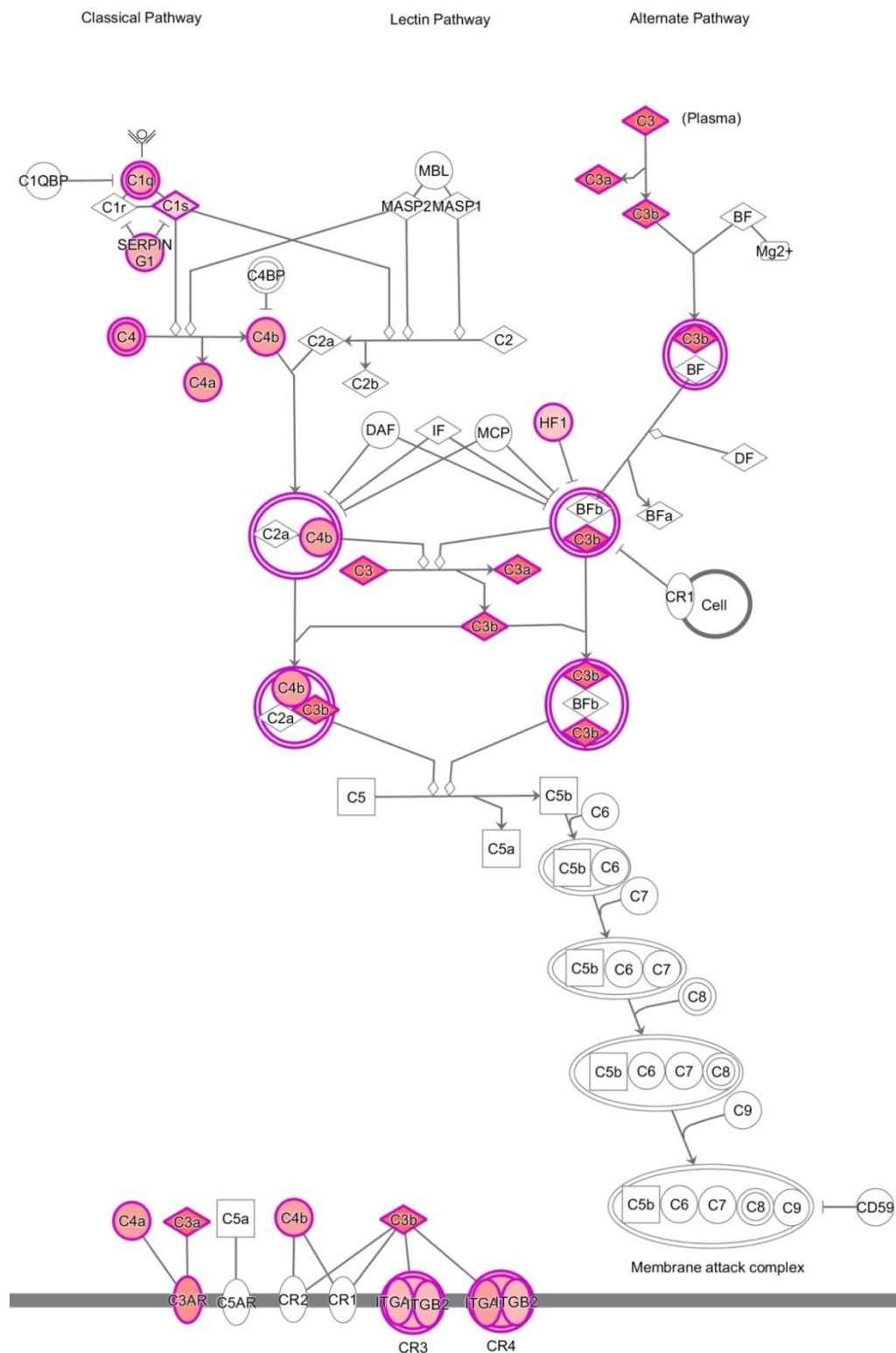


Figure 3.20. The Complement system Canonical Pathway at 30 days post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill=overexpression).

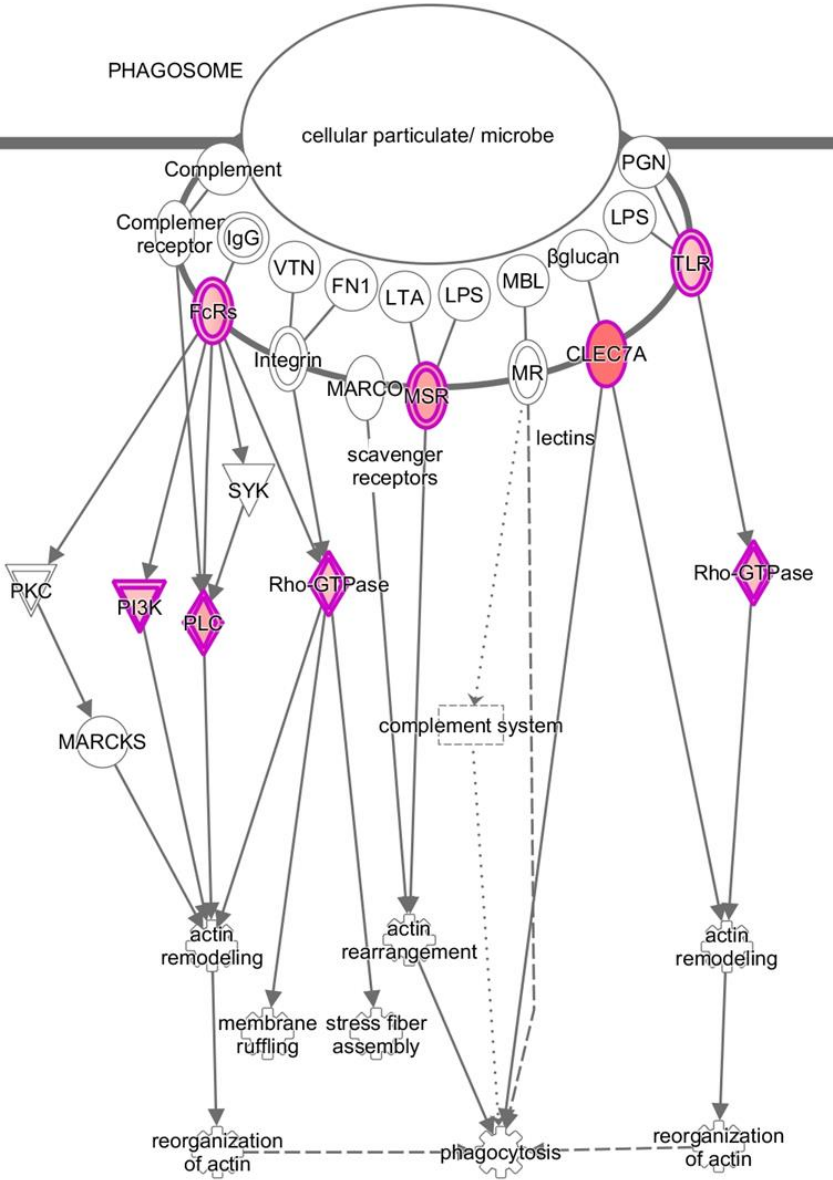
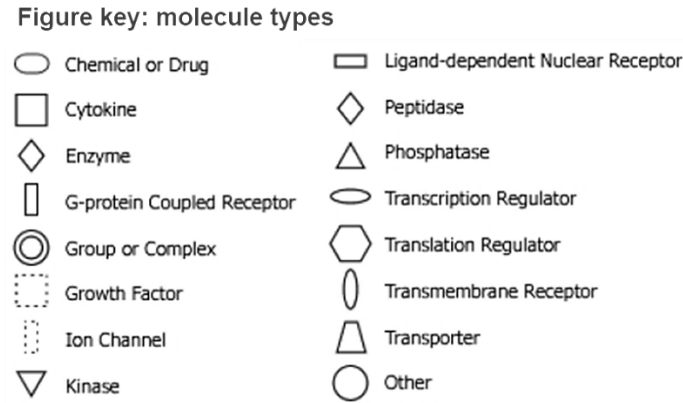


Figure 3.21. Phagosome formation Canonical Pathway at 30 days post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red fill=overexpression).



3.1.5. Ingenuity Pathway Analysis: Upstream regulators

The IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis for the three time points of the study resulted in the prediction of key regulatory molecules at each time point, which were subsequently filtered in order to choose those with significantly changed expression. This approach provides a proof of concept for the *in silico* prediction, and enables us to pinpoint regulators that could provide testable hypotheses as possible therapeutic targets. The significantly changed upstream regulators of each time point were also filtered based on the molecule type for “transcription regulators”, in an effort to identify key transcription factors (TFs) that may account for some of the observed expression changes. The function “Regulator effects” was utilized to generate the upstream regulator/ target genes/ networks (Methods, Chapter 2.2.4.2). These networks depict each regulator and how it regulates the “regulated” genes thereby implying the effect of the regulator (“regulator effects”) on the biological functions the downstream genes are implicated in.

3.1.5.1 Time point 1 day

Upstream transcription regulators

At 1 day post injection, a total of 2,704 regulators upstream of the significantly changed genes were identified. The output of the analysis was filtered based on molecule type, resulting in 308 “transcription regulators”, which were then filtered by fold change to give a sublist of sixteen upstream transcription regulators with significantly changed expression. Two of the significantly changed transcription regulators were common in all three time points (↑Ifi16, ↑Irf7), five were found at 1 day and 3 days (↑Atf3, ↑Nupr1, ↑Stat3, ↑Wwtr1, ↑Zfp36) and nine regulators were found only at the 1 day time point (↑Btg2, ↑Fos, ↑Fosb, ↑Fosl1, ↑Id1, ↑Junb, ↑Klf6, ↑Nfil3, ↑Smad7).

At the 1 day time point, no “Regulator effects” networks were found for the common transcription regulators of all time points, ↑Ifi16 and ↑Irf7. According to the networks with predicted relationship, ↑Ifi16 may control “immune response of leukocytes” via three significantly changed genes (Ccl2, Cxcl10, Ddx58), and ↑Irf7 may negatively regulate “replication of Murine herpesvirus” via four genes (Cxcl10, Ddx58, Ifih1, Parp12). For the common regulators of 1

RESULTS

and 3 days datasets, the analysis showed that $\uparrow$ Stat3 may control “tubulation of endothelial cells” via four target genes (Cd9, Fgf2, Plaur, Vim) and $\uparrow$ Wwtr1, may regulate “proliferation and migration of tumor cell lines” via four genes (Cd44, Ctgf, Serpine1, Spp1), and is also predicted to control “proliferation and migration of connective tissue cells”, and “cell movement of fibroblast cell lines” via five significantly changed genes (Cd44, Ctgf, Serpine1, Smad7, Spp1). Moreover, according to known regulator/ function relationships, $\uparrow$ **Zfp36** may regulate “differentiation of cells” via five genes (Ccl3l3, Cdkn1a, Fos, Ptgs2, Spp1) and “cell survival” via five genes (Cdkn1a, Cybb, Fos, Ptgs2, Spp1), as well as “quantity of phagocytes” via four genes with significantly changed expression in our data (Ccl3l3, Cdkn1a, Cybb, Spp1) (Figure 3.22).

According to the “Regulator effects” networks of the 1 day-only upstream transcription regulators, $\uparrow$ **Fos** may positively regulate “recruitment of leukocytes” via twelve target genes (Bdnf, C3ar1, Ccl2, Cd14, Cd44, Chi3l1, Edn1, Hmox1, Kitlg, Serpine1, Spp1, Tac1) (Figure 3.23), whilst it is also predicted to affect “cell spreading” via nine genes (Cd44, Fgf2, Kitlg, Ptpn12, Serpine1, Sphk1, Spp1, Tgfbi, Vim) and “activation of granulocytes” via eight significantly changed genes (Ccl2, Cd14, Edn1, Hmox1, Kitlg, Npy, Spp1, Tac1). The known regulator/function networks for $\uparrow$ **Junb** indicate that it may regulate “angiogenesis” and “vasculogenesis” via nine significantly changed genes (Atf3, Cav1, Fosl1, Hmox1, Inhba, Itgav, Plaur, Serpine1, Timp1), and the predicted networks imply it may affect “cell movement of fibroblast cell lines” via three genes (Fosl1, Plaur, Serpine1).

No “Regulator effects” networks were available for the rest of the transcription regulators of 1 and 3 days ($\uparrow$ Atf3, $\uparrow$ Nupr1), and 1 day only ($\uparrow$ Btg2, $\uparrow$ Fosb, $\uparrow$ Fosl1, $\uparrow$ Id1, $\uparrow$ Klf6, $\uparrow$ Nfil3, $\uparrow$ Smad7), in the analysis results for the 1 day dataset.

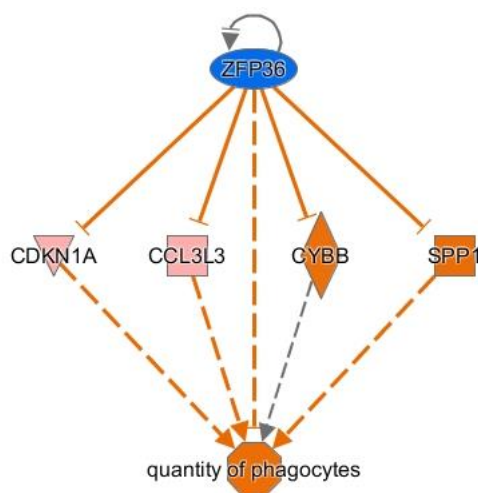


Figure 3.22. The overexpressed transcription regulator *Zfp36* regulates the quantity of phagocytes, at 1 day post injection, according to IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis and “Regulator effects” networks. Solid lines indicate direct and dashed lines indirect relationships between molecules. Red=overexpression, orange=predicted activation, blue=predicted inhibition.

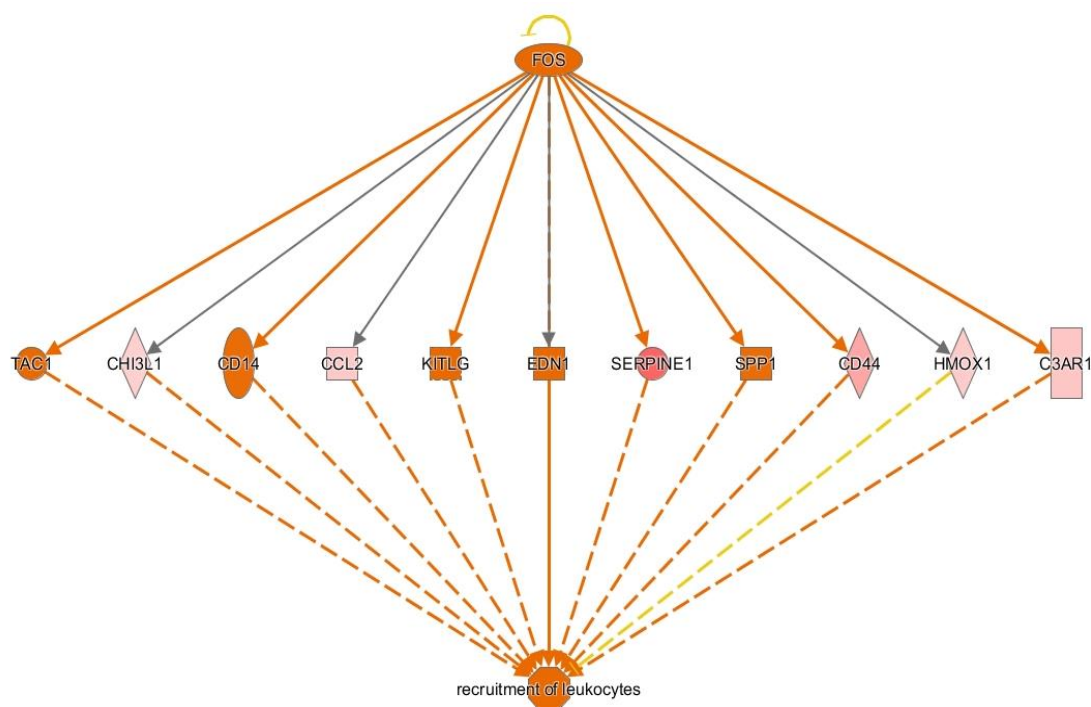


Figure 3.23. The overexpressed transcription regulator *Fos* regulates recruitment of leukocytes, at 1 day post injection, according to IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis and “Regulator effects” networks. Solid lines indicate direct and dashed lines indirect relationships between molecules. Red=overexpression, orange=predicted activation.

3.1.5.2 Time point 3 days

Upstream transcription regulators

At 3 days post injection, a total of 2,672 regulators was predicted to act upstream of the significantly changed genes. The results were filtered based on molecule type, resulting in 333 “transcription regulators”, which were subsequently filtered by fold change to give a sublist of twenty one upstream transcription regulators with significantly changed expression at 3 days. Two of the significantly changed transcription regulators were common in all three time points ($\uparrow$ Ifi16, $\uparrow$ Irf7), five were found at 1 day and 3 days ($\uparrow$ Atf3, $\uparrow$ Nupr1, $\uparrow$ Stat3, $\uparrow$ Wwtr1, $\uparrow$ Zfp36) and four were found at 3 and 30 days ($\uparrow$ Irf8, $\uparrow$ Nfe2l2, $\uparrow$ Runx1, $\uparrow$ Pu.1). The time point-specific transcription regulators were ten at this time point ($\uparrow$ Bcl3, $\uparrow$ Ccnd1, $\uparrow$ E2f8, $\uparrow$ Foxm1, $\uparrow$ Hlf, $\uparrow$ Irf9, $\uparrow$ Rbl1, $\uparrow$ Rbpj, $\uparrow$ Stat1, $\uparrow$ Vav1).

At 3 days post injection, “Regulator effects” networks with known regulator/function relationship were found only for the one of the two common regulators of all time points, namely $\uparrow$ Irf7. Accordingly, $\uparrow$ **Irf7** may positively regulate “immune response of cell” via twelve significantly changed target genes (Cxcl10, Ddx58, Dhx58, Fcgr1a, Ifih1, Il33, Irf8, Itgam, Psmb8, Stat1, Tlr4, Ube2l6), “function of leukocytes” via ten genes (Cxcl10, Ddx58, Fcgr1a, Ifih1, Il33, Irf8, Itgam, Stat1, Tlr4, Trim30a/Trim30d) (Figure 3.24), “differentiation of myeloid cells, macrophages and phagocytes” via seven genes (Cxcl10, Fcgr1a, Ifi16, Il33, Irf8, Itgam, Tlr4), and “phagocytosis of neutrophils” via three significantly changed genes (Cxcl10, Itgam, Tlr4).

According to the “Regulator effects” networks with predicted relationship, $\uparrow$ **Ifi16** may affect “immune response of phagocytes”, “recruitment of leukocytes”, “migration of lymphocytes and mononuclear leukocytes” via four target genes that are significantly changed in our data (Ccl2, Cxcl10, Ddx58, Vcam1) (Figure 3.25).

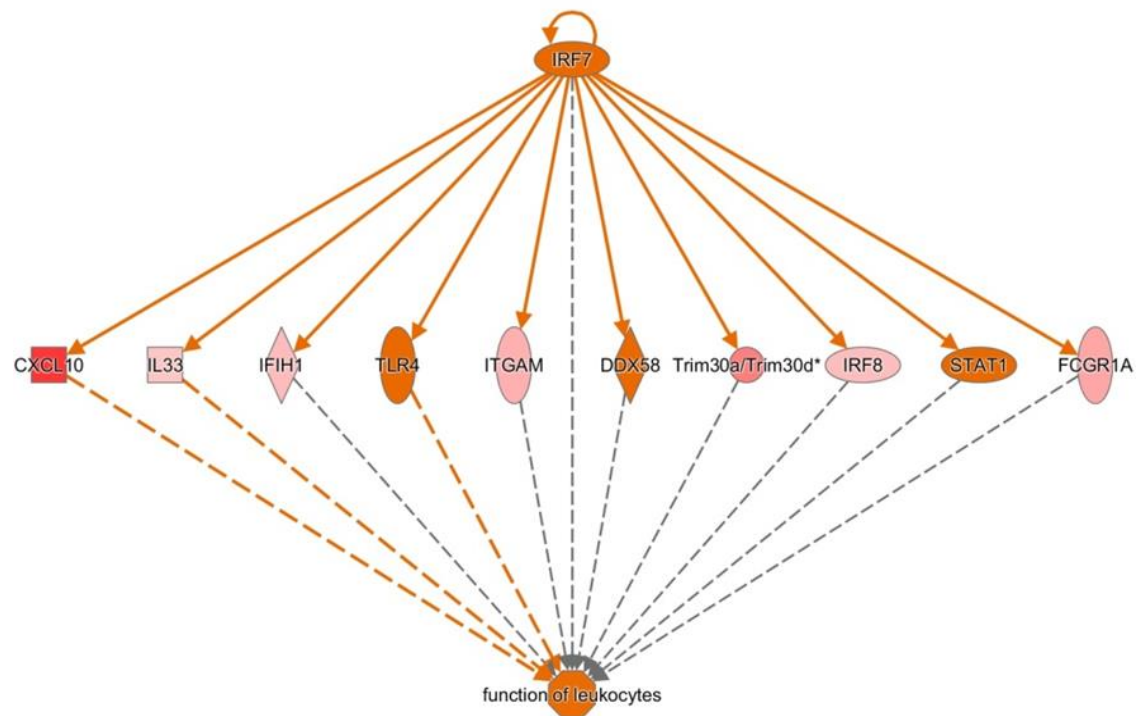


Figure 3.24. The overexpressed transcription regulator *Irf7* regulates the function of leukocytes, at 3 days post injection, according to IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis and “Regulator effects” networks. Solid lines indicate direct and dashed lines indirect relationships between molecules. Red=overexpression, orange=predicted activation.

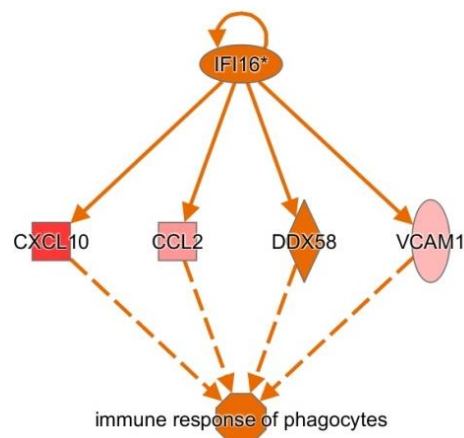


Figure 3.25. The overexpressed transcription regulator *Ifi16* regulates the immune response of phagocytes, at 3 days post injection, according to IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis and “Regulator effects” networks. Solid lines indicate direct and dashed lines indirect relationships between molecules. Red=overexpression, orange=predicted activation.

RESULTS

The “Regulator effects” networks of 1 and 3 days datasets, with known regulator/function relationship for $\uparrow$ **Zfp36** indicate that it may affect “Rheumatic Disease”, “arthropathy”, and “arthritis” via six significantly changed genes (Ccl3l3, Cdkn1a, Ctss, Ptgs2, Spp1, Vcam1), which is out of the context of our study. However, $\uparrow$ Zfp36 was also predicted to regulate “migration of phagocytes” (Figure 3.26), “adhesion of blood cells”, “cell movement of granulocytes and neutrophils” via the same six genes, and in the previous time point it was predicted to control the “quantity of phagocytes”, thus require further investigation.

For $\uparrow$ **Stat3**, the networks with known regulator/function relationships indicate that $\uparrow$ Stat3 may control “tubulation of cells” via five significantly changed genes (Cd9, Fgf2, Itgb1, Plau, Vim), and the predicted networks imply it may affect “transmigration of leukocytes” via ten genes (Ccl2, Ccl3l3, Ccnd1, Cd86, Cxcl10, Fn1, Itgam, Itgav, Itgb1, Itgb2) (Figure 3.27), and “adhesion of epithelial cell lines” via six genes (Itgam, Itgav, Itgb1, Itgb2, Plau, Timp1). The predicted networks are in line with the findings on Stat3, described in pathway analysis, within the context of IL6 and JAK/STAT signaling.

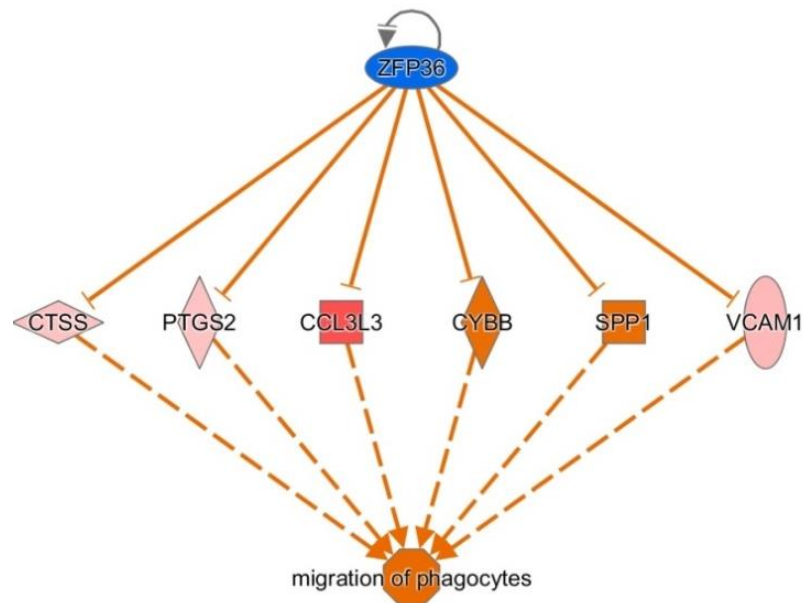


Figure 3.26. The overexpressed transcription regulator Zfp36 regulates the migration of phagocytes, at 3 days post injection, according to IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis and “Regulator effects” networks. Solid lines indicate direct and dashed lines indirect relationships between molecules. Red=overexpression, orange=predicted activation, blue=predicted inhibition.

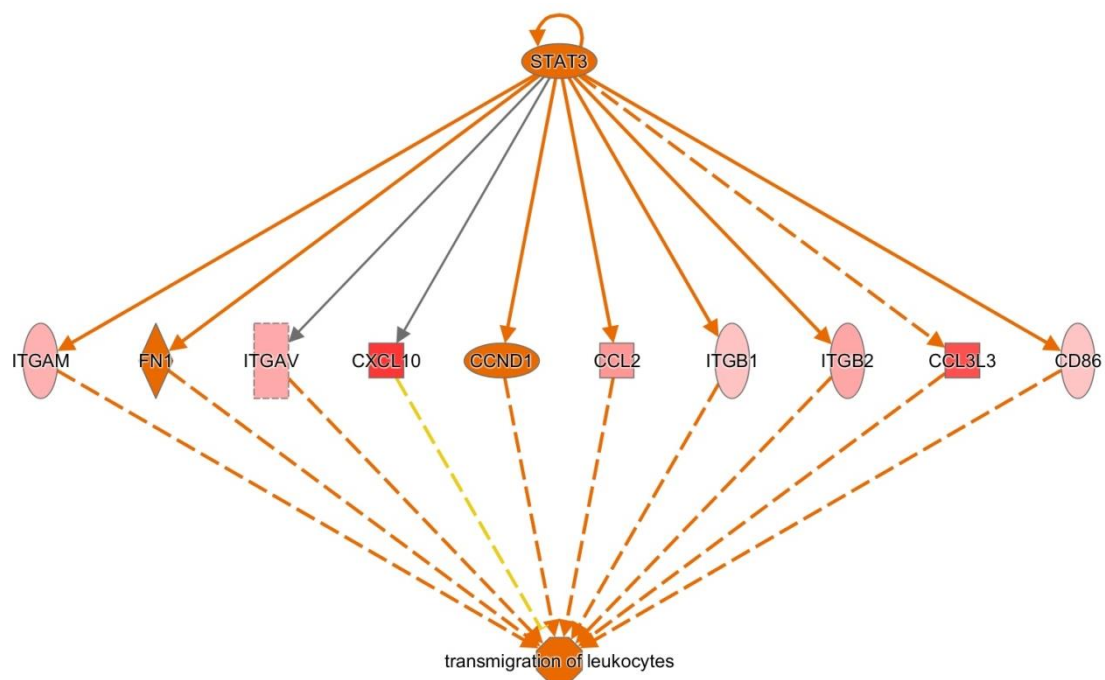


Figure 3.27. The overexpressed transcription regulator Stat3 regulates the transmigration of leukocytes, at 3 days post injection, according to IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis and “Regulator effects” networks. Solid lines indicate direct and dashed lines indirect relationships between molecules. Red=overexpression, orange=predicted activation.

RESULTS

At 3 days, “Regulator effects” networks were only available for one of common regulators of 3 and 30 days, $\uparrow$ Spi1 (a.k.a Pu.1). According to networks with known regulator/function relationship, $\uparrow$ **Spi1** may regulate “immune response of leukocytes” via fourteen significantly changed target genes (Cd180, Cd68, Csf2rb, Ctss, Fcer1g, Fcgr2b, Itgam, Itgb2, Pik3cg, Psmb8, Ptprc, Tlr2, Tlr4, Vav1), “response and phagocytosis of myeloid cells, phagocytes and leukocytes” via ten genes (Csf2rb, Fcer1g, Fcgr2b, Itgam, Itgb2, Pik3cg, Ptprc, Tlr2, Tlr4, Vav1), “immune response of macrophages” and “phagocytosis by macrophages” via seven genes (Fcer1g, Fcgr2b, Itgam, Itgb2, Ptprc, Tlr2, Tlr4), “differentiation of mononuclear leukocytes” via twelve genes (Blk, Cd72, Csf1, Csf2rb, Fcgr2b, Itgb2, Pik3cg, Ptgs2, Ptprc, Tlr2, Tlr4, Vav1), “differentiation of myeloid cells” via six genes (C1qc, Csf1, Csf2rb, Itgam, Tlr2, Tlr4), “quantity of CD4+ T-lymphocytes” via five genes (Itgam, Itgb2, Pik3cg, Ptprc, Vav1), and “attachment of cells” via seven genes with significantly changed expression in our dataset (Csf1, Csf2rb, Dab2, Itga5, Itgb2, Spp1, Vav1) (Figure 3.28). These data indicate that Pu.1 is the master regulator of the immune response at 3 days post injection.

Moving to the transcription regulators found only at the 3 day time point, regulator effect networks were found only for Foxm1 and Stat1. Accordingly, known regulator/function relationships include $\uparrow$ **Foxm1** controlling proliferation of lymphatic system cells via three genes (Aurkb, Ccnb1, Cdkn1a), and $\uparrow$ **Stat1** controlling cell viability of leukocytes via seven target genes (C3, Casp8, Cd86, Fcer1g, Fcgr1a, Fgf2, Tlr4) (Figure 3.29).

No “Regulator effect networks” were available for the rest of the transcription regulators of 1 and 3 days ($\uparrow$ Atf3, $\uparrow$ Nupr1, $\uparrow$ Wwtr1), 3 and 30 days($\uparrow$ Irf8, $\uparrow$ Nfe2l2, $\uparrow$ Runx1) and 3 days only ($\uparrow$ Bcl3, $\uparrow$ Ccnd1, $\uparrow$ E2f8, $\uparrow$ Hlf, $\uparrow$ Irf9, $\uparrow$ Rbl1, $\uparrow$ Rbpj, $\uparrow$ Vav1), in the analysis results for the 3 days dataset.

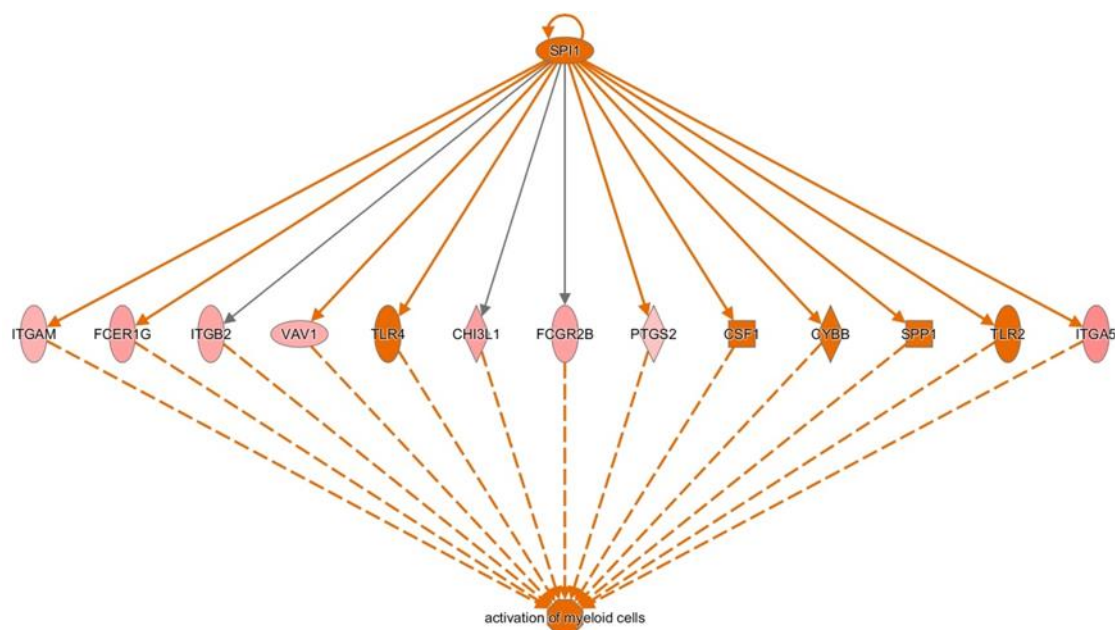


Figure 3.28. The overexpressed transcription regulator *Spi1* (*Pu.1*) regulates the activation of myeloid cells, at 3 days post injection, according to IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis and “Regulator effects” networks. Solid lines indicate direct and dashed lines indirect relationships between molecules. Red=overexpression, orange=predicted activation.

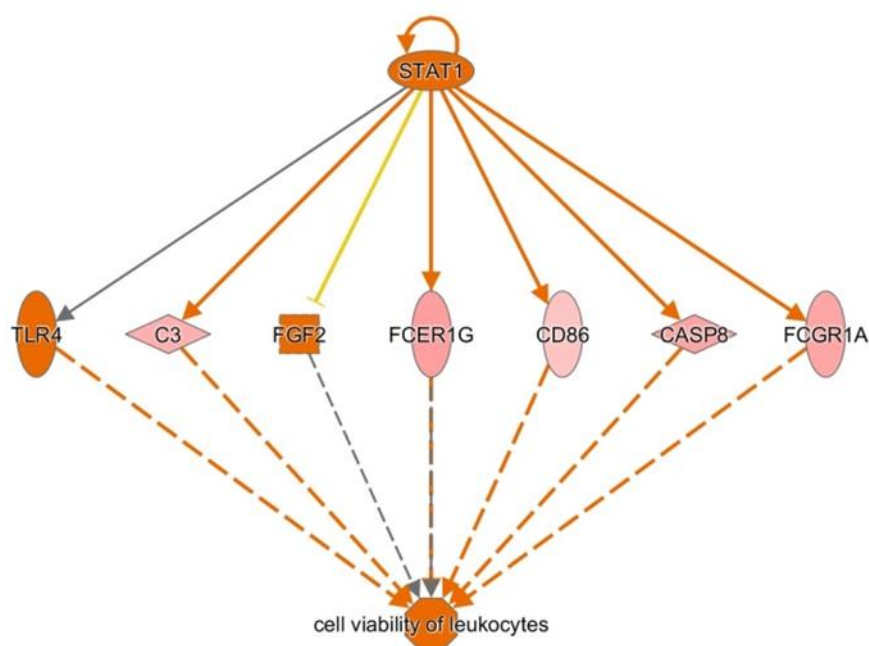


Figure 3.29. The overexpressed transcription regulator *Stat1* regulates leukocyte cell viability, at 3 days post injection, according to IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis and “Regulator effects” networks. Solid lines indicate direct and dashed lines indirect relationships between molecules. Red=overexpression, orange=predicted activation.

3.1.5.3. Time point 30 days

Upstream transcription regulators

At the last time point of the study, the “Upstream regulator” analysis resulted in the identification of 1663 regulators upstream of the significantly changed genes. The results were filtered by molecule type, resulting in a subtotal of 205 “transcription regulators”, which were subsequently filtered by fold change, ultimately leading to nine upstream transcription regulators with significantly changed expression at 30 days. Two of the significantly changed transcription regulators were common in all three time points ($\uparrow$ Ifi16, $\uparrow$ Irf7), four were found at 3 and 30 days ($\uparrow$ Irf8, $\uparrow$ Nfe2l2, $\uparrow$ Runx1, $\uparrow$ Pu.1), and three were found only at 30 days ($\uparrow$ Fosl2, $\uparrow$ Id3, $\uparrow$ Runx1t1).

At 30 days post injection, networks with known regulator/function relationship were found only for the one of the two common regulators of all time points, $\uparrow$ **Irf7**, similarly to the 3 day time point. Accordingly, $\uparrow$ **Irf7** positively controls antimicrobial response via eleven target genes (Ddx58, Fcgr1a, Ifi44, Ifih1, Ifit1b, Ifit3, Ifitm3, Irf8, Oas1, Oasl2, Trim5), immune response of cells via eight genes (Cxcl10, Ddx58, Fcgr1a, Ifih1, Irf8, Itgam, Itgax, Trim5) (Figure 3.30) and phagocytosis via five genes (Cxcl10, Fcgr1a, Irf8, Itgam, Itgax). $\uparrow$ **Ifi16** predicted regulator/function relationship according to IPA was associated to activation of leukocytes and immune response of leukocytes via five genes (Ccl2, Cxcl10, Ddx58, Mgst1, Csf3r).

At 30 days, “Regulator Effects” networks were only available for two of the common regulators of 3 and 30 days, $\uparrow$ Spi1 (a.k.a Pu.1) and Irf8. According to networks with known regulator/function relationship, $\uparrow$ **Irf8** positively controls the quantity of T lymphocytes via five target genes (Cd86, Ctss, Cxcl16, Id3, Itgam) and $\uparrow$ **Pu.1** was related to inflammatory response via eighteen upregulated target genes, amongst which was Nox2 ($\uparrow$ Cybb) (Figure 3.31). More specific functions that Pu.1 controlled is differentiation of mononuclear leukocytes via eleven target genes (Blnk, Cd14, Cd72, Csf1r, Fcgr2b, Id3, Itgb2, Pik3cg, Ptprc, Tlr2, Vav1), quantity of T lymphocytes and CD4+ T-lymphocytes via twelve target genes (Chi3l1, Ctss, Fcer1g, Fcgr2b, Id3,

Itgam, Itgb2, Pik3cg, Ptprc, Spp1, Tlr2, Vav1), phagocytosis of myeloid cells, phagocytes and leukocytes via eight target genes (Cd14, Fcer1g, Fcgr2b, Itgam, Itgb2, Ptprc, Tlr2, Vav1), adhesion of phagocytes via six target genes (Csf3r, Itgam, Itgb2, Pik3cg, Tlr2, Vav1).

No “Regulator effects” networks were available for the rest of the transcription regulators at 3 and 30 days ($\uparrow$ Nfe2l2, $\uparrow$ Runx1), and 30 days only, ($\uparrow$ Fosl2, $\uparrow$ Id3, $\uparrow$ Runx1t1) according to the analysis results for the 30 days dataset.

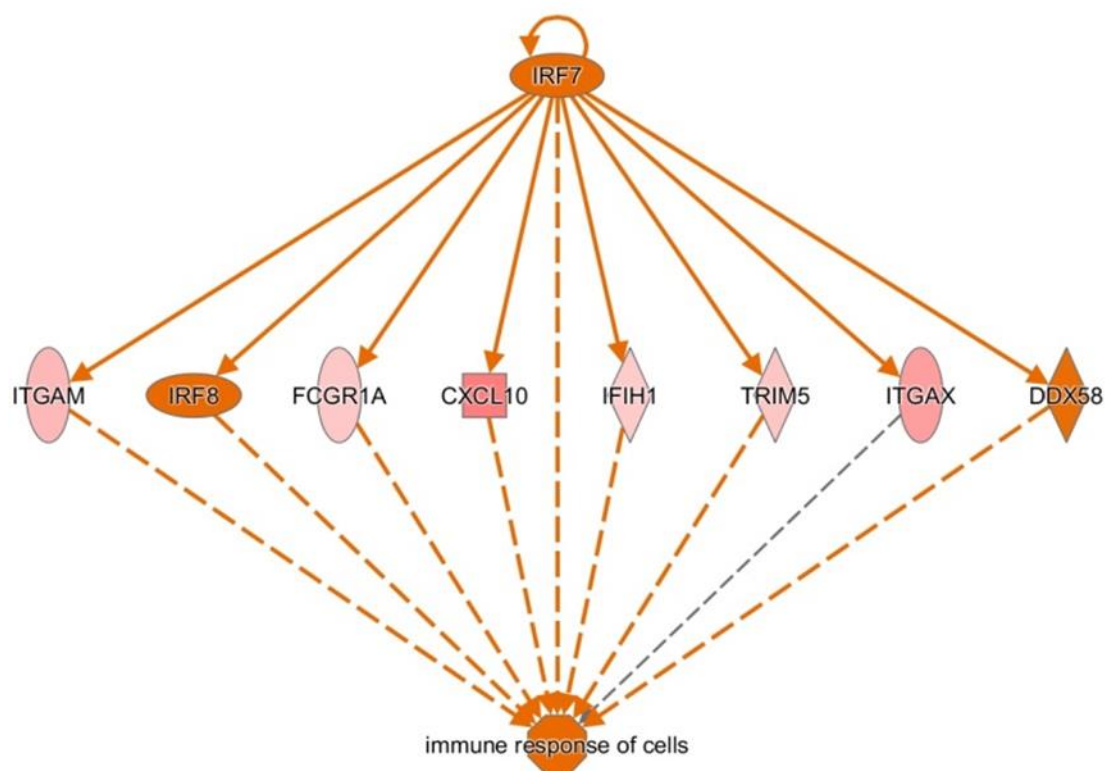


Figure 3.30. The overexpressed transcription regulator *Irf7* regulates immune response of cells, at 30 days post injection, according to IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis and “Regulator effects” networks. Solid lines indicate direct and dashed lines indirect relationships between molecules. Red=overexpression, orange=predicted activation.

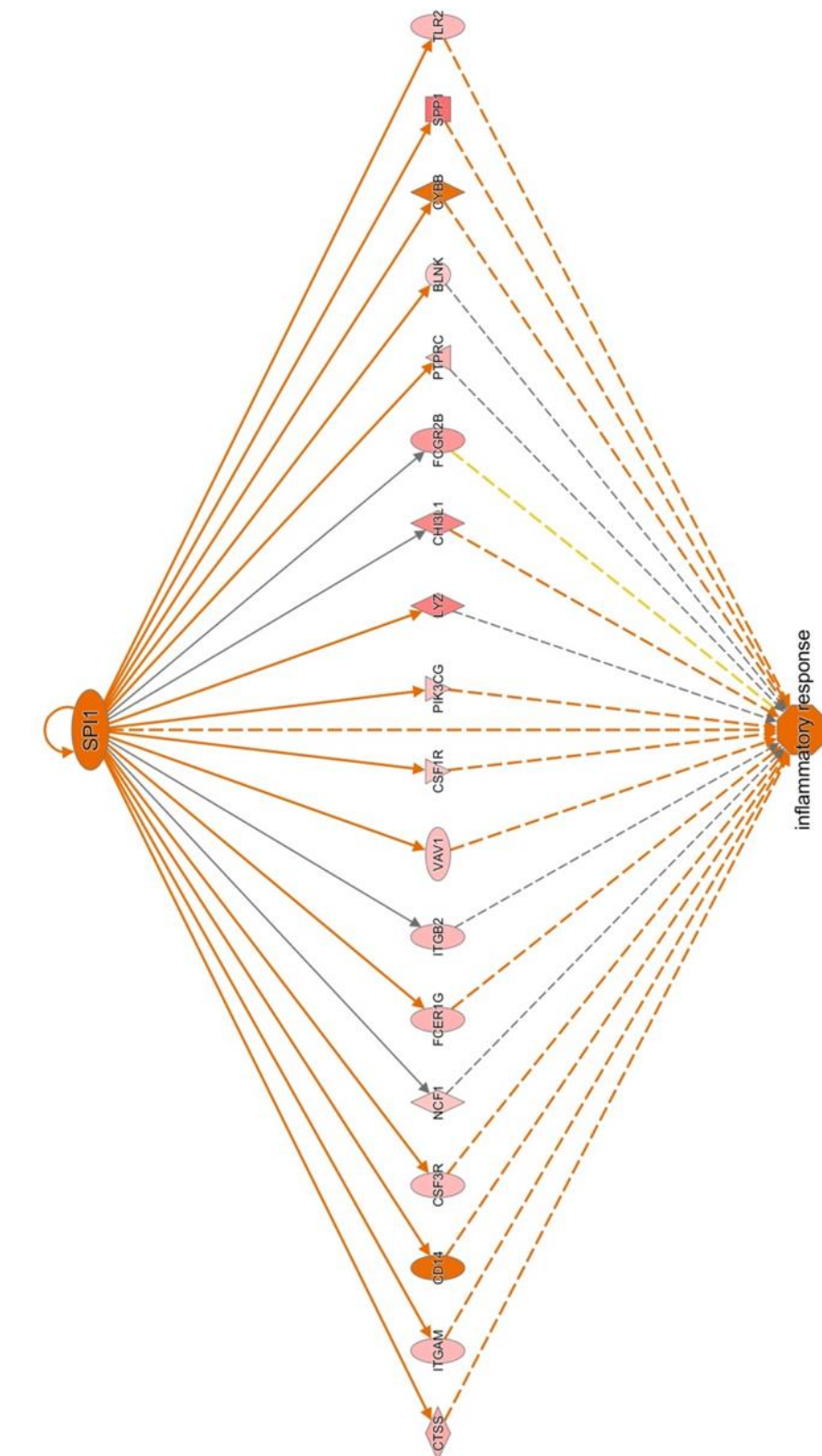


Figure 3.31. The overexpressed transcription regulator Spi1 (Pu.1) regulates inflammatory response, at 30 days post injection, according to IPA “Upstream regulator” analysis and “Regulator effects” networks. Solid lines indicate direct and dashed lines indirect relationships between molecules. Red=overexpression, orange=predicted activation.

3.1.6 Comparison analysis

3.1.6.1 Comparison analysis of transcriptomics at the three time points of the study

After the completion of the transcriptomic analysis of the KA-MTLE hippocampus at 1, 3 and 30 days post injection, we sought to compare the results between the three time points. The comparison analysis aims to pinpoint the changes that characterize each of the unique stages of MTLE studied, and to describe the persistent changes between time points. To this aim, we cross-compared the findings of the three time points on the molecular and pathway level.

Comparison at the molecular level

The cross- comparison of the lists with 449, 687, and 543 unique statistically significant changed genes (Entrez Gene Symbols) at 1, 3 and 30 days post injection revealed that the expression of genes (Entrez Gene Symbols) were consistently changed at all time points. Pairwise comparisons between the three time points showed that 203 genes were common between 1 and 3 days, 322 genes were commonly changed between 3 and 30 days, and 161 genes were changed at both and 30 days. At 1 day, 210 (~47%) 287 (~42%) and 185 genes (34%) were found to be uniquely changed expression at 1, 3 and 30 days, respectively (Figure 3.32).

Comparison at the pathway level

The lists of significantly changed genes for the three time points of the study was subjected to “Core analysis”, and the resulting analyses were subsequently subjected to “Comparison analysis”, provided by IPA software. According to the comparison, 21 pathways were uniquely changed at 1 day post injection with 1 to 11 genes each (Appendix 7), 49 pathways with 1 to 19 genes each at 3 days (Appendix 8), and 8 pathways with 3 to 10 genes each at 30 days (Appendix 9).

The IPA “Comparison Analysis” showed that 18 Canonical Pathways were found to be significantly changed across all time points, with 3 to 21 genes mapped to each, per time point (Appendix 10, Figure 3.33). According to pairwise comparisons, 17 pathways remain changed between 1 and 3 days,

RESULTS

with 3 to 19 genes each (Appendix 11), 41 pathways remain changed between 3 and 30 days, with 2 to 22 genes each (Appendix 12), and 10 pathways were found to be significantly at both 1 and 30 days post injection with 2 to 18 genes each (Appendix 13).

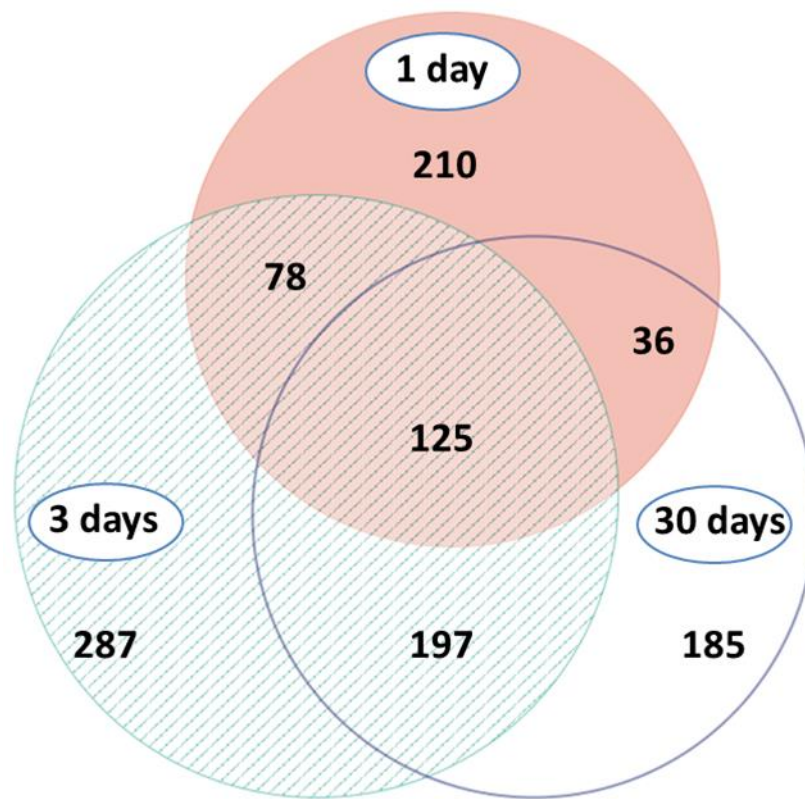


Figure 3.32. Gene expression changes overlap between the three time points of the study (1, 3, 30 days). Over- and under-expressed probe sets are grouped together. Venn diagram designed with eulerAPE tool.

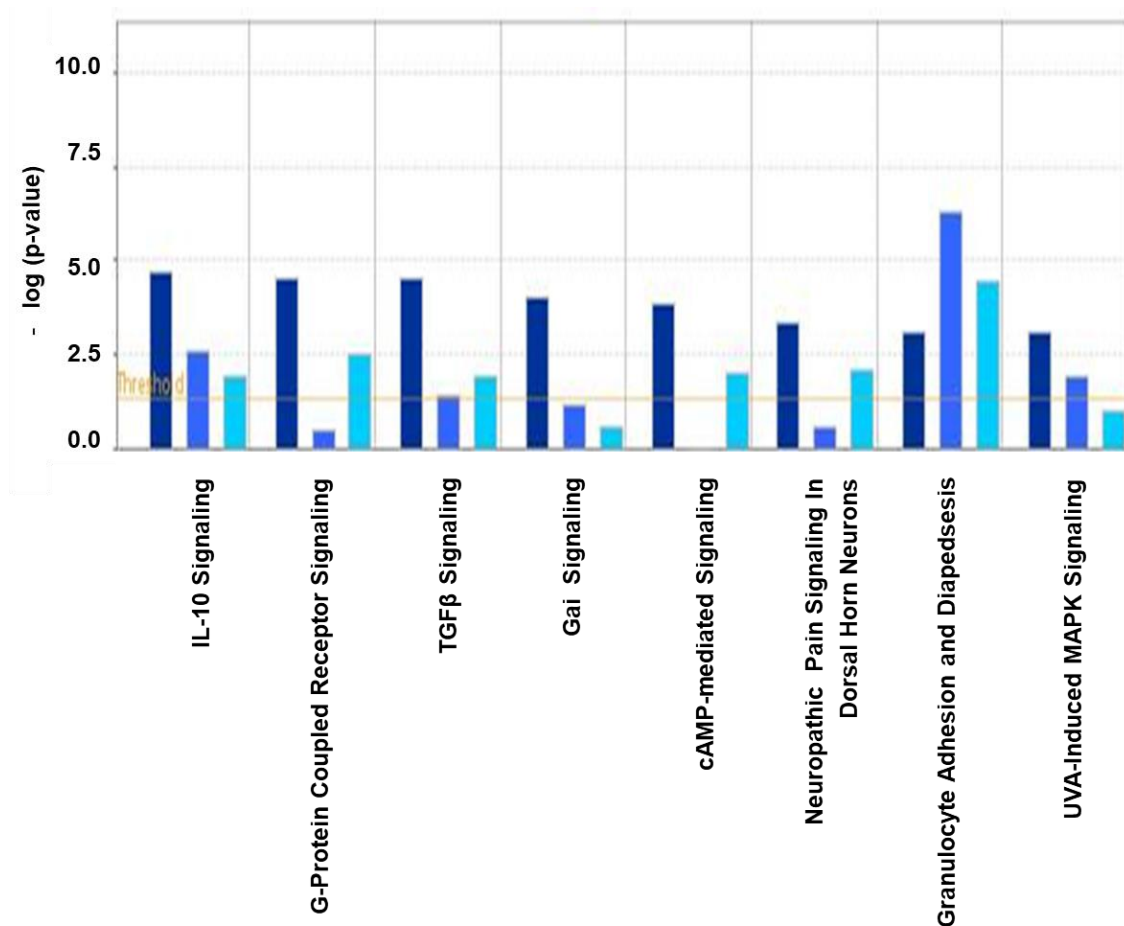


Figure 3.33. Representative results of IPA “Comparison Analysis” Canonical Pathways at 1, 3, and 30 days post injection. The pathways are ranked by descending $-\log(p\text{-value})$ (y-axis) at 1 day, the threshold of statistical significance ($p\text{-value} < 0.05$) is marked by the horizontal yellow line. Different shades of blue correspond to 1, 3, and 30 days “Core Analysis” results, from left to right in each Canonical Pathway.

3.1.6.2 Transcriptomics vs. Proteomics comparison

In the context of the analysis of the KA-MTLE hippocampus at 1, 3 and 30 days post injection, a proteomic analysis of this mouse model was performed by Dr A.Vlachou, (BRFAA), and resulted in the identification of 22, 53 and 175 significantly changed proteins at 1, 3, 30 days, respectively. In this phase of the project we sought to compare the results of the transcriptomics and proteomics analysis in order to obtain a comprehensive molecular map of the KA-MTLE hippocampus.

Comparison at the molecular level

The first step of the comparison process was to perform a molecule ID conversion, via the online tool “g:Convert Gene ID Converter”, provided by the public web server “g:Profiler” (<http://biit.cs.ut.ee/gprofiler/>). The lists of significantly changed proteins were submitted to g:Convert as UniProt/SwissProt protein IDs, in order to obtain the corresponding Gene Symbols. The resulting list for each time point was then compared with the list of significantly changed genes for the respective time point.

Transcriptomic and proteomic analysis comparison at the molecular level resulted in only 1 commonly changed molecule at 1 day (↑Tf, Transferrin), 11 common molecules at 3 days (Table 3.1), and 24 molecules at 30 days post injection (Table 3.2). Some of the common molecules were consistently changed across two or more time points. Of note, all of them followed the same direction of change both at the gene and protein levels.

Table 3.1. Comparison of transcriptomics and proteomics analysis results at 3 days post injection.

Gene Symbol	Entrez Gene Name	Transcript omics expression change	Proteomics expression change	Transcript omics expression change in other time points
Tf	Transferrin	↑	↑	1d
Shisa6	shisa homolog 6 (Xenopus laevis)	↓	↓	-
Flna	filamin A, alpha	↑	↑	-
Msn	Moesin	↑	↑	-
Anxa2	annexin A2	↑	↑	-
Spp1	secreted phosphoprotein 1	↑	↑	-
Hexb	hexosaminidase B (beta polypeptide)	↑	↑	30d
Dhrs1	dehydrogenase/reductase (SDR family) member 1	↑	↑	30d
Vim	Vimentin	↑	↑	30d
Ctsz	cathepsin Z	↑	↑	30d
Tgm1	transglutaminase 1 (K polypeptide epidermal type I, protein-glutamine-gamma-glutamyltransferase)	↑	↑	30d

RESULTS

Table 3.2. Comparison of transcriptomics and proteomics analysis results at 30 days post injection.

Gene Symbol	Entrez Gene Name	Transcript omics expression change	Proteomics expression change	Transcript omics expression change in other time points
Hexb	hexosaminidase B (beta polypeptide)	↑	↑	3d
Dhrs1	dehydrogenase/reductase (SDR family) member 1	↑	↑	3d
Vim	Vimentin	↑	↑	3d
Ctsz	cathepsin Z	↑	↑	3d
Tgm1	transglutaminase 1 (K polypeptide epidermal type I,	↑	↑	3d
Anxa4	annexin A4	↑	↑	-
Anxa5	annexin A5	↑	↑	-
Adssl1	adenylosuccinate synthase like 1	↑	↑	-
S100a6	S100 calcium binding protein A6	↑	↑	-
Scg2	secretogranin II	↑	↑	-
Ctsd	cathepsin D	↑	↑	-
Clic1	chloride intracellular channel 1	↑	↑	-
Hspb1	heat shock 27kDa protein 1	↑	↑	-
Lcp1	lymphocyte cytosolic protein 1 (L-plastin)	↑	↑	-
Gfap	glial fibrillary acidic protein	↑	↑	-
Arpc1b	actin related protein 2/3 complex, subunit 1B, 41kDa	↑	↑	-
Irgm	immunity-related GTPase family, M	↑	↑	-
Acan	Aggrecan	↑	↑	-
Lag3	lymphocyte-activation gene 3	↑	↑	-
Cd9	CD9 molecule	↑	↑	-
Anxa3	annexin A3	↑	↑	-
Ifit3	interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide repeats	↑	↑	-
C4a/C4b	complement component 4B (Chido blood group)	↑	↑	-
A2m	alpha-2-macroglobulin	↑	↑	-

Comparison at the pathway level

The lists of significantly changed proteins for the three time points of the study was subjected to “Core analysis”, provided by Ingenuity Pathway Analysis software. The results of the analysis were used to perform a “Comparison Analysis” with results of the “Core Analysis” that has been previously performed for transcriptomics, for each time point, in an effort to integrate the information obtained from the two analyses for a more comprehensive molecular profile of the KA-MTLE hippocampus at each time point of the study.

At **1 day** post injection, 30 overlapping IPA Canonical Pathways were identified between genomic and proteomic data (Appendix 14). These pathways were represented by one or two molecules in proteomics data, and between one and eighteen genes in transcriptomics. Of note, 17 of the pathways were represented by a single protein (Ptk2b), and between two and eighteen genes that did not include Ptk2b. Ptk2b is a cytoplasmic signal transduction intermediate implicated in multiple functions, with the most important in our study being cytoskeletal reorganization through actin polymerization, and immune response-related functions (leukocyte chemotaxis, phagocytosis by macrophages etc.), according to Ingenuity analysis.

At **3 days**, 63 overlapping pathways were found between the two datasets that were populated with one to six proteins, and with three to twenty four genes each (Appendix 15). Notably, some of the pathways are related to ECM signaling and cytoskeletal dynamics (e.g. Actin Cytoskeleton Signaling, Cdc42 Signaling, Integrin Signaling, Paxillin Signaling, ILK Signaling), synaptic vesicles (Clathrin-mediated Endocytosis Signaling), and inflammatory response.

At **30 days**, 49 overlapping pathways were found between the two datasets compared (Appendix 16). Specifically, the common pathways contained one to seventeen proteins, and two to sixteen genes each. Interestingly, most of these pathways are also observed at 3 days, and many pathways highly

RESULTS

enriched with proteins are also related to ECM signaling and cytoskeletal dynamics, synaptic vesicles and inflammatory response in this time point.

Comparison at the upstream regulator level

The results of Ingenuity Upstream Regulator analysis for transcriptomics and proteomics datasets were filtered for “transcription regulators”, in order to focus on the transcription factors (TFs) predicted to act as key regulators of the significantly changed genes and proteins, respectively. As a result, several overlapping transcription regulators were observed at each time point, none of which were significantly changed on gene or protein level.

Specifically, at 1 day 10, at 3 days 45 and at 30 days 43 transcription regulators were common between the two datasets. Importantly, according to Ingenuity prediction, one of the overlapping transcription regulators at 1 days (Cebpb), two at 3 days (Cebpb, Yy1) and eight at 30 days (Arnt2, Cebpb, Hoxa10, Mkl1, Mkl2, Nfkb1a, Nkx2-1, Satb1) regulate the expression of one or more of the overexpressed NOX-related genes in the respective time point (Cyba, Cybb, Ncf1, Rac2).

Moreover, according to IPA “Regulator effects” networks, Cebpb has a known regulator/function relationship with activation of neuroglia in transcriptomic data, at 1 and 3 days via five genes (Bdnf, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Serpine1, Vim). At 30 days Hoxa10 is predicted to regulate activation of macrophages via four genes (Cybb, Fcgr1g, Lcn2, Pros1) and Arnt2 is predicted to regulate cytotoxicity of lymphocytes via four genes (Fcgr2a, H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-A, Tyrobp). The analysis of proteomic data did not provide “Regulator Effects” networks.

3.1.7. MicroRNA analysis

The expression of 846 miRNAs was investigated with the Affymetrix GeneChip™ Mouse Genome 1.0 ST Array, at 1, 3 and 30 days post injection. From the three time points of the study KA-MTLE model studied, we observed significantly changed miRNAs only at 1 day post injection. In specific, five microRNAs were found to be overexpressed, namely ↑mir132, ↑mir212, ↑mir22, ↑mir592 and ↑mir710.

3.1.7.1 Predicted miRNA-mRNA interactions at 1 day post injection

In order to identify possible effects of these microRNA expression changes at 1 day post injection, we employed the online tool “miRwalk 2.0” aiming to predict miRNA-mRNA interactions in our dataset. Specifically, the “Predicted target module” facilitated the identification of possible downstream targets of the aforementioned upregulated miRNAs. The miRNA-mRNA prediction results were compared to the downregulated genes at 1 day. From a total of 106 underexpressed genes (i.e. the number of Entrez Gene Symbols identified by miRwalk 2.0 platform), 24 mRNAs were predicted as targets of one or more of the five upregulated miRNAs.

Specifically, miR22 is predicted to have ten of the significantly downregulated mRNAs as targets (Galnt16, Adcy1, Egfem1, Fam163a, Homer2, Htra4, Kctd4, Lrrn2, Per3, Slc22a8). MiR132 had four predicted mRNA targets (Cldn10, Mfsd4, Sema5a, Trpm3), which overlapped with the miR212 targets (Cldn10, Mfsd4, Sema5a, Trpm3, Aifm3, Psd2). Mir592 had five predicted mRNA targets (Galnt16, Cdk14, Dbp, Matn2, Ntsr2), and miR710 had two (Nrip2, Aifm3).

3.1.7.2. Validated miRNA-mRNA interactions at 1 day post injection

The “Validated Target Module” tool of the miRwalk 2.0 platform allowed the determination of established/published miRNA-mRNA relationships, along with tissue, organ and disease-related information. Specifically, we searched for validated associations of the significantly changed miRNAs with the following terms listed in the platform: “Brain”, “CA1 Region Hippocampal”, “Central Nervous System”, “Hippocampus”, “Neurons”, “Neuroglia”, “Synapses”, “Synaptic Vesicles”, “Synaptosomes”, and “Temporal Lobe”.

RESULTS

Based on our search, miR132 was the only one that has been associated with the mouse CNS and specifically, with the suprachiasmatic nucleus, where it participates in the regulation of genes related to the circadian clock. Moreover, miR132 presents with experimentally validated interactions with nine genes (Btg2, Mecp2, Mmp9, Nr4a2, Paip2, Rfx4, Kdm5a, Ep300, Arhgap32) one of which is upregulated in our dataset ($\uparrow$ Btg2), and is implicated in translational control. Validated miRNA-mRNA interactions were also found for miR-22 with four genes (Ass1, Irf8, Ywhaz, Arpc5) and for miR212 with one gene, namely Mmp9.

Our search for validated miRNA-mRNA interactions was extended to the downregulated genes at 1 day post injection, to identify the downregulated mRNAs that may be targeted by one or more miRNAs. From a total of 103 underexpressed genes, fifteen mRNAs (Acot11, Adcy1, Ccdc85a, Galnt16, Gjc3, Grm1, Hlf, Homer2, Lix1, Mgl1, Rapgef1, Scn3b, Sema5a, Trpm3) were found to be targeted by one or more of twenty one miRNAs (miR129, miR134, miR181a, miR1843a, miR19b, miR1b, miR223, miR301b, miR3071, miR325, miR425, miR466a, miR466d, miR466e, miR466k, miR466l, miR466p, miR5125, miR706, miR710, miR759). Specifically, Acot11, Ccdc85a, Homer2, and Trpm3 were found to be targeted by multiple miRNAs each, and miR5125 was the only miRNA with validated interactions with more than one mRNAs (Homer2, Grm1) (Table 3.3).

We then performed an organ-based search for the twenty one miRNAs with validated interactions with the underexpressed mRNAs (search terms: “Brain”, “CA1 Region Hippocampal”, “Central Nervous System”, “Hippocampus”, “Neurons”, “Neuroglia”, “Synapses”, “Synaptic Vesicles”, “Synaptosomes”, and “Temporal Lobe”), via the “Validated Target Module” tool. Accordingly, miR124, miR134, miR19b, miR223, miR301b and miR425 were found to be associated with the term “Brain”, and miR134 was also found to be associated with the term “Neurons”.

Table 3.3. Validated miRNA-mRNA interactions for the underexpressed genes at 1 day post injection, according to the “Validated target module” tool of the miRwalk platform.

miRNA	mRNA target
miR-1b	Acot11
miR-710	
miR-1b	
miR-223	Adcy1
miR-466p	Ccdc85a
miR-466e	
miR-466l	
miR-466a	
miR-759	Galnt16
miR-1843a	Gjc3
miR-5125	Grm1
miR-325	Hlf
miR-3071	Homer2
miR-5125	
miR-706	Lix1
miR-129	Mgl1
miR-301b	
miR-19b	Rapgef11
miR-425	Scn3b
miR-181a	Sema5a
miR-134	Trpm3
miR-466d	
miR-466k	

3.1.7.3. Validated miRNA-mRNA interactions at 3 days post injection

At 3 days post injection, no miRNAs were found to significantly changed, and the search for validated miRNA-mRNA interactions were therefore limited to the downregulated genes. As a result, from a total of 81 underexpressed genes (i.e. Entrez Gene Symbols identified by miRwalk platform), thirteen mRNAs (Cntnap2, Ddn, Fgf10, Fstl5, Galnt16, Grm1, Hapln4, Hlf, Homer2, Npr3, Scn3b, Serpini1, Slc44a5) were found to be targeted by one or more of twelve 12 miRNAs (miR20a, miR290a, miR297a, miR3071, miR325, miR340, miR340, miR425, miR495, miR5125, miR5125, miR541, miR706, miR759). Homer2 was the only mRNA with validated interactions with more than one miRNAs (miR3071, miR325), whilst two miRNAs were found to target more than one genes, miR5125 (Homer2, Grm1), and miR340 (Fstl5, Slc44a5) (Table 3.4).

An organ-based search for the thirteen miRNAs with validated interactions with the underexpressed mRNAs via the “Validated Target Module” tool followed, with same search terms used for the 1 day time point data. As a result, five miRNAs were found to be associated with the term “Brain”, namely miR297a, miR340, miR425, miR495, and miR541, and miR20a was found to be associated with the term “Hippocampus”.

3.1.7.4. Validated miRNA-mRNA interactions at 30 days post injection

Our search for validated miRNA-mRNA interactions was performed for the downregulated genes of the 30 day time point, since we observed no significantly changed miRNAs in this time point. According to “Validated Target Module”, from a total of 96 underexpressed genes (i.e. Entrez Gene Symbols identified by miRwalk 2.0 platform), seventeen mRNAs (A830018L16Rik, Adarb2, Cacna1e, Camk1d, Fam19a1, Fgf10, Galnt16, Grm1, Homer2, Islr2, Nos1, Pde1a, Runx1t1, Scn3b, Slc44a5, Slc8a1, Trp53i11) were found to be targeted by one or more of twenty three miRNAs (miR129, miR17, miR188, miR1942, miR20a, miR24, miR294, miR297b, miR302b, miR3071, miR3071, miR340, miR344d, miR344d, miR34b, miR410,

miR410, miR425, miR495, miR5125, miR5125, miR541, miR692, miR759, miR7b, miR883a, miR9). Specifically, A830018L16Rik, Homer2, Runx1t1 and Slc8a1 were found to be targeted by more than one miRNAs each. Three miRNAs were found to have validated interactions with more than one mRNAs, including miR-5125, which targets Homer2, and Grm1, and miR344d and miR410, each of which targets both Runx1t1 and Slc8a1 (Table 3.5).

We performed an organ-based search for the twenty three miRNAs with validated interactions with the underexpressed mRNAs via the “Validated Target Module” tool followed, with same search terms used for the 1 and 3 day time point data. As a result, ten miRNAs were found to be associated with term “Brain” (miR17, miR24, miR297a, miR340, miR34b, miR425, miR495, miR541, miR7b, miR9), whilst miR9 was also associated with the terms “Central Nervous System” and “Neurons”, and miR-20a was found to be associated with the term “Hippocampus”.

RESULTS

Table 3.4. Validated miRNA-mRNA interactions for the underexpressed genes at 3 days post injection, according to the “Validated target module” tool of the miRwalk platform.

miRNA	mRNA target
miR-706	Cntnap2
miR-541	Ddn
miR-20a	Fgf10
miR-340	Fstl5
miR-759	Galntl6
miR-5125	Grm1
miR-290a	Hapln4
miR-325	Hlf
miR-3071	Homer2
miR-5125	
miR-495	Npr3
miR-425	Scn3b
miR-297a	Serpini1
miR-340	Slc44a5

Table 3.5. Validated miRNA-mRNA interactions for the underexpressed genes at 30 days post injection, according to the “Validated target module” tool of the miRwalk platform.

miRNA	mRNA target
miR-129	A830018L16Rik
miR-294	
miR-302b	
miR-692	
miR-883a	Adarb2
miR-34b	Cacna1e
miR-297b	Camk1d
miR-7b	Fam19a1
miR-20a	Fgf10
miR-759	Galnt16
miR-5125	Grm1
miR-3071	Homer2
miR-5125	
miR-17	Islr2
miR-9	Nos1
miR-24	Pde1a
miR-344d	Runx1t1
miR-410	
miR-425	Scn3b
miR-340	Slc44a5
miR-188	Slc8a1
miR-1942	
miR-3071	
miR-344d	
miR-410	
miR-495	
miR-541	Trp53i11

3.1.8 Evaluation of NOX expression by RT-qPCR

The expression of NOX in the KA-MTLE hippocampus of animals treated chronically with Valproate (VPA) or Apocynin (APO) was assessed by RT-qPCR analysis of twelve NOX related genes, namely Cyba, Cybb, Ncf1, Ncf2, Ncf4, Nox1, Nox4, Mpo, Prdx6, Rac1, Rac2, and Pu.1. For the statistical analysis of the results, relative quantitation was performed with the comparative Ct method, using the housekeeping gene Gapdh as reference for normalization purposes (Methods, Chapter 2.2.3). For each set of comparisons (APO vs. tap water, VPA vs. saline), the statistical significance threshold was set at $p < 0.05$.

3.1.8.1 Effects of chronic Valproate treatment on NOX expression in the KA-MTLE hippocampus

The effects of chronic treatment with the anticonvulsive drug Valproate on NOX-related gene expression in the epileptic hippocampus were assessed at 30 days post injection in the KA-MTLE mouse model. The expression of twelve NOX related genes and the housekeeping gene Gapdh was interrogated by RT-qPCR in the hippocampi of KA-injected animals that received VPA treatment or saline as control ($n=8$, 4 biological replicates /treatment). The analysis revealed that Ncf1 and Cyba were significantly overexpressed, and Nox1 was underexpressed, in VPA vs. control groups (Figure 3.34).

3.1.8.2 Effects of chronic Apocynin treatment on NOX expression in the KA-MTLE hippocampus

The effects of chronic treatment with the NADPH oxidase inhibitor Apocynin on NOX-related gene expression in the epileptic hippocampus were assessed at 30 days post injection in the KA-MTLE mouse model. The expression of twelve NOX related genes and the housekeeping gene Gapdh was interrogated by RT-qPCR in the hippocampi of KA-injected animals that received APO treatment or tap water as control ($n=8$, 4 biological replicates /treatment). The analysis revealed that nine of the twelve genes assessed were significantly changed ($p < 0.05$) in APO vs. control groups. In specific, Cyba, Cybb, Ncf1, Ncf4, Nox4, Prdx6, Rac1, Rac2, and Pu.1 were found to be

significantly underexpressed. The results of RT-qPCR analysis in the hippocampus of the Apocynin-treated KA-MTLE mice vs. the control KA-MTLE mice are demonstrated in Figure 3. 35 and 3.36.

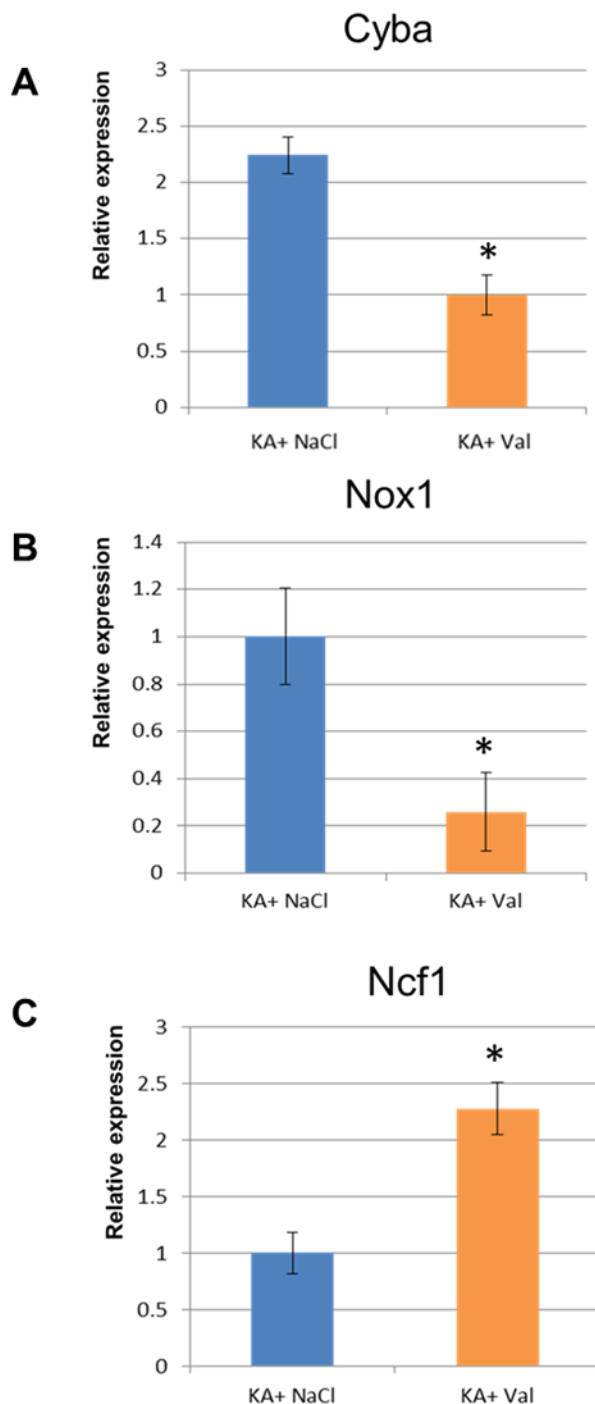


Figure 3.34. NOX gene expression changes in the hippocampus of Valproate-treated KA-MTLE mice. RT-qPCR results for A. Cyba, B. Nox1, Ncf1 and C Pu.1. * $p < 0.05$.

RESULTS

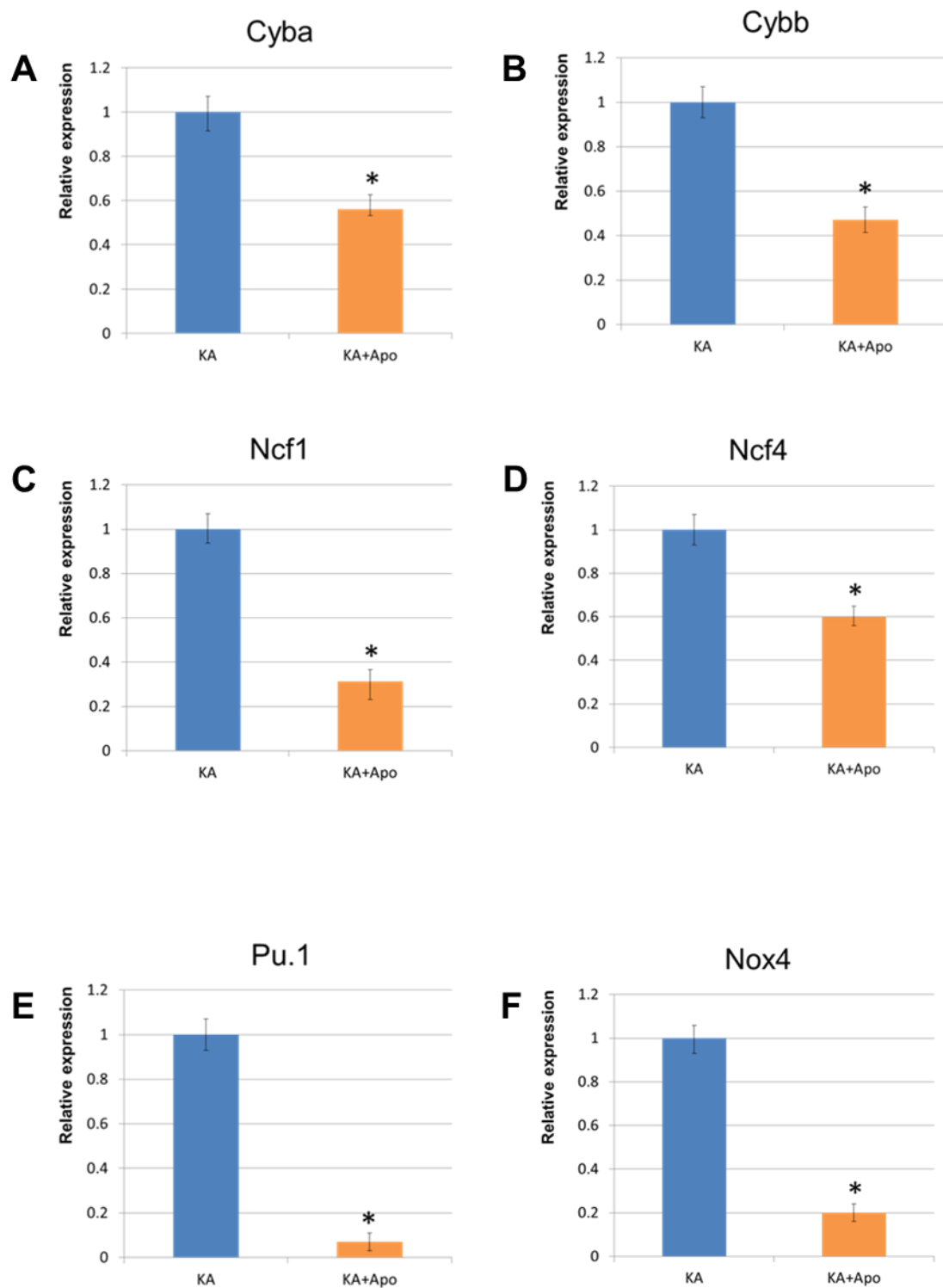


Figure 3.35. NOX gene expression changes in the hippocampus of Apocynin-treated KA-MTLE mice. RT-qPCR results for A. Cyba, B. Cybb, C. Ncf1, D. Ncf4, E. Pu.1 and F. Nox4. * $p < 0.05$.

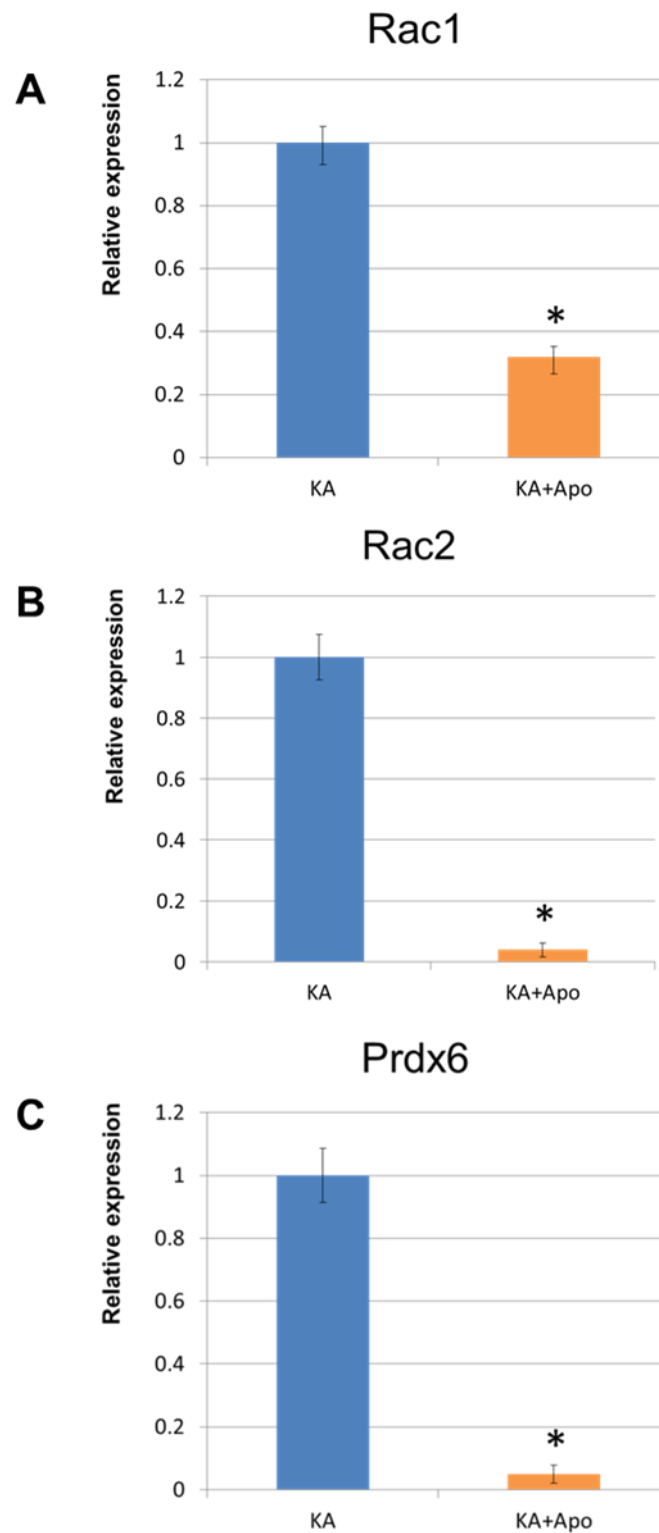


Figure 3.36. NOX gene expression changes in the hippocampus of Apocynin-treated KA-MTLE mice. RT-qPCR results for A.Rac1, B.Rac2, C.Prdx6. * $p < 0.05$.

3.2. NOX4 KO KA-MTLE MOUSE MODEL

3.2.1. Statistically significant changes in global gene expression of the NOX4-KO KA-MTLE mouse hippocampus

Extensive statistical and bioinformatical analyses were performed the evaluation of transcriptomic data derived from microarray experiments on KA-MTLE NOX4 KO mice samples, in order to determine the specific gene expression changes induced by the deletion of NOX4 to the hippocampus. ANOVA analysis with a range of FDR-adjusted p-value and fold change thresholds (FDR-adjusted p-value <0.05, <0.01; fold change >2, >1.75, >1.5) was used to compare NOX4 KO and WT animals, at 30 days post KA injection. The analysis showed no significant changes in gene expression between the two sample groups.

With respect to these results, a number of additional steps were taken to interrogate the interference of possible outlier samples. Although all samples met the designated Quality Controls criteria of the microarray experiment, a closer inspection of the experimental results indicate the presence of an atypical outlier sample in the analysis (Figure 3.s 37). As demonstrated in Figure 3.37A, although pm_mean¹(grey line) is higher than mm_mean² (green line) for all samples as expected, sample 6_NOX4KO_2 has overall much higher raw intensity than the rest of the samples assessed in the experiment. Moreover, in Figure 3.37B, which depicts normalized global expression levels across all arrays, Relative Log Expression signal³ for sample 6_NOX4KO_2 exhibits different distribution in comparison to the rest of the arrays. Furthermore, according to Principal Component Analysis (Figure 3.38), the dataset generated by sample 6_NOX4KO_2 is poorly correlated

¹ Pm_mean: the raw intensity for all perfect match probes on the array (prior to normalization, RMA background correction etc). The target is specifically hybridized to the perfect match probes.

² Mm_mean: the raw intensity of all mismatch probes on the array. The target should not hybridize to mismatch probes, they are used to detect non-specific hybridization and give local background, to compare the pm probes with.

³ Relative Log Expression signal: plots the distribution of the log probe set signal values on each array vs. the median log probe set signal value across all selected arrays.

with the rest of the NOX4 KO samples interrogated in this experiment, rendering the data generated from this sample group highly heterogeneous and thus diminishing the expression difference between NOX KO and WT samples beyond statistical significance. In order to test this hypothesis, we repeated the analysis excluding sample 6_NOX4KO_2. As demonstrated in comparison Figure 3.39, after the exclusion of possible outlier 6_NOX4KO_2 (Figure 3.39B) the raw intensity levels of all the samples of the experiment vary much less. However, the exclusion of this sample had no effect on the observed differences in gene expression between KA-MTLE NOX4 KO and KA-MTLE WT hippocampi). ANOVA analysis was performed with a range of thresholds (FDR-adjusted p-value <0.05, <0.01; fold change >2, >1.75, >1.5), but no statistically significant changes in gene expression between the two sample groups were found.

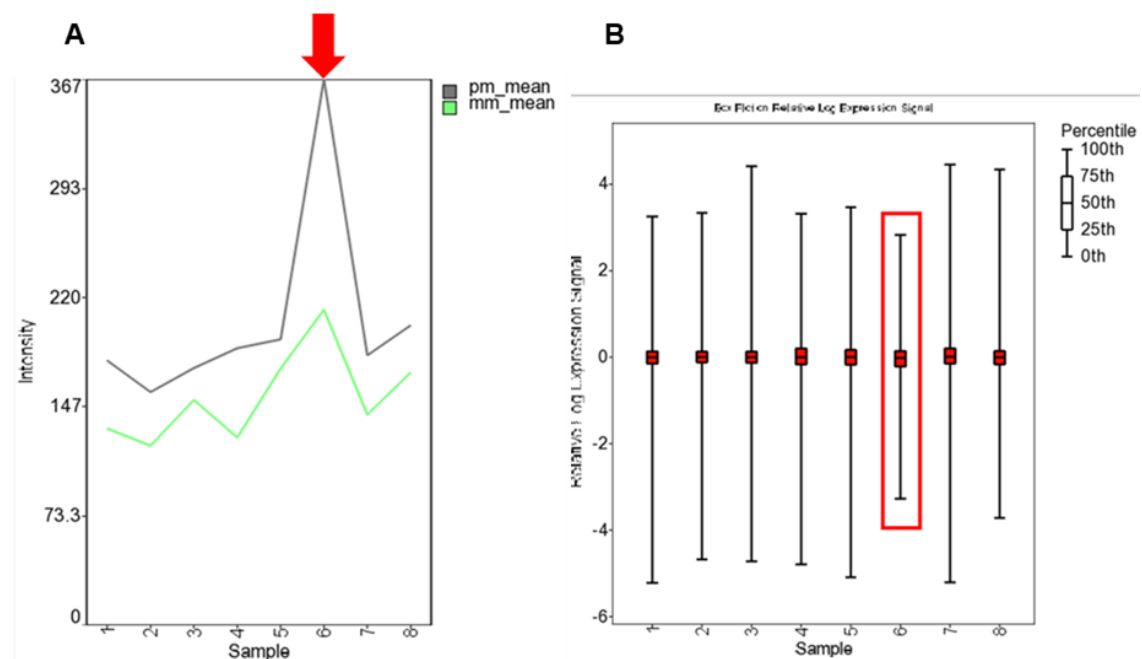


Figure 3.37. Quality controls for microarray analysis of KA-MTLE WT and NOX4 KO samples. **A.** Quality evaluation of specific vs. non-specific hybridization across all arrays. The x-axis and the y-axis represent samples and raw intensity of the probes in the array, prior to normalization and RMA background correction. **B.** Quality evaluation of the normalized global expression levels across all arrays (red box: 25th-75th percentile). The possible outlier sample 6_NOX4KO_2 is indicated by the red arrow in A, and the red rectangle in B.

RESULTS

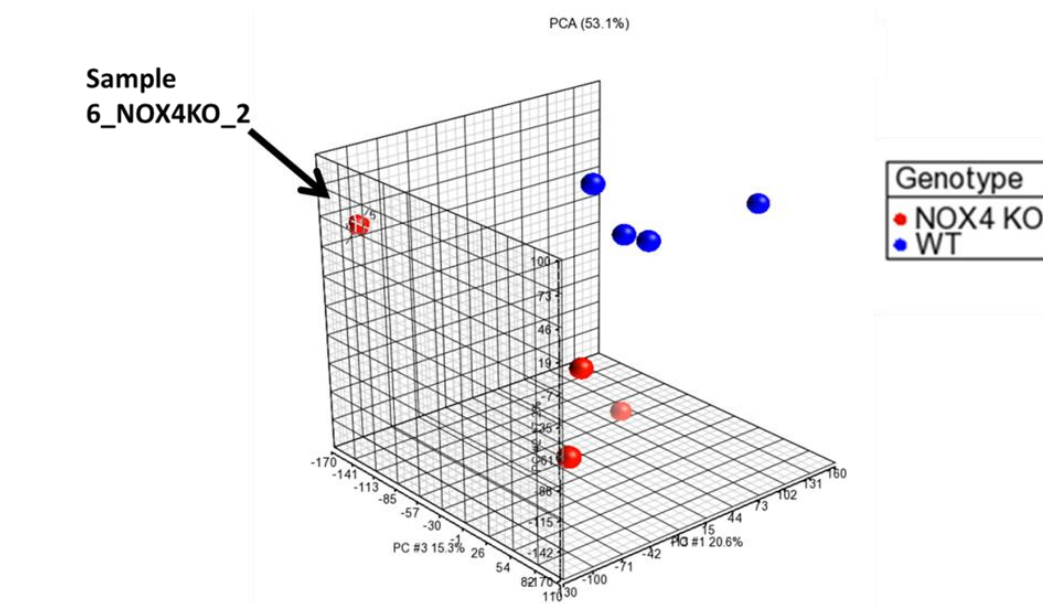


Figure 3.38. Principal component analysis to determine the correlation of the datasets in 3D space (red: KA-MTLE WT, blue: KA-MTLE NOX4 KO). The possible outlier sample 6_NOX4KO_2 is indicated by the arrow.

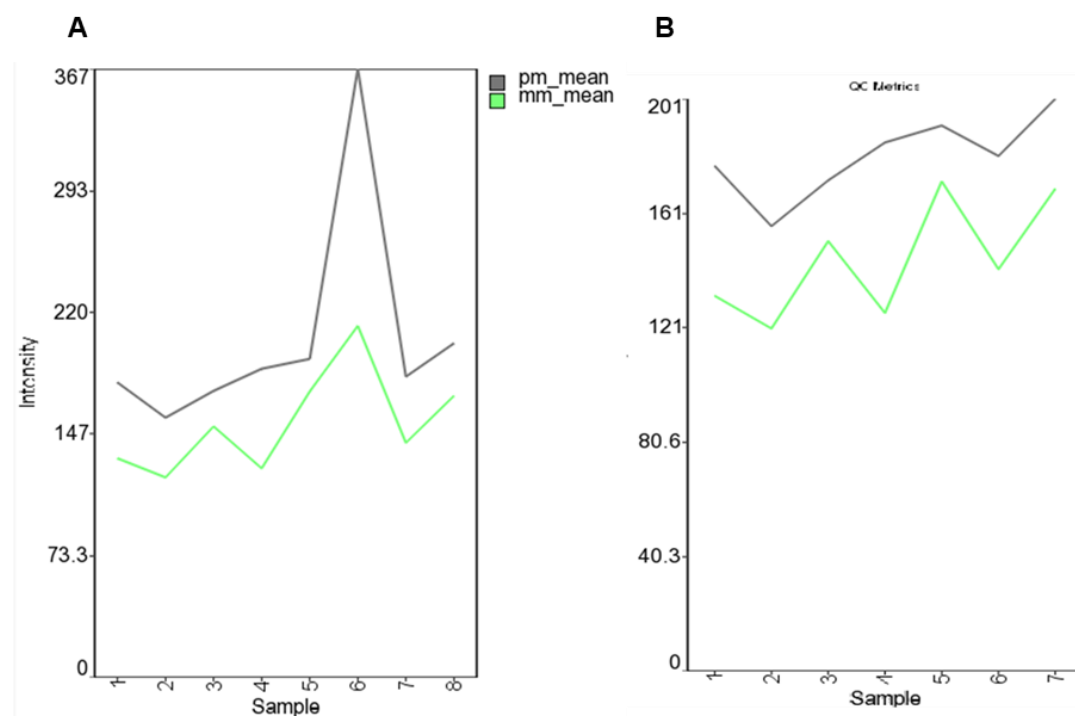


Figure 3.39. Quality controls for microarray analysis of KA-MTLE WT and NOX4 KO samples. Quality evaluation of specific vs. non-specific hybridization across all arrays. The x-axis and the y-axis represent samples and raw intensity of the probes in the array, prior to normalization and RMA background correction. **A.** All samples of the experiment included. **B.** Exclusion of possible outlier sample 6_NOX4KO_2.

3.3. HUMAN MTLE

3.3.1 Statistically significant changes in global gene expression of the human MTLE hippocampus

The microarray analysis of the transcriptome of the epileptic hippocampi obtained from MTLE patients was followed by extensive bioinformatical and statistical analysis, in order to determine the specific gene expression changes between patient subgroups.

Specifically, ANOVA analysis was applied for the comparison of subgroups with distinct histopathological features, i.e. hippocampal sclerosis (HS vs. non HS), febrile seizures (FS vs. non FS), focal cortical dysplasia (FCD vs. non FCD), and granule cell dispersion (GCD vs. No GCD). To facilitate the determination of the appropriate fold change threshold according to the sample size of each subgroup comparison, power analysis was performed. Accordingly, a range of different statistical thresholds were applied for each of the analyses in order to have a better appreciation of the data, as described in detail below.

3.3.1.1 Hippocampal Sclerosis (HS vs. non HS)

To determine the effects of Hippocampal Sclerosis to the transcriptome of the human epileptic hippocampus, we classified the samples according to the presence of HS, as determined by histopathological examination and MRI (Methods, Chapter 2.2.2). We grouped samples with ILAE Type 1 and Type 2 HS together, since only two samples with Type 2 HS were available and are inadequate for statistical analysis. Moreover, as shown in Figure 3.40, no clear distinction can be made between the datasets produced by Type 1 and Type 2 samples. ANOVA analysis was performed for the comparison of human MTLE samples with HS (n=10/ Type 1 HS, n=2/Type 2 HS) vs. No HS (n=5), and power analysis was applied for the determination of fold change (Figure 3.41). Accordingly, we tested FDR adjusted p-values <0.01, and 0.05; with fold change >2, >1.75, and >1.5, but no statistically significant changes in gene expression were observed between HS and NO HS subgroups. We next applied unadjusted p-value thresholds <0.01 and <0.05, with fold change >2, >1.5, and >1.3. At unadjusted p-value <0.05 and fold change >1.3, we

RESULTS

identified 222 significantly changed transcripts, with 122 (61%) of them being overexpressed and 100 (39%) underexpressed. The fold changes of individual probe sets ranged from 2.18 (F5, coagulation factor V (proaccelerin, labile factor) to -2.00 (NPAS4, neuronal PAS domain protein 4) (Appendix 17).

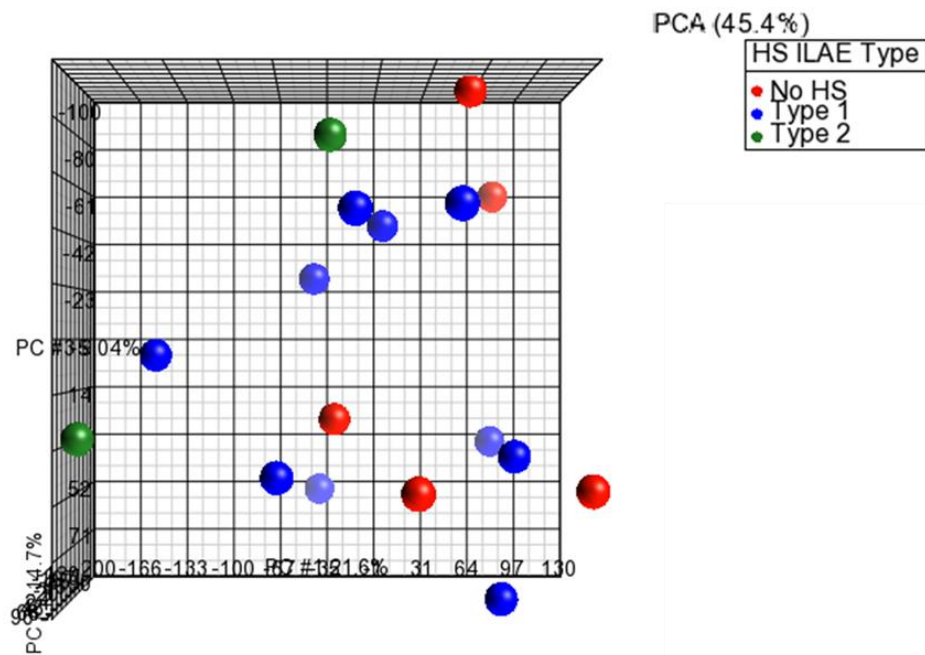


Figure 3.40. Principal Component Analysis to determine the correlation of the datasets in 3D space (red: human MTLE without HS, blue: human MTLE with ILAE Type 1 HS, green: human MTLE with ILAE Type 2 HS). All HS (Type 1, Type 2) and No HS samples were used for the comparison between the two groups.

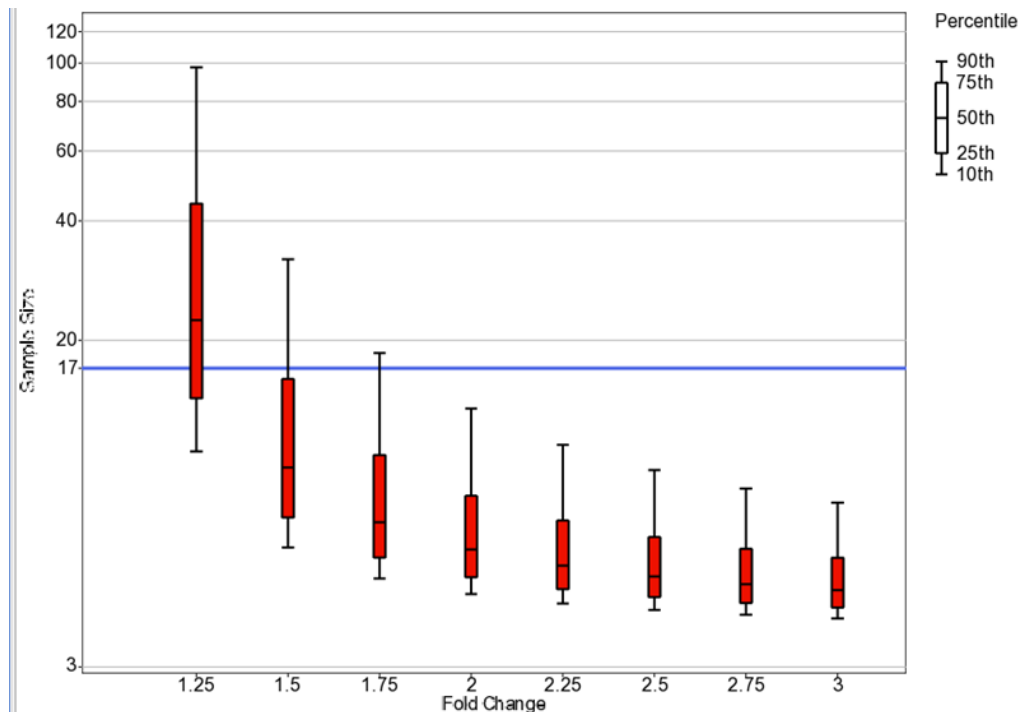


Figure 3.41 .Power analysis for the determination of the appropriate fold change threshold, for the comparison of human MTLE samples with and without Hippocampal Sclerosis (HS vs. non HS.)

3.3.1.2. Febrile Seizures subgroup (FS vs. non FS)

To determine the effects of Febrile Seizures to the transcriptome of the human epileptic hippocampus, we classified the samples according to the occurrence of FS (Methods, Chapter 2.2.2). Outlier samples were excluded from the analysis, and PCA showed a clear distinction between FS and No FS subgroups (Figure 3.42). ANOVA analysis was performed for the comparison of human MTLE samples with FS (n=7) vs. No FS (n=6), and power analysis was applied for the determination of fold change (Figure 3.43). Accordingly, we tested FDR adjusted p-value <0.01 , with fold change >2 , >1.75 , and >1.5 , but no statistically significant changes in gene expression were observed between FS and NO FS subgroups. We next applied a more lenient FDR adjusted p-value threshold (<0.05) with the most appropriate fold change threshold indicated by power analysis (>2), that resulted in the identification of 32 significantly changed transcripts between FS and NO FS subgroups (Appendix 18). Specifically, all of the probe sets were overexpressed, with the fold changes of individual probe sets ranging from 5.86 (SERPINA3 // serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade A (alpha-1 antiproteinase, a) to 2.02 (SFRP2, secreted frizzled-related protein 2).

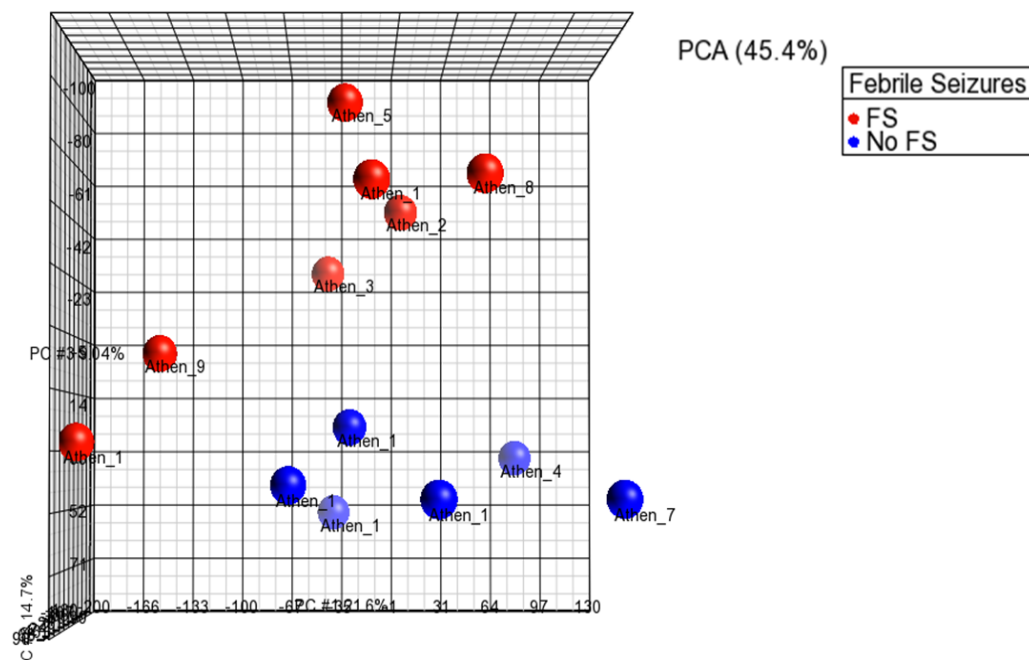


Figure 3.42. Principal Component Analysis to determine the correlation of the datasets in 3D space (red: human MTLE with FS, blue: human MTLE without FS). Outlier samples were excluded from the analysis, and all FS and no FS samples were used for the comparison of the two groups

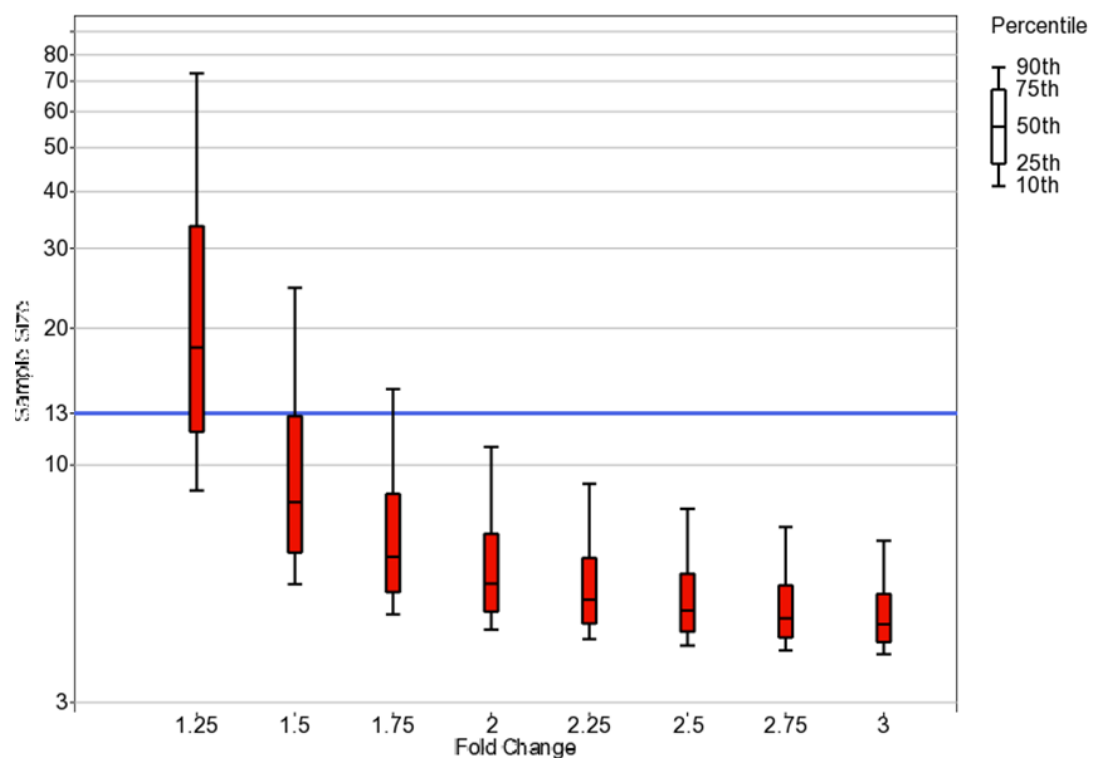


Figure 3.43. Power analysis for the determination of the appropriate fold change threshold, for the comparison of human MTLE samples with and without Febrile Seizures (FS vs. non FS).

3.3.1.3 Focal Cortical Dysplasia (FCD vs. non FCD)

To determine the effects of Focal Cortical Dysplasia to the transcriptome of the human epileptic hippocampus, we classified the samples according to the presence of FCD (Methods, Chapter 2.2.2). Outlier samples were excluded from the analysis, and PCA showed a clear distinction between FCD and No FCD subgroups (Figure 3.44). ANOVA analysis was performed for the comparison of human MTLE samples with FCD (n=3) vs. No FCD (n=8), and power analysis was applied for the determination of fold change (Figure 3.45). Accordingly, we tested FDR adjusted p-value <0.01 , with fold change >2.25 , >2 and >1.75 , but no statistically significant changes in gene expression were observed between FCD and No FCD subgroups. We next applied an FDR adjusted p-value threshold of <0.05 , with fold change >2.25 , that resulting in the identification of 14 significantly changed transcripts. Specifically, all of the 14 probe sets were overexpressed, with the fold changes of individual probe sets ranging from 9.45 (SERPINA3, serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade A (alpha-1 antiproteinase, a) to 2.35 (CPAMD8, C3 and PZP-like, alpha-2-macroglobulin domain containing 8) (Appendix 19).

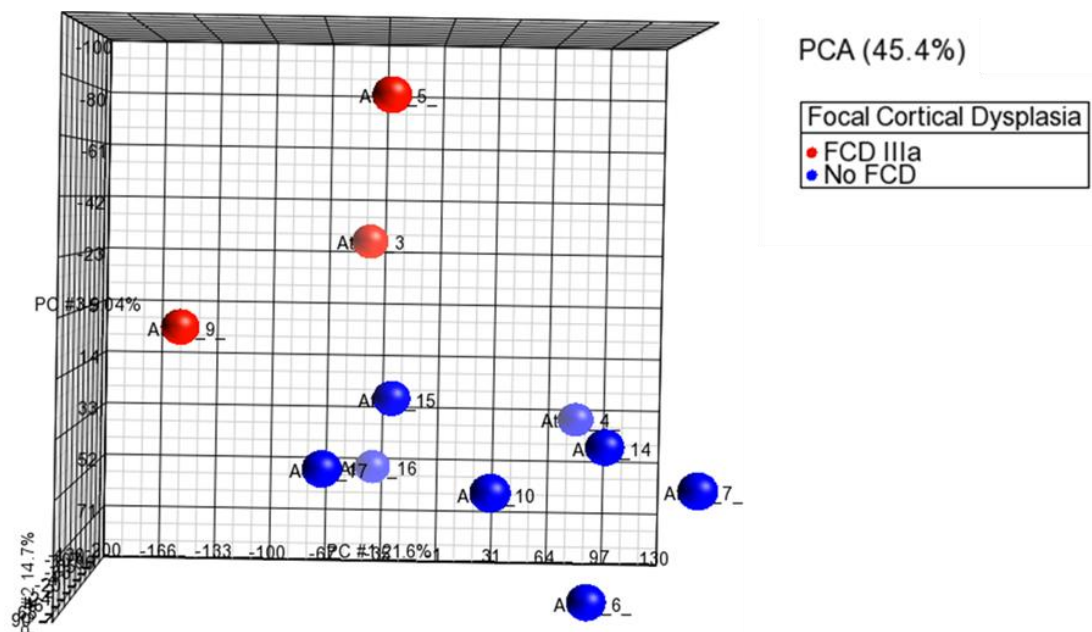


Figure 3.44. Principal Component Analysis to determine the correlation of the datasets in 3D space (red: human MTLE with FCD IIIa type, blue: human MTLE without FCD). All FCD samples and a subset of 8 selected no FCD samples were used for the comparison.

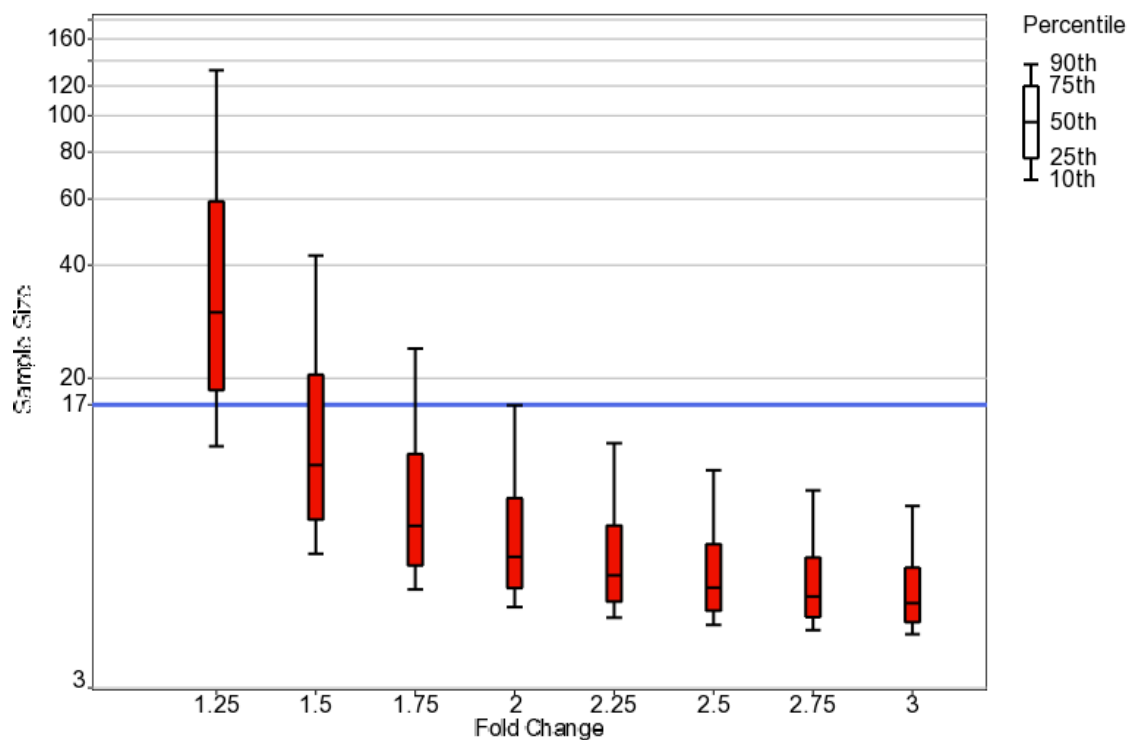


Figure 3.45. Power analysis for the determination of the appropriate fold change threshold, for the comparison of human MTLE samples with and without Focal Cortical Dysplasia (FCD vs. No FCD).

3.3.1.4 Granule Cell Dispersion (GCD vs. No GCD)

To determine the effects of Granule Cell Dispersion to the transcriptome of the human epileptic hippocampus, we classified the samples according to the presence of GCD (Methods, Chapter 2.2.2). Single-sample groups (i.e., slight GCD, slight GCL, no assignment) were excluded from the analysis, and groups of 4 selected samples/condition were compared, with the PCA showing a clear distinction between GCD and No GCD subgroups (Figure 3.46). ANOVA analysis was performed for the comparison of human MTLE samples with GCD (n=4) vs. No GCD (n=4), and power analysis was applied for the determination of fold change (Figure 3.47). Accordingly, we tested FDR adjusted p-value <0.01 , with fold change >2.5 , >2.25 and >12 , but no statistically significant changes in gene expression were observed between GCD and No GCD subgroups. We next applied an FDR adjusted p-value threshold of <0.05 , with fold change >2.5 , >2.25 and >2 , and AEBP1 (AE Binding Protein 1, fold change: 2.65) was the only significantly changed transcript observed in every fold change threshold tested.

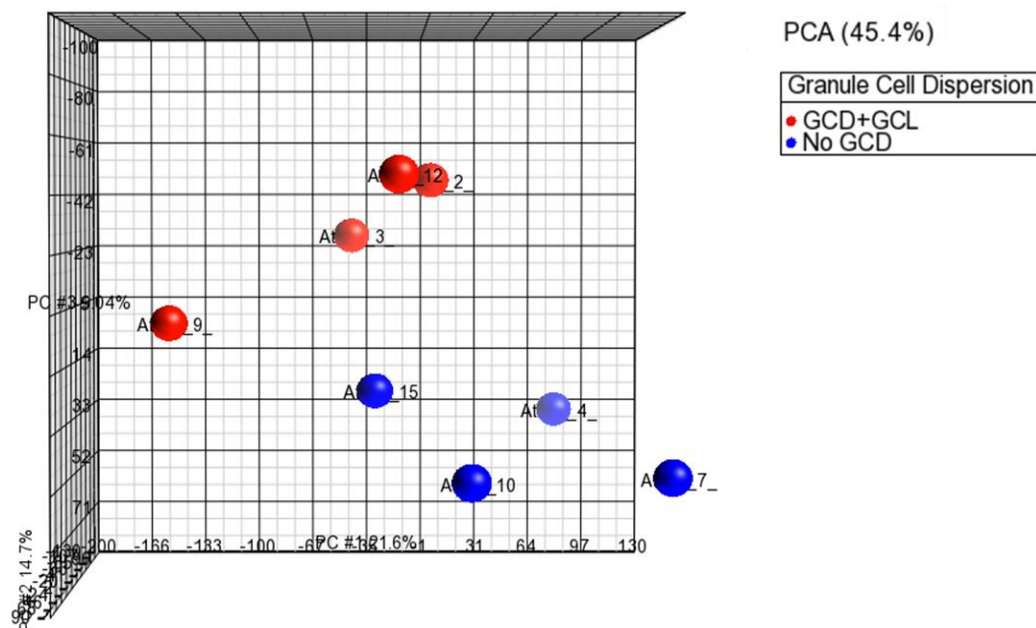


Figure 3.46. Principal component analysis to determine the correlation of the datasets in 3D space (red: human MTLE with GCD and GCL, blue: human MTLE without GCD). Single-sample groups (i.e., slight GCD, slight GCL, no assignment) were excluded from the analysis; groups of selected 4 samples/condition were compared.

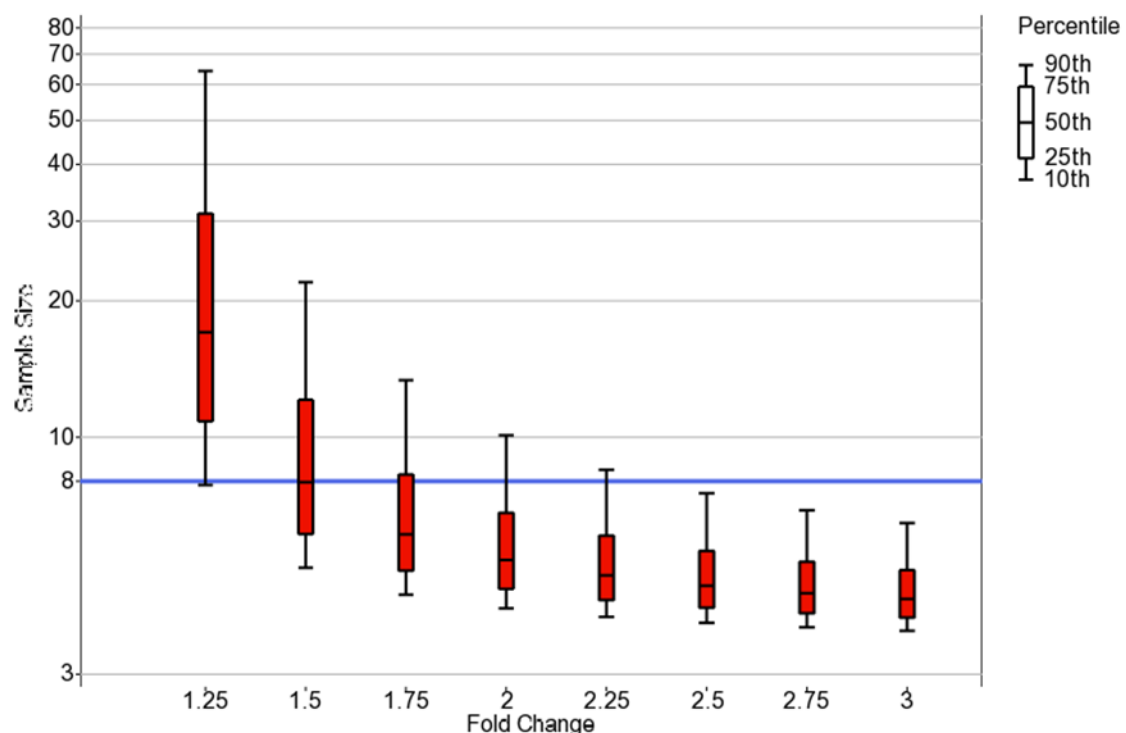


Figure 3.47. Power analysis for the determination of the appropriate fold change threshold, for the comparison of human MTLE samples with and without Granule Cell Dispersion (GCD vs. No GCD).

3.3.2 Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (HS vs. no HS)

The list of significantly changed genes obtained from the comparison of HS vs. No HS human MTLE sample groups (p -value<0.05, fold change>1.3) was subjected to “Core Analysis” via IPA software, as previously described in the section Methods (Chapter 2.2.4.2). IPA software mapped a total of 210 unique genes (Entrez Gene Symbols) in IPA knowledge database, which were used for the next steps of the analysis (“Analysis ready” molecules).

3.3.2.1 Ingenuity Pathway Analysis: Significantly changed functions

According to functional categorization results of IPA “Core Analysis”, the top significantly changed “Physiological system development and function” category is “Nervous system development and function”, which also is the most populated one, with 44 genes (ADCY8, AKAP5, APLN, ASCL1, CACNA2D1, CDHR1, CNGA3, CYP26B1, DAO, DLGAP3, DOC2A, GLRA1, ID1, ITGB8, JPH3, KCNH3, KCNK9, KCNN1, KIF3C, LRAT, MAP2K1, mir-181, mir-21, NPAS4, NPY5R, NRN1, PAX6, PHACTR4, PIP5K1C, PPP3R1, PRKG1, QPCT, RFX4, RGR, RGS9, RTN4RL1, S100A8, SCG5, SFRP2, SLC30A3, SLC7A11, SLC8A2, SYT5, SYTL4).

The top 5 enriched subcategories in “Nervous system development and function” include “neurotransmission” with 13 genes (AKAP5, DLGAP3, DOC2A, GLRA1, JPH3, KCNK9, KCNN1, mir-181, NPY5R, PIP5K1C, PPP3R1, SLC7A11, SYT5), “Memory” with 11 genes (ADCY8, JPH3, KCNH3, MAP2K1, NPAS4, PAX6, PPP3R1, QPCT, SLC30A3, SLC7A11, SLC8A2), “Synaptic transmission” with 10 genes (AKAP5, DLGAP3, DOC2A, GLRA1, KCNN1, NPY5R, PIP5K1C, PPP3R1, SLC7A11, SYT5), “Long-term potentiation” with 9 genes (ADCY8, AKAP5, DAO, DOC2A, JPH3, KCNH3, MAP2K1, PPP3R1, SLC8A2), and “Excitatory postsynaptic potential” which is populated by 8 genes (AKAP5, DLGAP3, DOC2A, JPH3, mir-181, NPAS4, NRN1, PIP5K1C).

The top significantly changed “Molecular and Cellular Function” category is “Cell-To-Cell Signaling and Interaction” with 31 genes (ADCY8, AKAP5,

APLN, CACNA2D1, CD99, CNGA3, DAO, DLGAP3, DOC2A, F5, GLRA1, JPH3, KCNH3, KCNK9, KCNN1, MAP2K1, mir-181, mir-21, NPAS4, NPY5R, NRN1, PIP5K1C, PPP3R1, PRKG1, PTPN20, SLC7A11, SLC8A2, ST6GALNAC2, SYT5, TJP2, TOLLIP). The most enriched significantly changed “Molecular and Cellular Function” category is “Molecular Transport”, with 38 genes (AHCYL1, AKAP5, AP1S1, APLN, ATP6V1G2, CACNA2D1, CNGA3, CYBRD1, CYP26B1, DIO2, FBLN5, GLRA1, KCNH3, KCNK1, KCNN1, KCNV1, LRAT, MAP2K1, MYOM1, NDFIP2, NPY5R, PAX6, PON3, PRDX6, PRKG1, S100A8, SCG5, SLC12A4, SLC30A3, SLC38A1, SLC45A4, SLC7A11, SLC8A2, SLCO4C1, SYTL4, TJP2, TTN, UGP2).

Importantly, 12 significantly changed genes were specifically categorized under the “Diseases and Disorders” category “Neurological Disease”, in the subcategory “Seizures” (AKAP5, AP1S1, CACNA2D1, CAMKK1, EGR4, GLRA1, KCNH3, KCNK1, KCNV1, LAMP5, NPY5R, SCG5).

3.3.2.2 Ingenuity Pathway Analysis: Significantly changed Canonical Pathways

IPA “Core Analysis” resulted in the identification of 35 Canonical Pathways that were significantly changed ($p < 0.05$) between HS and No HS sample groups (Table 3.6). A total of 43 out of 210 genes analyzed were mapped to known molecular pathways, and the top twenty pathways are demonstrated in Figure 3.48. According to the analysis results, the significantly changed pathway populated by the greatest number of genes is “Protein Kinase A Signaling” with ten genes ($\downarrow$ PPP3R1, $\downarrow$ AKAP5, $\downarrow$ PDE2A, $\uparrow$ CNGA3, $\uparrow$ PLCE1, $\downarrow$ MAP2K1, $\uparrow$ TTN, $\uparrow$ ADCY8, $\uparrow$ ADD3, $\uparrow$ PLCD3 (Figure 3.49), followed by “Gap Junction Signaling” with seven genes ($\downarrow$ PPP3R1, $\downarrow$ MAP2K1, $\uparrow$ PRKG1, $\uparrow$ TJP2, $\uparrow$ PLCE1, $\uparrow$ ADCY8, $\uparrow$ PLCD3) (Figure 3.50) which was found to be the top significantly changed Canonical Pathway, as determined by p-value.

The pathways that follow with 6 genes include “Phospholipase C Signaling” ($\downarrow$ PPP3R1, $\downarrow$ MAP2K1, $\uparrow$ PLCE1, $\uparrow$ ADCY8, $\uparrow$ PLCD3, $\uparrow$ AHNAK) (Figure 3.51), “cAMP-mediated signaling” ($\downarrow$ PPP3R1, $\downarrow$ PDE2A, $\downarrow$ AKAP5, $\downarrow$ MAP2K1, $\uparrow$ ADCY8, $\uparrow$ CNGA3) (Figure 3.52), “Superpathway of Inositol Phosphate Compounds” ($\downarrow$ PPP1R1C, $\downarrow$ PPFIA4, $\uparrow$ PLCE1, $\uparrow$ PIP5K1C, $\uparrow$ PTPN20,

RESULTS

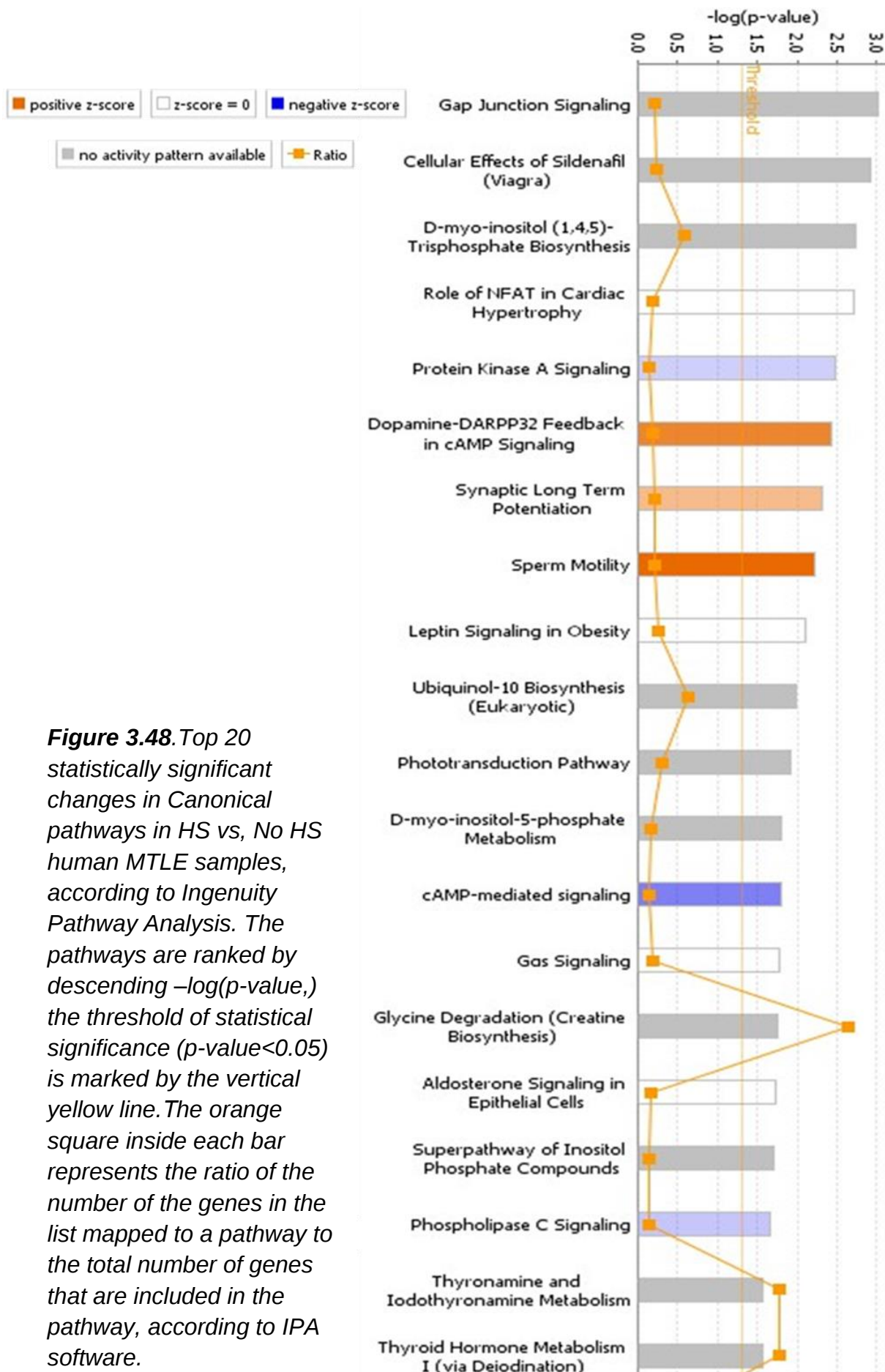
↑PLCD3), “Dopamine-DARPP32 Feedback in cAMP Signaling” (↓PPP3R1, ↓CAMKK1, ↑PRKG1, ↑PLCE1, ↑ADCY8, ↑PLCD3) (Figure 3.53). “Synaptic Long Term Potentiation” follows with 5 genes (↓PPP3R1, ↓MAP2K1, ↑PLCE1, ↑ADCY8, ↑PLCD3) (Figure 3.54), and amongst the top twenty significantly changed Canonical Pathways, we also report “Synaptic Long Term Depression” (↑PLCD3, ↑PRKG1, ↑PLCE1, ↓MAP2K1), “Gas Signaling” (↓MAP2K1, ↑CNGA3, ↑ADCY8, ↑ADD3) (Figure 3.55), “P2Y Purigenic Receptor Signaling Pathway” (↓MAP2K1, ↑ADCY8, ↑PLCD3, ↑PLCE1) and “Phagosome Maturation” with 4 genes (↓ATP6V1H, ↓ATP6V1G2, ↑PRDX6, ↑CTSH).

Table 3.6. Significantly changed IPA Canonical Pathways in HS vs. No HS human MTLE samples ($p < 0.05$). The pathways are ranked by descending number of genes mapped to each of them.

#	IPA Canonical Pathway	No of genes	Gene Symbols
1	Protein Kinase A Signaling	10	PPP3R1,CNGA3,PLCE1,PDE2A,MAP2K1,TTN,ADCY8,ADD3,AKAP5,PLCD3
2	Gap Junction Signaling	7	PPP3R1,PRKG1,TJP2,PLCE1,MAP2K1,ADCY8,PLCD3
3	Role of NFAT in Cardiac Hypertrophy	7	SLC8A2,PPP3R1,PLCE1,MAP2K1,ADCY8,AKAP5,PLCD3
4	Cellular Effects of Sildenafil (Viagra)	6	KCNN1,PRKG1,PLCE1,PDE2A,ADCY8,PLCD3
5	Dopamine-DARPP32 Feedback in cAMP Signaling	6	PPP3R1,PRKG1,PLCE1,CAMKK1,ADCY8,PLCD3
6	cAMP-mediated signaling	6	PPP3R1,CNGA3,PDE2A,MAP2K1,ADCY8,AKAP5
7	Superpathway of Inositol Phosphate Compounds	6	PPP1R1C,PLCE1,PIP5K1C,PTPN20,PPFIA4,PLCD3
8	Phospholipase C Signaling	6	PPP3R1,PLCE1,MAP2K1,ADCY8,PLCD3,AHNAK
9	Synaptic Long Term Potentiation	5	PPP3R1,PLCE1,MAP2K1,ADCY8,PLCD3
10	Sperm Motility	5	CNGA3,PRKG1,PLCE1,PDE2A,PLCD3
11	D-myo-inositol-5-phosphate Metabolism	5	PPP1R1C,PLCE1,PTPN20,PPFIA4,PLCD3
12	Aldosterone Signaling in Epithelial Cells	5	PLCE1,PIP5K1C,MAP2K1,DNAJC5G,PLCD3
13	Leptin Signaling in Obesity	4	PLCE1,MAP2K1,ADCY8,PLCD3
14	G α s Signaling	4	CNGA3,MAP2K1,ADCY8,ADD3
15	PI3K Signaling in B Lymphocytes	4	PPP3R1,PLCE1,MAP2K1,PLCD3
16	P2Y Purigenic Receptor Signaling Pathway	4	PLCE1,MAP2K1,ADCY8,PLCD3
17	Cardiac β -adrenergic Signaling	4	SLC8A2,PDE2A,ADCY8,AKAP5
18	Synaptic Long Term Depression	4	PRKG1,PLCE1,MAP2K1,PLCD3
19	Phagosome Maturation	4	PRDX6,CTSH,ATP6V1H,ATP6V1G2
20	D-myo-inositol (1,4,5)-Trisphosphate Biosynthesis	3	PLCE1,PIP5K1C,PLCD3
21	Phototransduction Pathway	3	RGR,CNGA3,RGS9
22	Melatonin Signaling	3	PLCE1,MAP2K1,PLCD3
23	GPCR-Mediated Integration of Enteroendocrine Signaling Exemplified by an L Cell	3	PLCE1,ADCY8,PLCD3
24	Heparan Sulfate Biosynthesis	3	PRDX6,SULT1C4,B3GAT2
25	GPCR-Mediated Nutrient Sensing in Enteroendocrine Cells	3	PLCE1,ADCY8,PLCD3
26	α -Adrenergic Signaling	3	SLC8A2,MAP2K1,ADCY8
27	Ubiquinol-10 Biosynthesis	2	BCKDHB,CYP26B1

RESULTS

#	IPA Canonical Pathway	No of genes	Gene Symbols
(Eukaryotic)			
28	Netrin Signaling	2	PPP3R1,PRKG1
29	Glycine Degradation (Creatine Biosynthesis)	1	GATM
30	Thyronamine and Iodothyronamine Metabolism	1	DIO2
31	Thyroid Hormone Metabolism I (via Deiodination)	1	DIO2
32	Branched-chain α -keto acid Dehydrogenase Complex	1	BCKDHB
33	Acetate Conversion to Acetyl-CoA	1	ACSS3
34	Serine Biosynthesis	1	PSAT1
35	α -tocopherol Degradation	1	CYP4F12



RESULTS

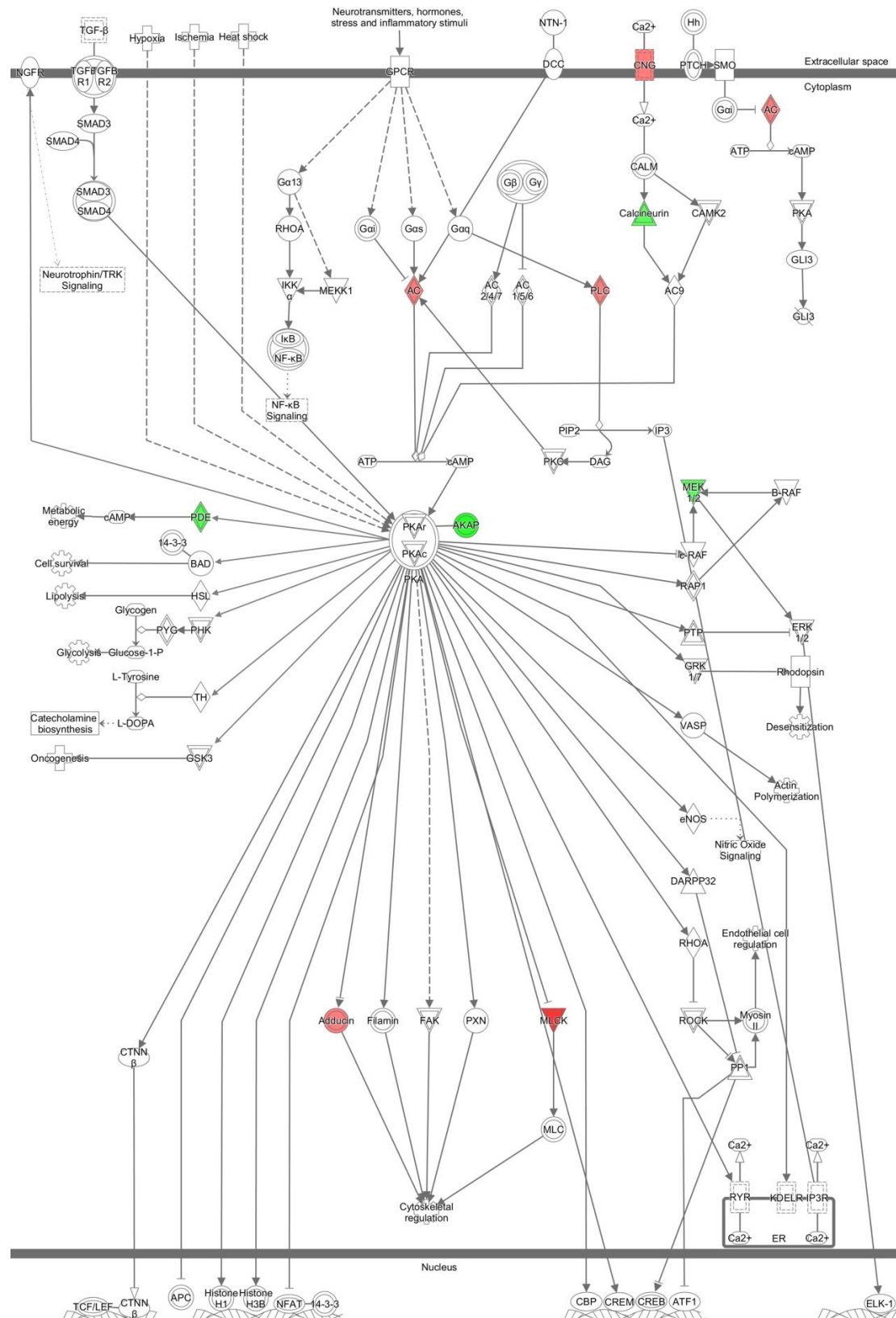


Figure 3.49. Protein Kinase A Signaling Canonical Pathway in HS vs. No HS human MTLE samples Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red=overexpression, green=underexpression).

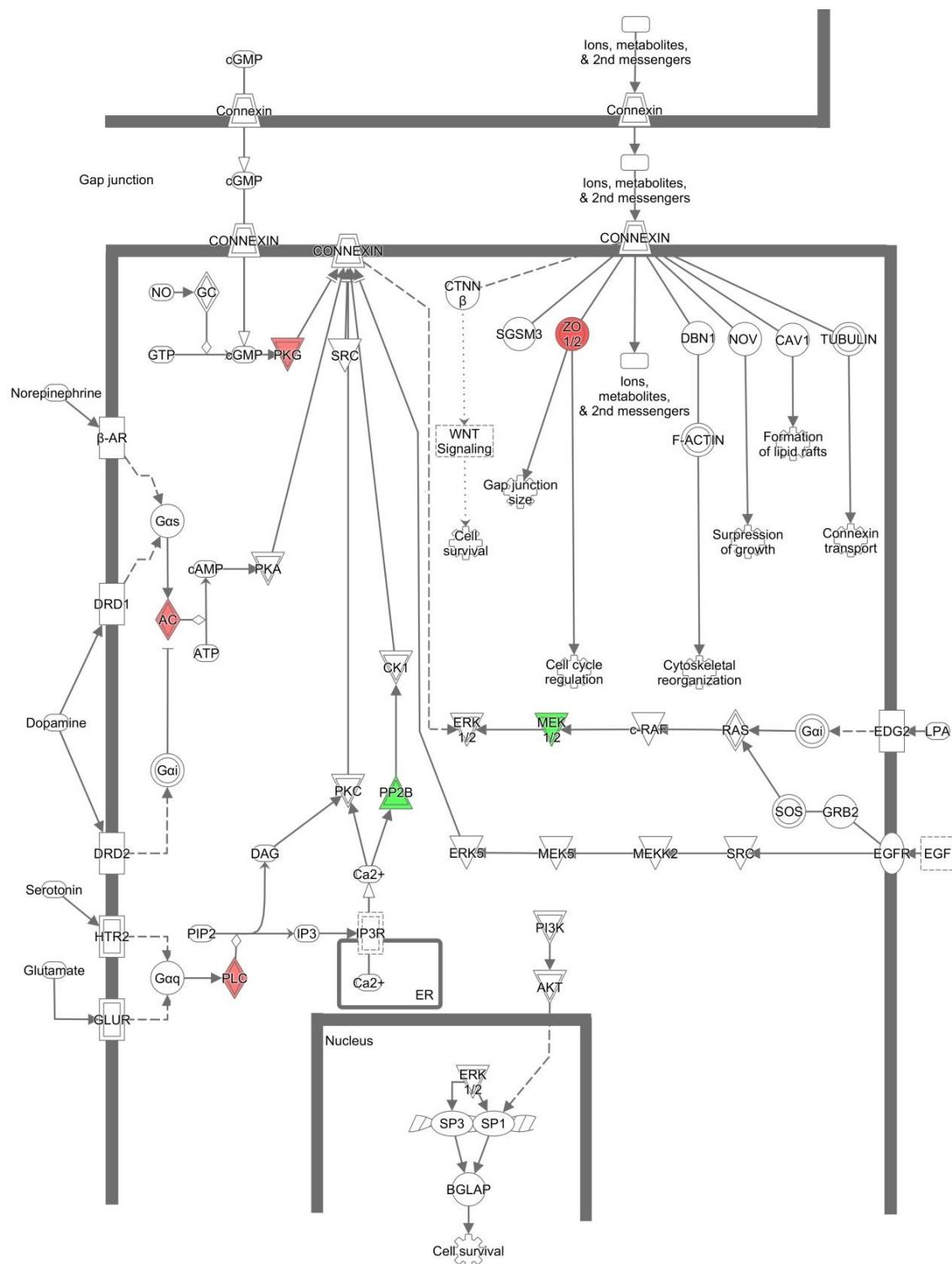


Figure 3.50. Gap Junction Signaling Canonical Pathway in HS vs. No HS human MTLE samples Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red=overexpression, green=underexpression).

RESULTS

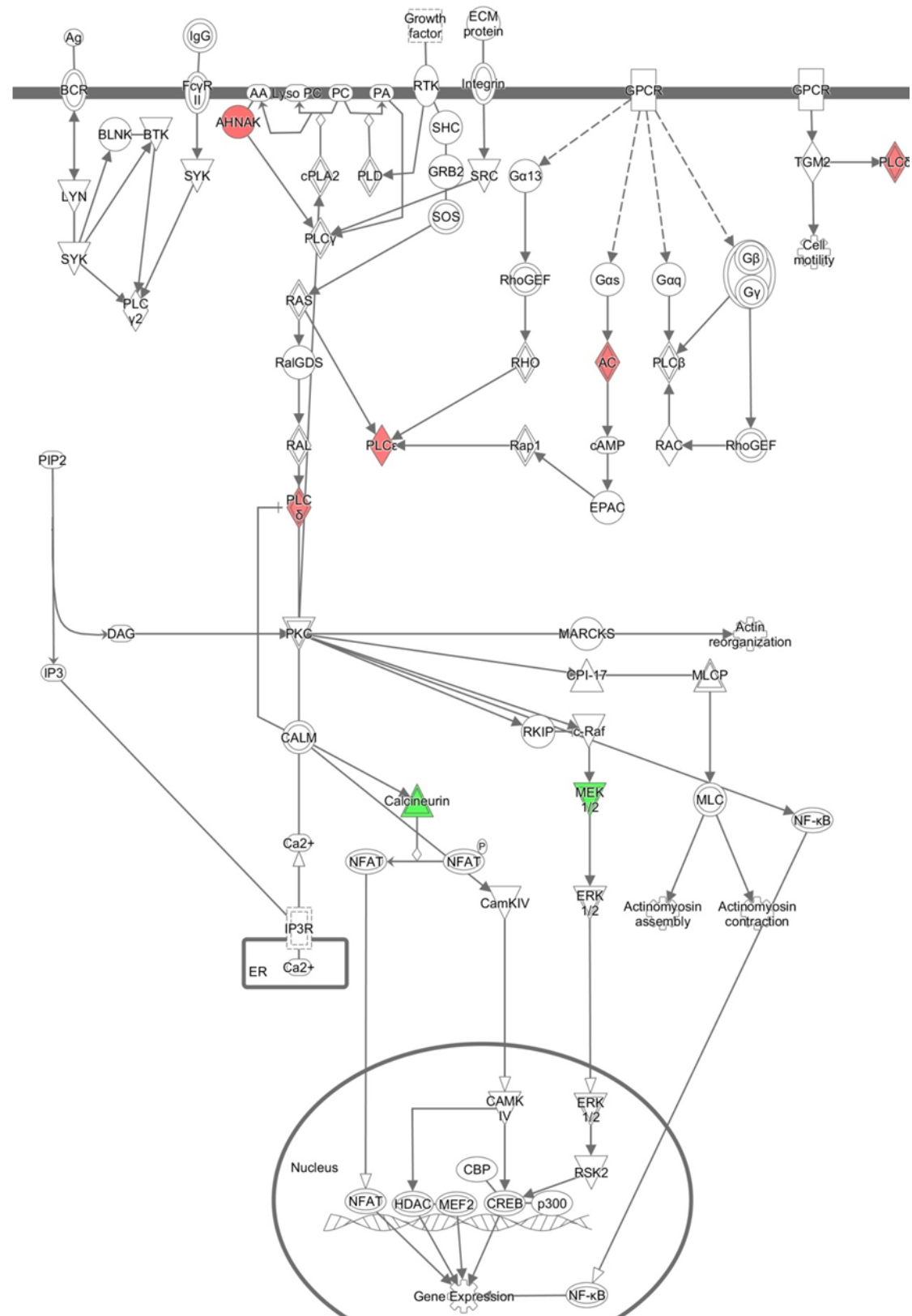


Figure 3.51. Phospholipase C Signaling Canonical Pathway in HS vs. No HS human MTLE samples Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red=overexpression, green=underexpression).

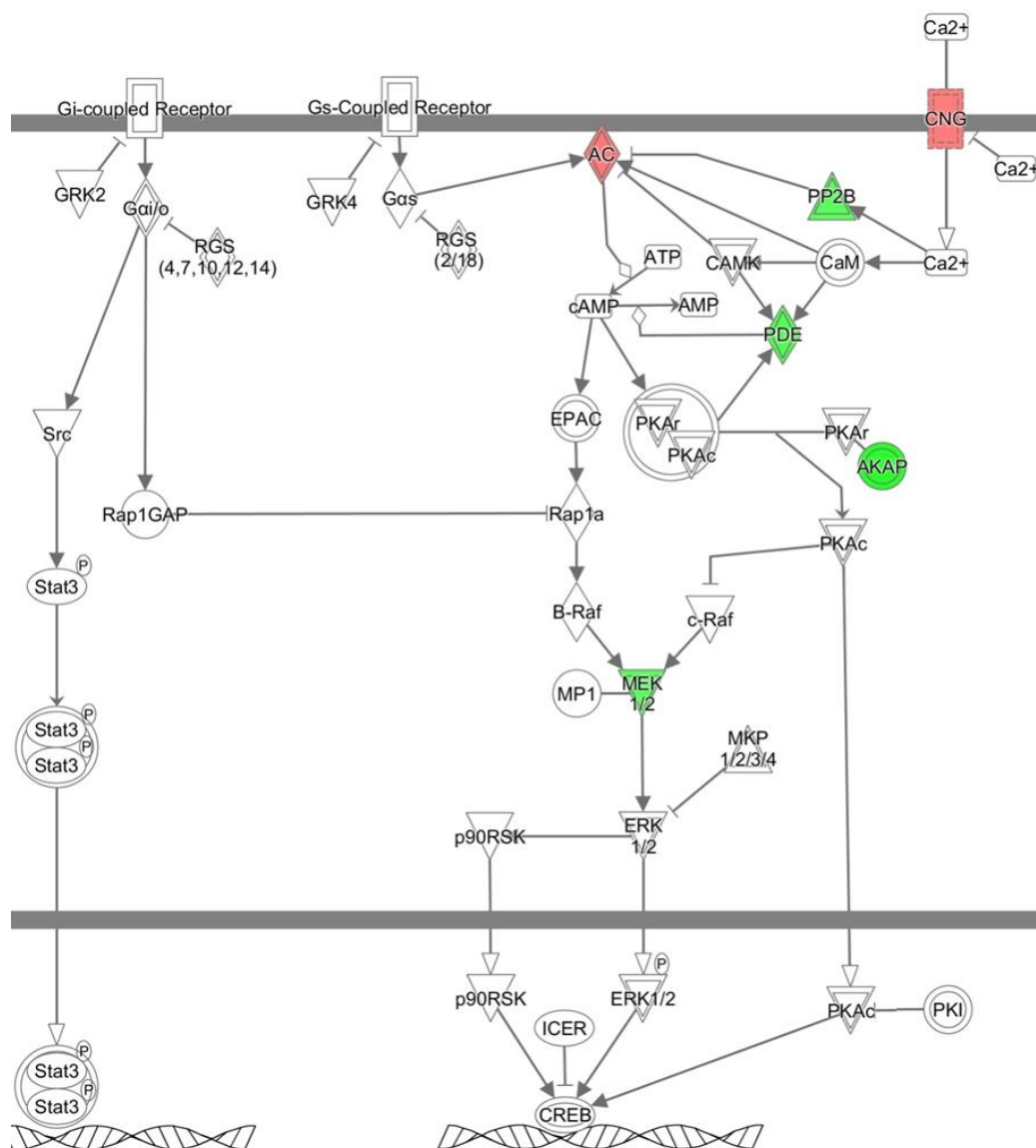
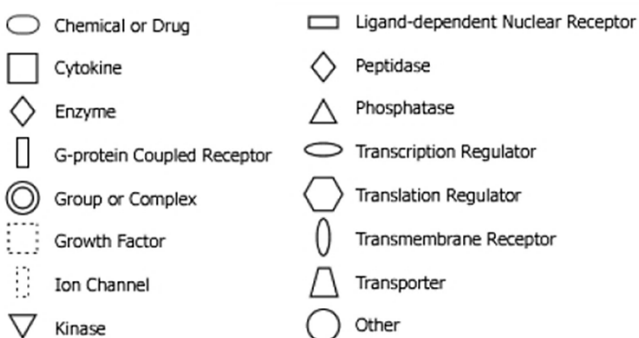


Figure 3.52. cAMP-mediated signaling Canonical Pathway in HS vs. No HS human MTLE samples. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red=overexpression, green=underexpression).

Figure key: molecule types



RESULTS

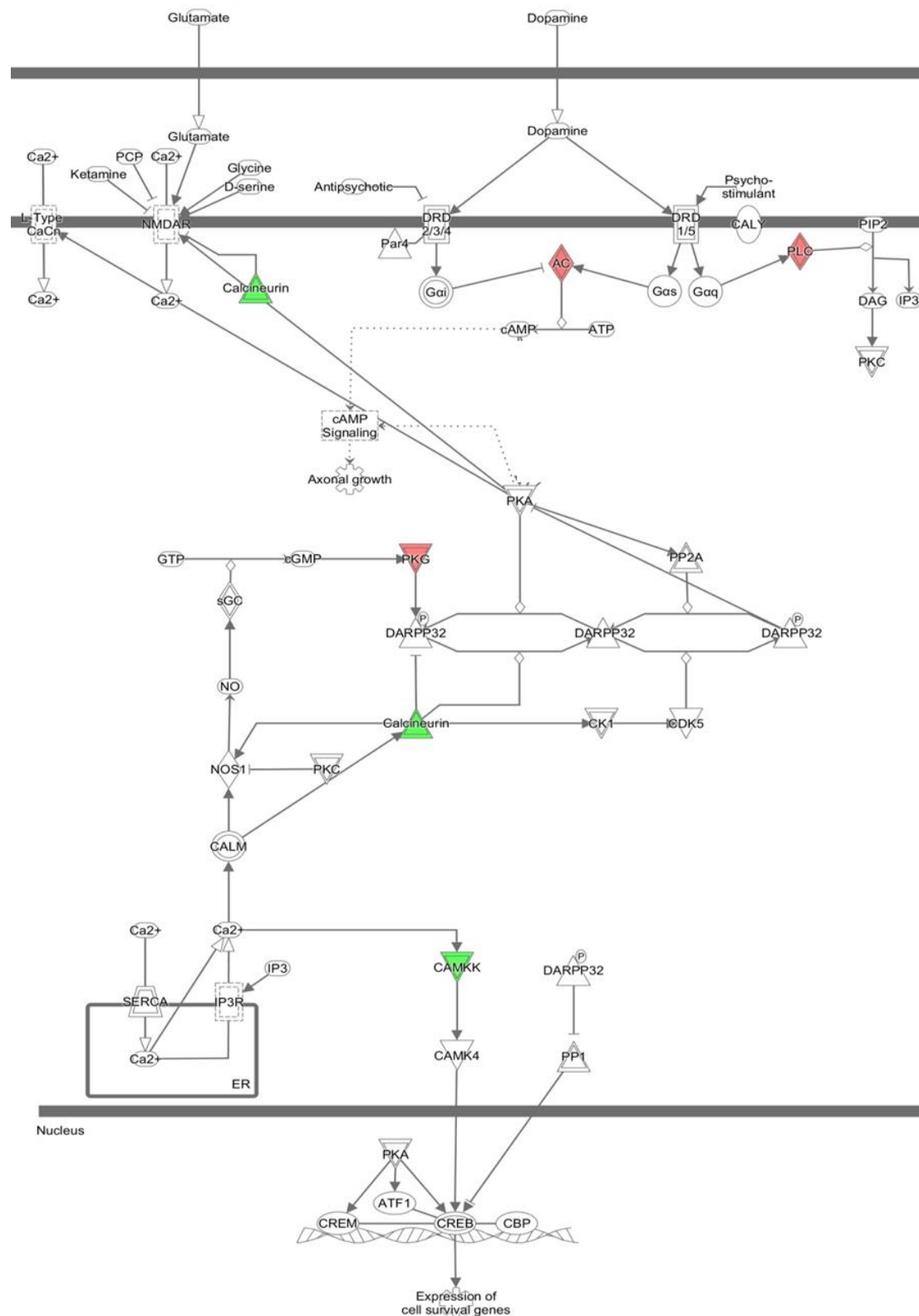


Figure 3.53. Dopamine-DARPP32 Feedback in cAMP Signaling Canonical Pathway in HS vs. No HS human MTL samples. Image generated via IPA software. (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red=overexpression, green=underexpression)

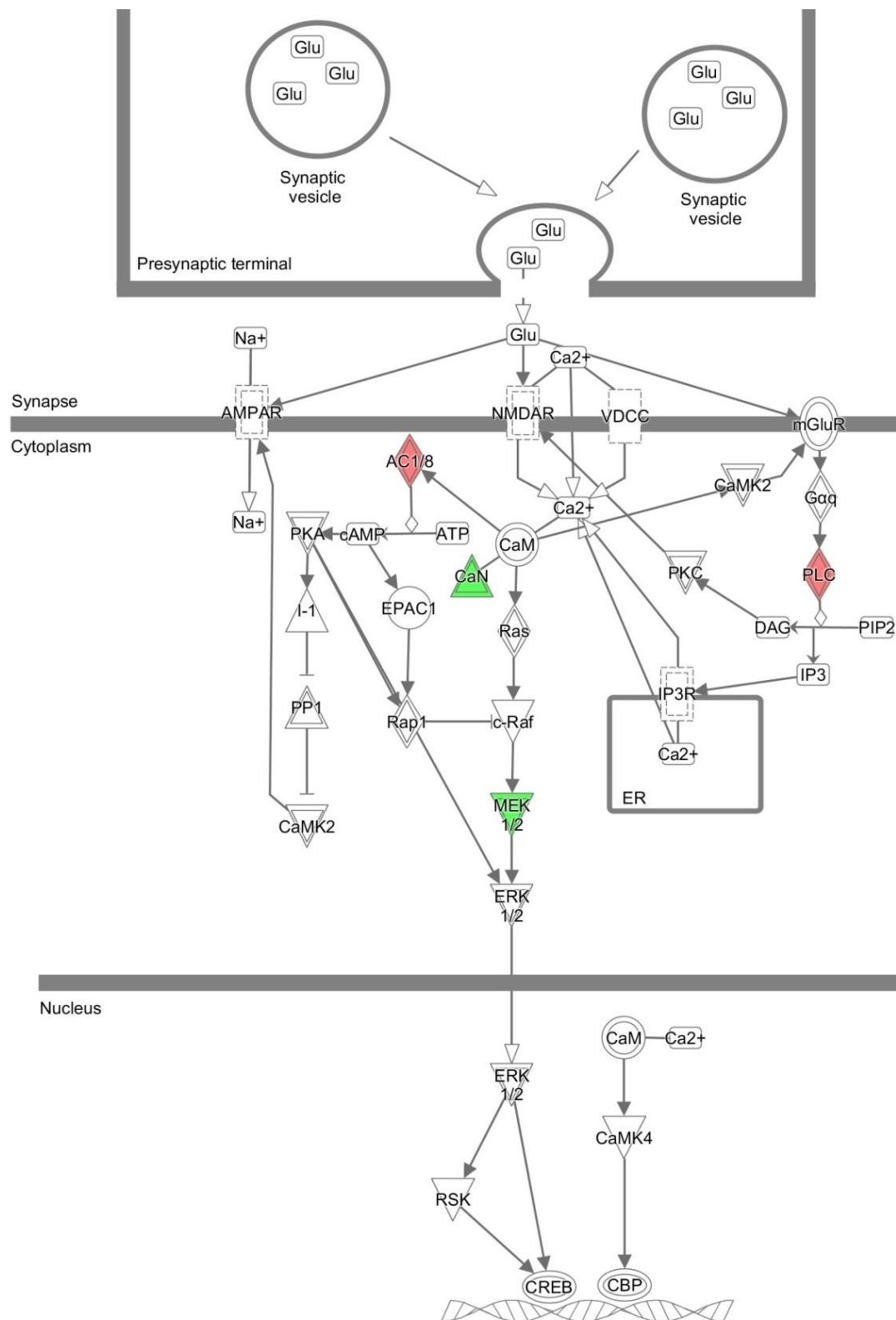


Figure 3.54. Synaptic Long Term Potentiation Canonical Pathway in HS vs. No HS human MTLE samples. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red=overexpression, green=underexpression).

RESULTS

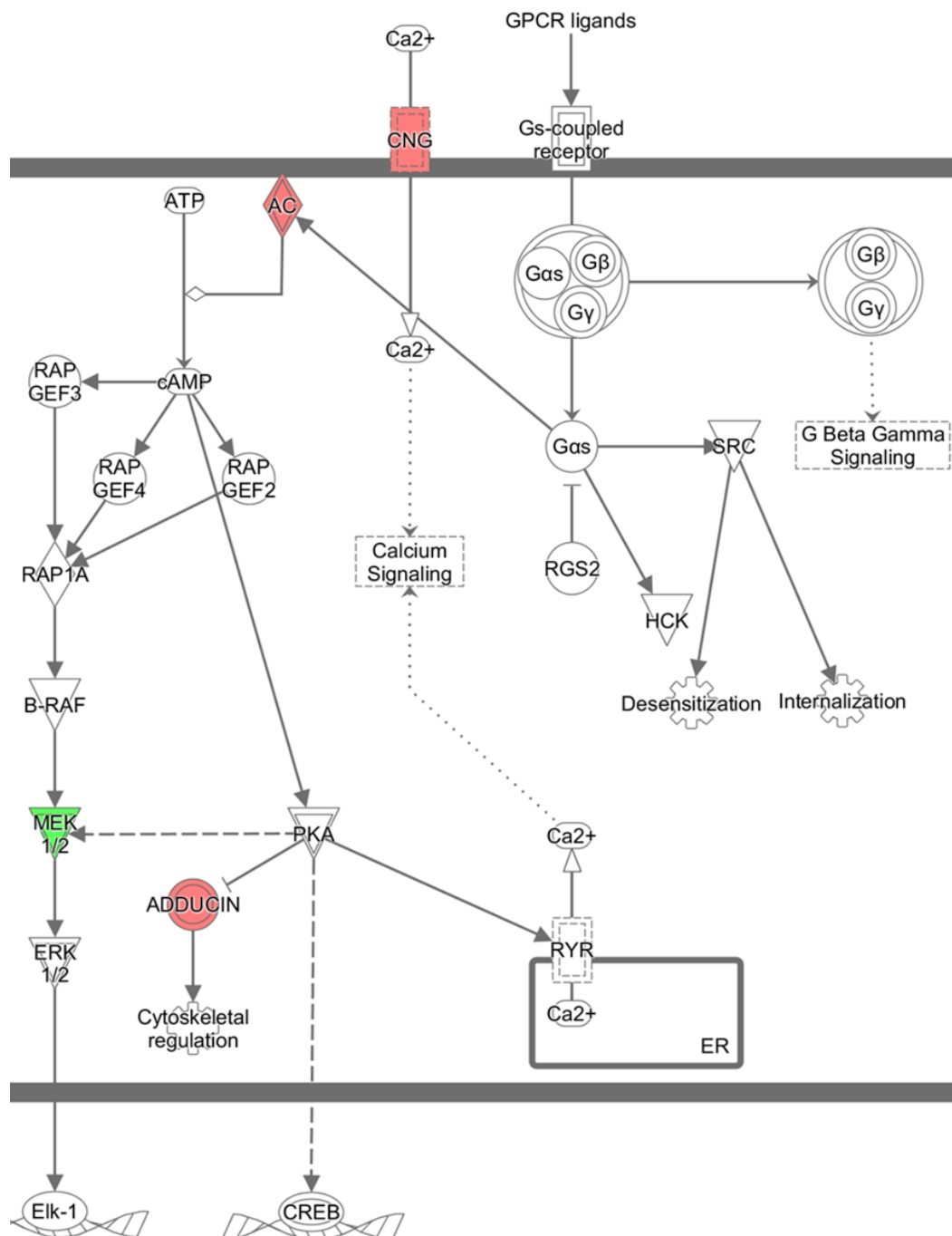


Figure 3.55. *G α_s Signaling Canonical Pathway in HS vs. No HS human MTLE samples. Image generated via IPA software. (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red=overexpression, green=underexpression).*

3.3.2.3. Ingenuity Pathway Analysis: Upstream regulators

We next performed “Upstream regulator” analysis for the significantly changed genes in HS vs. No HS samples, for the prediction of key regulatory molecules. The upstream regulators were filtered based on the molecule type for “transcription regulators”, in an effort to identify key transcription factors (TFs) that may account for the some of the observed expression changes, and resulted in the identification of 29 genes (ATRX, CBX5, CNOT7, CREB1, DR1, FOXP2, GATA4, GFI1, GSX2, H2AFX, HAND2, HNF1B, HOXA9, LHX2, MAFB, MEF2C, MYC, MYOCD, NEUROG1, NKX2-5, ONECUT2, PAX2, PAX7, PRDM5, SMARCA4, STAT5A, TBX5, TFAP4, ZNF536). However, none of these predicted regulators were found to have significantly changed expression in our study.

4. DISCUSSION

4.1. KA-MTLE MOUSE MODEL

The aim of this study was to uncover the molecular changes during the establishment of KA-MTLE in mice, in order to delineate the underlying pathogenic mechanisms of MTLE and identify novel therapeutic targets. The approach utilized included global transcriptomic profiling of the epileptic hippocampus of the KA-MTLE mouse model [58, 140] in three time points, representative of different stages of MTLE development and progression (1, 3 30 days post injection). More specifically, transcriptomic analysis with microarrays was performed at 1 day post KA injection, when the KA-induced SE has ended and no epileptiform activity is detected, at 3 days when the spontaneous seizures begin to occur, and at 30 days when the MTLE syndrome has already been established and reached the chronic stage, which is characterized by recurrent spontaneous seizures and hippocampal sclerosis. The lists of significantly changed genes obtained from microarrays (449, 729 and 542 genes at 1, 3, 30 days, see Appendices 1, 2, 3), were subjected to extensive analyses, with the aid of data-mining bioinformatics software (Ingenuity, geneXplain, miRwalk).

4.1.1. Persistent molecular pathway changes during the course of MTLE

The IPA “Comparison Analysis” showed that 18 Canonical Pathways were found to be significantly changed across all time points, (Results, Chapter 3.1.6.1), and 25 genes were common amongst the overlapping pathways at 1, 3 and 30 days (Alox12b, Arhgdib, C3ar1, Ccl2, Ccl3l3, Cd44, Ctgf, Cxcl10, Ddx58, Fcgr2b, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b, Fcrls, Flnc, Hla-A, Hspb1, Ifih1, Irf7, Msn, Osmr, Parp14, Parp9, Plce1, Rhoj, Timp1, Eif2ak2). Importantly, the majority of these consistently changed pathways (12/17 Canonical Pathways, i.e., «Acute Phase Response Signaling», «Agranulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis», «Caveolar-mediated Endocytosis Signaling», «Phagosome Formation», «Communication between Innate and Adaptive Immune Cells», «Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis», «Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses», «Role of RIG1-like Receptors in Antiviral Innate Immunity», «Toll-like Receptor Signaling», «IL-10

Signaling", "IL-6 Signaling", "IGF-1 Signaling" "Death Receptor Signaling" "LXR/RXR Activation") are associated with immune and/or inflammatory response according to IPA, thus indicating the manifestation of persistent neuroinflammation throughout the course of MTLE in our model. Notably, "Death Receptor Signaling" is associated with apoptosis regulation and may be implicated in the observed neuronal cell loss. According to a recent study, death receptor apoptotic systems (e.g. TNF receptor signaling) may be associated with the maintenance and progression of TLE-associated HS, whilst among other death receptors, TNFRSF1A mRNA was found to be overexpressed in the sclerotic hippocampi of TLE patients [144], in line with our findings during KA-MTLE progression ($\uparrow$ Tnfrsf1a at 3, 30 days).

According to the pairwise comparisons between the three time point studied, 17 pathways remain changed between 1 and 3 days (Appendix 11) These changes include multiple pathways associated with inflammatory cytokine production and signaling ("IL-17 Signaling", "Role of JAK family kinases in IL-6-type Cytokine Signaling" "Oncostatin M Signaling" "MIF Regulation of Innate Immunity" "MIF-mediated Glucocorticoid Regulation"), as well as cell cycle ("GADD45 Signaling) and apoptosis-regulating mechanisms ("Retinoic acid Mediated Apoptosis Signaling"). Moreover, pathways involving small GTPase-mediated signaling and are associated with cytoskeletal dynamics ("Phospholipase C Signaling", "RhoGDI Signaling", "Gaq Signaling") were also shown to be consistently changed in the first two stages of MTLE studied.

The comparison between the significantly changed pathways at 3 and 30 days post injection revealed 42 overlapping pathways (Appendix 12). We observed that the majority of the pathways are associated with specific immune and inflammatory functions ("Antigen Presentation Pathway", "B Cell Receptor Signaling", "CD28 Signaling in T Helper Cells", "Clathrin-mediated Endocytosis Signaling", "Complement System", "Crosstalk between Dendritic Cells and Natural Killer Cells", "Fc Epsilon RI Signaling", "Fc γ Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes", Fc γ RIIB Signaling in B Lymphocytes" "iCOS-iCOSL Signaling in T Helper Cells", "Leukocyte Extravasation Signaling", "Natural Killer Cell Signaling" "Role of NFAT in Regulation of the Immune Response", "TREM1 Signaling", "IL-8 Signaling",

DISCUSSION

“Interferon Signaling” “Production of Nitric Oxide and Reactive Oxygen Species in Macrophages”, “OX40 Signaling Pathway”, “NF- κ B Signaling”, “Eicosanoid Signaling” “Prostanoid Biosynthesis”). Notably, cytoskeletal dynamics remain an affected function across all times points, although it is seemingly represented by different pathways at each time point (“Actin Cytoskeleton Signaling”, “Cdc42 Signaling”, at 3 and 30 days.)

Lastly, amongst the ten pathways that were found to be significantly changed only during epileptogenesis (1 day) and chronic MTLE (30 days) (Appendix 13), “cAMP-mediated signaling” and “G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling” are of particular interest, since they are mainly associated with neurotransmitter- and neuropeptide-mediated signaling in our study.

4.1.2. Inflammation in epilepsy: possible cause or an after-effect?

Our findings show that the most prominent biological mechanisms affected throughout the course of MTLE in our model are those associated with immune and inflammatory responses. Despite the long-standing concept of the CNS immune privilege that was only recently revisited [145], it has been shown that peripheral immune cells can cross the intact Blood-Brain Barrier (BBB), while CNS neurons and glia can actively regulate macrophage and lymphocyte responses[146], rendering neuroinflammation a valid hypothesis for CNS pathologies. Importantly, accumulating evidence of inflammation manifestation in epilepsy has motivated researchers to question its putative role in seizures for years, which has proven to be quite complex. Specifically, in humans inflammation is thought to be induced by recurrent seizures and can persist for days after SE termination, indicating a failure of the endogenous anti-inflammatory mechanisms, but on the other hand, in experimental models of epilepsy, inflammation precedes the onset of spontaneous seizures, thereby suggesting that uncontrolled inflammation may contribute to epileptogenesis. It is among the processes mostly upregulated during epileptogenesis, (i.e. between the initial brain injury and the onset of epilepsy) [147]. Moreover, with regards to the neurodegeneration observed in epilepsy, it is thought that pro-inflammatory cytokine release can contribute to cell loss, and dying cells may perpetuate inflammation, thus closing a vicious cycle.

Another critical question for the investigation of neuroinflammation in epilepsy was the exact origin of the inflammatory mediators. Studies have shown that the first wave of the initial SE-induced inflammatory mediators originates from parenchymal brain cells, and in specific locally activated astrocytes and microglia, whilst it seemingly propagates from glial cells to the brain microvasculature, since inflammatory mediators are also induced in perivascular astrocytes microglia and in the epithelial cells of the BBB [147]. Astrocytes in human TLE often express both the inflammatory mediator and the receptor, thus function both as sources and targets of inflammatory molecules, and in contrast with microglia where inflammatory response (as

DISCUSSION

indicated by IL1beta expression) is time-locked to the occurrence of seizures and depends on seizure recurrence, astrocytes appear to be involved in perpetuating inflammation even in the long term after the initial injury [148]. Lastly, inflammatory regulators could be also released by extravasated leukocytes (macrophages, granulocytes), and it has been specifically suggested that brain infiltration of leukocytes contributes to the pathophysiology of temporal lobe epilepsy [149]. The combination of pro-inflammatory mediators produced by parenchymal and perivascular microglia, astrocytes and infiltrating leukocytes may cause BBB damage and subsequently lead to innate immune response activation and serum proteins leakage (e.g. serum albumin, IgG) into the brain, that may act as contributing factors to epilepsy pathology. For example, albumin is known to impair astrocyte capacity to buffer extracellular K^+ and glutamate, thereby triggering neuronal network long lasting hyperexcitability [148].

Taking into consideration the preliminary findings of our study and the knowledge available in scientific literature, we determined that the molecular mechanisms associated with immune and inflammatory responses merit our attention, and will be further discussed in this study.

4.1.3. Significant changes at 1 day with possible implications in MTLE epileptogenesis

4.1.3.1. Altered immune and inflammatory responses with the implication of glial cells

Our analysis identified a wide range of enriched BPs and pathways associated with the regulation of immune and inflammatory responses at 1 day post injection (e.g. “positive regulation of inflammatory response”, “positive regulation of innate immune response” “IL-10 Signaling”, “IL10 signaling”, “IL-17 signaling”). Multiple genes mapped in these categories were also found in glial related functions (e.g. “regulation of gliogenesis” “astrocyte cell migration”) and cell-specific pathways e.g. (“Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis”, “Phagosome Formation”, “positive regulation of phagocytosis” “positive regulation of leukocyte migration”), which indicates the participation of glial cell in the of these responses, as it has been previously described in epilepsy [150]. Importantly, we also identified two central transcriptional regulators for specific immune and inflammatory response related functions in this time point: $\uparrow$ Ifi16, which is predicted to control the expression of genes implicated in “immune response of leukocytes” (Ccl2, Cxcl10, Ddx58), and $\uparrow$ Fos which may positively regulate the “recruitment of leukocytes” via twelve target genes (Bdnf, C3ar1, Ccl2, Cd14, Cd44, Chi3l1, Edn1, Hmox1, Kitlg, Serpine1, Spp1, Tac1), and may be implicated in the “activation of granulocytes” via regulating the expression of eight genes (Ccl2, Cd14, Edn1, Hmox1, Kitlg, Npy, Spp1, Tac1).

Moving to molecular pathways of interest, in the Il17 pathway, which is triggered by Il17 binding to a transmembrane heterotrimeric receptor complex (Il17ra, -b, -c) and signals to MAP kinases, [151, 152], we report two MAPKs participating in signal transduction ($\uparrow$ Map2k3, $\uparrow$ Mapkapk2) and three overexpressed downstream genes ($\uparrow$ Cxcl10, $\uparrow$ Ccl2, $\uparrow$ Ptgs2). Cytokines of the IL-17 family are usually released by many immune cell types, (Th17 cells, neutrophils, monocytes), whilst in the CNS IL17 expression has been also detected in hippocampal neurons, astrocytes and microglia. The main effect of IL17 signaling is to trigger pro-inflammatory cytokines expression, whilst its interaction with receptors in endothelial cells facilitates Blood Brain Barrier

DISCUSSION

disruption [153]. In addition, increased levels of IL17 in the CNS of epileptic patients has been associated with seizure severity [154], overall indicating that this pathway may be implicated in epilepsy pathogenesis.

In the pathway triggered by IL-6 (Figure 4.1), we observe upregulated downstream effectors ($\uparrow$ Stat3, $\uparrow$ Socs3), as well as signaling components that lead to IL6 production ($\uparrow$ Cd14, $\uparrow$ Il33). In the CNS, IL6 is expressed by neurons, astrocytes and microglia, and binds to a dimeric receptor (Il-6r, Gp130), which in turns signals via Jak/Stat, to trigger pro-inflammatory gene expression [155, 156]. In KA-induced epilepsy in the rat Il-6 expression has been related to seizure occurrence, whilst IL6 signaling via JAK/STAT has been reported to have affect astrocytes and microglia, with neuroprotective or neurotoxic results [157-159]. In addition, the IL-6 family cytokines Osm, Lif and Il11) also signal via the same pathway, to regulate the expression of genes implicated in activation of microglia and astrocytes ($\uparrow$ Osmr, Lif), or exert anti-inflammatory action ($\uparrow$ Il11) [160, 161].

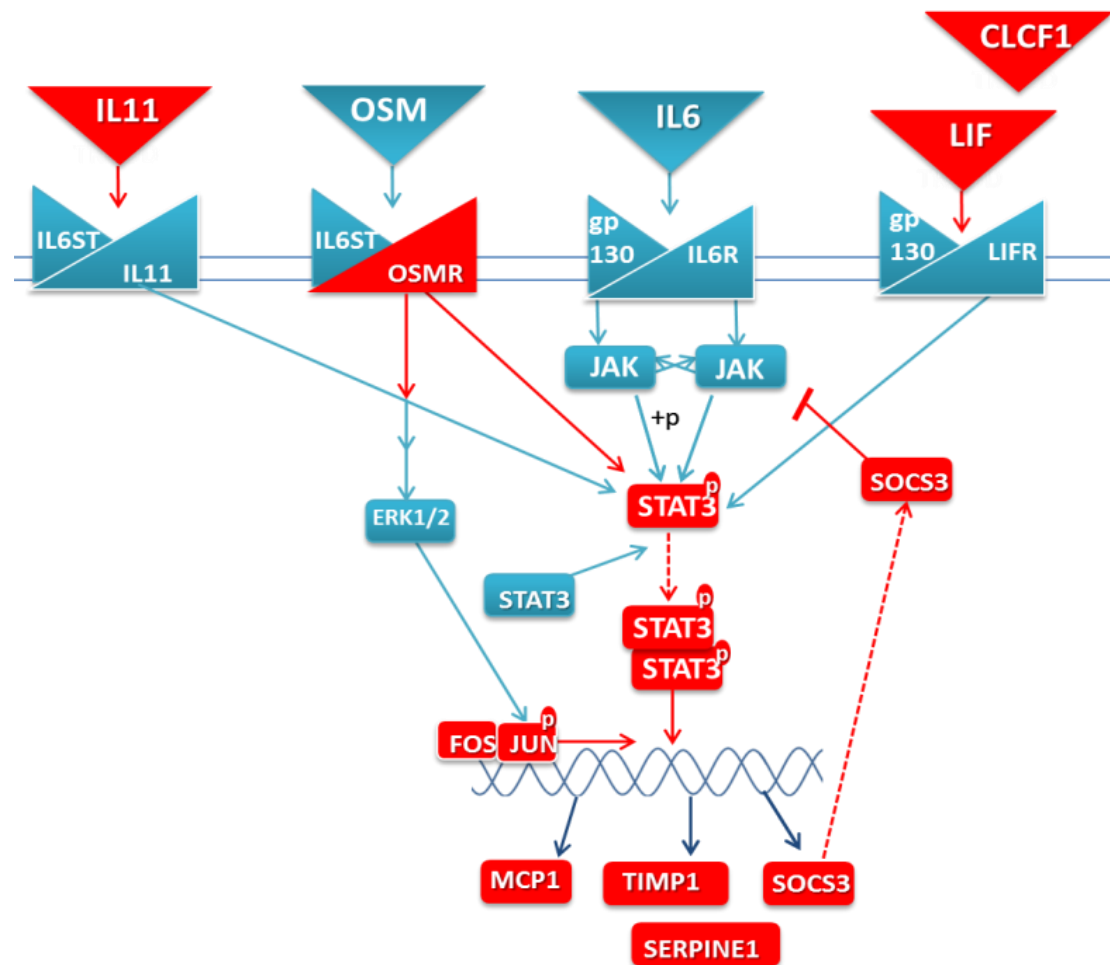


Figure 4.1. IL-6 family cytokine signaling pathway at 1 day post injection in the KA-MTLE mouse model (red=overexpression, blue= not changed).

DISCUSSION

Similarly to IL-6 and IL17, IL-10 is not significantly changed itself, but the genes controlling its expression are upregulated ($\uparrow$ Il33, $\uparrow$ Cd14, $\uparrow$ Map2k3), as well as its effector ($\uparrow$ Stat3) and downstream genes of the IL10 pathway ($\uparrow$ Socs3, $\uparrow$ Hmox1). IL-10 is known as an immunoregulatory cytokine with potent anti-inflammatory properties, since it represses the expression of inflammatory cytokines, such as TNF-alpha, IL-6 and IL-1 beta, in macrophages. It exerts its anti-inflammatory activity in part by signaling via Stat3 to induce the expression of Socs3, which acts as JAK/STAT cytokine signaling suppressor [162-165], and Hmox1 which is implicated in IL-1 and IL-6 suppression, and has been related to neuroprotective activity of activated microglia [166]. Overall, these data are in line with previous studies in this model [9] and indicate the dynamic regulation of the interleukin-mediated inflammatory response at 1 day post injection, with pro- and anti-inflammatory signals participating in a negative feedback control mechanism.

Another altered molecular pathway with possible anti-inflammatory role in our model is that of sphingosine 1 phosphate signaling, which is uniquely changed in this time point of the study. This signaling cascade is triggered by sphingolipid ligand, S1P, which is produced upon phosphorylation of sphingosine by sphingosine kinases, and signals through sphingosine-1-phosphate receptors. At 1 day post injection, we report an upregulation of both the kinase and the receptor ($\uparrow$ Sphk1, $\uparrow$ S1pr3), as well as three downstream effectors ($\uparrow$ Rhoj, $\uparrow$ Rnd3, $\uparrow$ Plce1), which are indicative of pathways activation. Importantly, S1PRs are targeted by the drug fingolimod, a SP1 analog with potent anti-inflammatory effects in MS, and have also been implicated in studies and clinical trials for a range of other neurodegenerative diseases, including epilepsy [167]. Specifically, a recent study in a rat model of lithium-pilocarpine induced epilepsy showed that a 14-day treatment with fingolimod starting at 24h post SE had neuroprotective and anti-inflammatory effects, including decreased activation of microglia and astrocyte activation, amelioration of abnormal IL-1 β and TNF α expression, attenuation of MF sprouting and reduced neuronal loss in the hippocampus, at four days post-SE. In addition, this treatment resulted also in seizure control at the chronic

stage (21-34 days post-SE) [168], suggesting a potential antiepileptogenic role for S1P signaling.

The significantly changed Endothelin-1 signaling pathway is also of particular interest to our study, and is more pronounced at 1 day in comparison to the remaining time point. Endothelin-1 ($\uparrow$ Edn1) is expressed by most CNS cell types, and typically participates in the regulation of the blood flow and blood pressure, whilst also affecting many neuronal and glial functions. Specifically, it has been shown to increase neuronal activity and glutaminergic synaptic transmission by endothelin-A receptors, and pharmacological inhibition of endothelin-A receptors had beneficial effects on the seizure outcome in PTZ rats [169]. *De novo* expression of Endothelin receptor B in astrocytes has been reported after KA treatment [170], whilst this receptor has been studied in the context of ischemia-induced seizures, BBB disruption and vasoedema [171], as well as epilepsy pharmacoresistance [172]. Interestingly, studies have shown that increased ET-1 expression and signaling via ETB receptor following SE may lead to increased BBB permeability via eNOS activation in endothelial cells, and increased intracellular ROS production by NADPH oxidase in astrocytes [173]. Whilst no endothelin receptors are changed in our study, taking into consideration the multiple enriched biological process categories related to leukocyte recruitment and migration, and the experimental evidence suggesting leakage of the BBB in epilepsy [149] upregulation of Edn1 may participate in BBB relaxation that accompanies and facilitates leukocyte migration in MTLE. Moreover, at 1 day post injection we report enriched BPs associated with ROS e.g. “response to reactive oxygen species”, “superoxide metabolic process”), and overexpression of $\uparrow$ Cybb (a.k.a. Nox2) the catalytic subunit of the ROS generating NADPH oxidase enzymic complex. These findings indicate increased ROS content in the hippocampal milieu, and Cybb upregulation suggests that NOX complex facilitates this effect, whilst Edn1 may contribute to increased NOX activity in KA-MTLE.

4.1.3.2. Altered neuronal network organization and function

Our analysis at 1 day post injection highlighted enriched pathways and functions associated with neuronal network reorganization processes (e.g. “neuron projection development”, “positive regulation of neurogenesis”), and cytoskeletal dynamics (e.g. “RhoGDI Signaling”, “positive regulation of cytoskeleton organization”). These evidence possibly represent some of the neuronal network reorganization processes accompanying MTLE pathogenesis, such as dispersion of the granule cell layer and aberrant mossy fiber sprouting [58]. Moreover, at 1 day the neurogenesis process seems to be positively regulated, which is in line with the presence of Brdu staining (newly born neurons) at 1d post injection in our KA-MTLE model (Depaulis group, unpublished data). Of note, the majority of neurogenesis and neuronal differentiation-related genes were also found to be related to gliogenesis and glial differentiation, thus indicating multiple roles for these genes in the CNS development.

Interestingly, the top two most enriched pathways at this time point was “G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling” and “cAMP-mediated signaling” whilst other significantly changed G-protein associated molecular pathways include “Gai Signaling” which is uniquely changed in this time point, “Glutamate Receptor Signaling” and “Synaptic Long Term Potentiation”, with multiple genes mapped in these pathways falling under enriched neurotransmitter and neuropeptide-related BPs (“regulation of glutamatergic synaptic transmission”, “regulation of neurotransmitter transport and secretion” “neuropeptide signaling pathway”). The underexpression of the majority of the metabotropic glutamate receptors ($\downarrow$ Grm1, $\downarrow$ Grm2, $\downarrow$ Grm3, $\uparrow$ Grm8) indicates a downregulation of glutamatergic excitatory neurotransmission in this time point which is in line with the absence of seizure-like activity. Moreover, our previous studies in the same model have shown a similar effect as early as 12 hours post injection, thus suggesting it may represent a compensation mechanism to the KA-induced hyperexcitation of the initial insult.

According to IPA analysis, the common denominator of significantly changed neuropeptides in this time point, is a neuropeptide-triggered signaling

cascade, that acts primarily via G proteins and signals via adenylate cyclase and MAP kinases to regulate the activity of calcium channels, amongst others. Neuropeptides play an important role in modulating seizures and epilepsy, since they are usually stored in large vesicle in inhibitory interneurons and are released upon high frequency stimulation. In contrast with the acute, short term effect of neurotransmitters, neuropeptides have longer half-lives, leading to prolonged modulation of neuronal network activity, thus contributing to seizure threshold establishment [174]). To date, many studies have been conducted to exploit the seizure-modulating effects of neuropeptides for the development of therapeutic interventions for epilepsy [175].

Specifically, NPY ($\uparrow$ Npy), which is abundantly expressed in GABAergic interneurons of the mammalian CNS, it is known to be an endogenous suppressor of seizure activity in human and experimental epilepsy [176-178] and is also thought to mediate valproate's anticonvulsive effects [179]. NPY signals through identified Y1, Y2, Y4, and Y5 receptors that couple to G proteins, inhibiting adenylate cyclase thereby decreasing intracellular calcium levels [176, 180, 181]. It exerts its anti-convulsive effects via Y1, Y2 and Y5 receptor subtypes [182-184]. NPY mRNA and protein levels are increased in human end experimental epilepsy and in KA-induced epilepsy, in specific [185, 186]. The only receptor changed in our study is the Y2 subtype receptor ($\downarrow$ Npy2r), for which studies in human TLE have shown increased receptor binding [178] and studies in KA-induced epilepsy at 24 hours have shown increased mRNA expression in DG and CA1 and increased binding at CA1 only [185, 186]. Overall, the overexpression of Npy indicates an anti-convulsive role in this time point, which is in line with the absence of epileptiform activity.

Galanin ($\uparrow$ Gal) is a multifunctional neuropeptide that binds to the G protein coupled receptors Galr 1, -2, and -3 and signals via multiple pathways, including inhibition of cAMP/PKA (Galr1, -3) and stimulation of phospholipase C (Galr2) [187]. Although in human epileptic hippocampus no functional binding of Gal receptors was detected [188], in experimental epilepsy, Gal has been shown to exert an anticonvulsive effect mediated by Galr1 [189], which is upregulated in our study ($\uparrow$ Galr1). In addition, GalR1-KO mice exhibit

DISCUSSION

spontaneous seizures, while Galanin-KO mice do not show spontaneous epileptic activity [190-192]. Interestingly though, the effect of Galr1 ablation on seizure severity was shown to be model-specific, i.e. in the KA model, Galr1 deletion had no effect on seizure severity in contrast with galanin (Gal) deletion, indicating that galanin's anti-seizure effect is not mediated by Galr1 in this model [191, 193]. Additional studies indicate that GalR1 receptors seem to be crucial for seizure induction since GalR1 decrease leads to a reduction in the seizure threshold, whilst GalR2 receptors seem to play a role in maintaining epileptic seizures and in their severity [194, 195]. The proposed mechanisms of antiepileptic activity of Galr1 include presynaptic inhibition of glutamate release and postsynaptic activation of K channels (GIRKs) that lead to hyperpolarization [196]. Lastly, Galr2 has been also shown to increase neurite outgrowth, and control neuronal survival and neurogenesis in injured hippocampus [197-200], thereby indicating a multiple role for galanin in the epileptic hippocampus.

Dynorphin is another neuropeptide with anti-epileptic effect that derives from proteolytic processing of the preprotein predynorphin, which is upregulated in the mRNA level in our model ($\uparrow$ Pdyn). The peptides derived from Pdyn (beta-neoendorphin, dynorphin, leu-enkephalin, rimorphin, leumorphin) are secreted ligands for the kappa-type of opioid receptor, but they also modulate NMDA receptor signaling by reducing its activity, in a receptor independent manner [201, 202]. *In vivo* studies have shown that dynorphin suppresses seizure activity and this effect was mainly mediated by opioid kappa receptor activation [203-206]. Moreover, studies in dynorphin KO mice showed that the animals exhibit reduced seizure threshold and display proepileptogenic properties [207]. Besides Pdyn, Proenkephalin ($\uparrow$ Penk) is an additional source of opioid peptides in the dentate granule cells of the hippocampus [208]. In KA-induced epilepsy, Penk has been found to be upregulated and it was shown to contribute to the development and manifestation of spontaneous seizures [208-210]. In line with these data, positron emission tomography (PET) performed after spontaneous epileptic seizures in epileptic patients showed

upregulation of opioid receptor binding in the temporal pole and fusiform gyrus [211], thus indicating a role for opioid signaling in TLE.

Neurotensin ($\uparrow$ Nts) is a neuropeptide that signals via three known receptors, the GPCRs Ntsr1, Ntsr2 and Ntsr3 which has a single transmembrane domain. In hippocampal neurons, expression of Ntsr1 and Ntsr2 has been detected, and in our study ($\downarrow$ Ntsr2) is downregulated. Interestingly, neurotensin-like immunoreactivity has been shown to decrease after KA-induced limbic seizures in the rat, but normalizes after the period of acute convulsions [212]. Neurotensin and some glycosylated analogues was shown to exhibit (sub) picomolar anticonvulsant potencies in experimental epilepsy, without being clear which receptors mediate this effect [213, 214]. Importantly, Nts has been shown to enhance the activity of GABAergic neurons in CA1 by modulating the activity of L-type calcium channel [215], a mechanism which may underlie the observed anti-convulsive effect.

Tachykinin 1 ($\uparrow$ Tac1) is also source of multiple active neuropeptides (substance P, neurokinin A, neuropeptide, neuropeptide gamma). One of them, Substance P, has been implicated in status epilepticus (SE) modulation, exerting a proepileptic effect. Substance P binds to the GPCR neurokinin 1 (NK1) receptor and triggers depolarization of the cell by reducing inward rectifying potassium currents [216]. In the perforant path stimulation epilepsy model of limbic epileptogenesis, Substance P expression increases whereas inhibitory neuropeptide synthesis decreases during severe SE, in the hippocampal CA1, C1, DG and mossy fibers [217]. Moreover, studies using Substance P receptor antagonists have shown that seizure onset and established seizure activity during SE can be suppressed, as well as the accompanying tissue observed in the rodent hippocampus [217, 218]. Interestingly, Tac1 gene is overexpressed at 1 day in our study, but is downregulated at both 3 and 30 days, possibly indicating a role in KA-MTLE development rather than progression.

Another endogenous neuropeptide with anti-convulsant properties, is derived from the cleavage of the preprotein encoded by the Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene that is upregulated in our study ($\uparrow$ Trh). Trh is produced in the

DISCUSSION

paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus (PVN) and stimulates the biosynthesis and secretion of TSH from the anterior pituitary, but is also present in other brain loci, including the hippocampus. In the rest of the brain, Trh is believed to act via TRH receptors in the synapse to regulate the action of several neurotransmitters, including glutamate [219]. Trh is upregulated by seizure activity [220] and the anti-convulsive effect of Trh and its analogues have been reported in several experimental epilepsy models, including kainate, PTZ, kindling, electroconvulsive seizures (ECS) [221-225]. Moreover, studies in TBI and excitotoxicity-induced neuronal death indicate a potent neuroprotective role of this peptide [226, 227]. Importantly, a recent study using the JK4D Trh peptide analogue showed it can improve KA-induced cognitive deficits, reduce KA-induced free radical production and neuronal damage in the striatum, and improve disease progression and functionality in transgenic G93A-SOD1 mouse model of ALS [228]. The administration of Trh analogues has also been assessed in the clinic, with modest results in seizure suppression [229], whilst the therapeutic potential of Trh analogues for other neurodegenerative diseases such as AD and PD has been long recognized [230].

Within the same molecular network with the neuropeptides described, two significantly changed genes encoding peptide cleaving enzymes were also found ($\uparrow$ Furin, $\uparrow$ Pcsk1). Furin and Pcsk1 are members of the subtilisin/kexin-like endoproteases family, and are serine proteinases that have a significant role in prohormone processing. Specifically Pcsk1 has been shown to process pro-TRH ($\uparrow$ Trh), proinsulin, proenkephalin ($\uparrow$ Penk), prosomatostatin and others to various intermediates and end products [219]. Interestingly, in a pilocarpine epilepsy model, Pcsk1 mRNA was shown to be upregulated mostly in the hippocampus, and this expression was coordinated with NGF and BDNF mRNA upregulation, whilst similar results were reported for Pcsk1 and Furin in KA-induced epilepsy [231-233]. These studies indicate that these proteases are participating also in proNGF and proBDNF cleavage, and in our study $\uparrow$ Bdnf was also found upregulated at 1 and 30 days, in line with Pcsk1 upregulation pattern, whilst Furin is only upregulated at 1 day.

Overall, the overexpression of multiple neuropeptide precursor genes along with the peptidases that are essential for their maturation and activity, as well as some of their receptors, indicate a potent activation of neuropeptide signaling at 1 day post KA, which is less prominent at 3 and 30 days. The majority of the described neuropeptides have anti-convulsive and neuroprotective role and they seemingly constitute an endogenous neuroprotective mechanism against KA excitotoxicity. Notably, this response is highly active in the absence of epileptiform activity in our model (1 day) and is attenuated upon the manifestation of seizure activity (3, 30 days), thus allowing us to discriminate between mechanisms that are possibly implicated in epileptogenesis rather than disease progression.

4.1.4. Significant changes at 3 days with possible implications in MTLE development

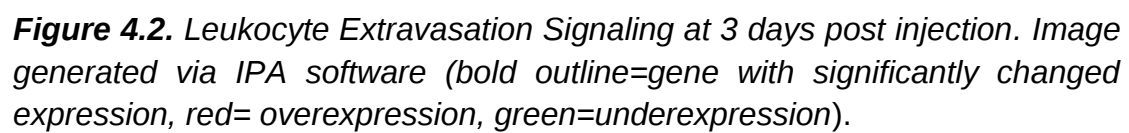
4.1.4.1. Indications of altered glial-mediated responses and leukocyte infiltration

At the second time point of our study, we observed multiple glial-related enriched GO BPs that suggest continuous activation and reorganization of the glial network (e.g. “glial cell migration” “positive regulation of glial cell proliferation”, “microglial cell activation involved in immune response”). In addition, the top significantly changed IPA Canonical Pathways at 3 days included mostly inflammatory-and immune response- related pathways. For example, more than twenty genes were mapped in “Phagosome formation”, “Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses”, “Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis”, “Agranulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis”, and more than ten genes were mapped to “Fcγ Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes”, “TREM1 Signaling” and “Complement System”. Moreover, besides the further enrichment of related BPs found at day post injection (e.g. “inflammation”, “leukocyte chemotaxis and migration”), at 3 days we report new enriched categories associated with cell-mediated immune responses (e.g. “positive regulation of leukocyte mediated immunity”, “macrophage activation involved in immune response”).

Overall, this evidence indicates a possible exacerbation of the immune and inflammatory responses that were already evident at 1 day post injection in our study. Importantly, our data support the hypothesis of leukocyte infiltration, possibly upon the relaxation (leakage) of the BBB that has been previously described in experimental [149, 234] and human epilepsy [149, 235, 236]. Specifically, twenty overexpressed genes were mapped to each of the “Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis” (granulocytes: eosinophils, basophils, neutrophils) and “Agranulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis” (agranulocytes: lymphocytes, monocytes) pathways, with the eighteen of them shared. These genes include cytokines, chemokines and receptors whose expression is triggered during immune response, and control leukocyte

attraction and migration ($\uparrow$ Il33, $\uparrow$ Tnfrsf1a, $\uparrow$ C5ar1, $\uparrow$ Ccl2, $\uparrow$ Ccl3l3, $\uparrow$ Cxcl10, $\uparrow$ Cxcl16), as well as integrin and actin cytoskeleton related molecules that are necessary for leukocyte-endothelium adhesion and transendothelial migration ($\uparrow$ Itga1, $\uparrow$ Itga5, $\uparrow$ Itga6, $\uparrow$ Itgam, $\uparrow$ Itgb1, $\uparrow$ Itgb2, $\uparrow$ Mmp19, $\uparrow$ Msn, $\uparrow$ Sdc4, $\uparrow$ Ezr, $\uparrow$ Vcam1). Our hypothesis is further strengthened by the observation that ten of these overexpressed genes (i.e., $\uparrow$ Ezr, $\uparrow$ Itga1, $\uparrow$ Itga5, $\uparrow$ Itga6, $\uparrow$ Itgam, $\uparrow$ Itgb1, $\uparrow$ Itgb2, $\uparrow$ Mmp19, $\uparrow$ Msn, $\uparrow$ Vcam1) are also mapped to the “Leukocyte Extravasation Signaling” Canonical Pathway, along with additional genes regulating ECM degradation ($\uparrow$ Timp1, $\uparrow$ Timp4), and endothelium integrity ($\uparrow$ Jam2, $\uparrow$ F11r, $\uparrow$ Cd44). Notably, this pathway includes all the NOX complex components with significantly changed expression in this time point ($\uparrow$ Cyba, $\uparrow$ Cybb, $\uparrow$ Ncf1, $\uparrow$ Rac2), as well as signaling molecules implicated in cytoskeletal reorganization ($\downarrow$ Pik3cg, $\downarrow$ Prkcg, $\uparrow$ Vav1). In this context, NOX appears to participate in the leukocyte migration process via hydrogen peroxide production in the endothelial cells (Figure 4.2).

Moving to another cell-specific response, we observe more than fifteen genes mapped to each of the two significantly changed IPA Canonical Pathways associated with phagocytosis (“Phagosome formation”, “Fcγ Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes”) with six of them shared between them ($\uparrow$ Fcgr1a, $\uparrow$ Fcgr2a, $\uparrow$ Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b, $\uparrow$ Inpp5d, $\downarrow$ Prkcg, $\downarrow$ Pik3cg). The majority of the implicated genes indicate activation of Fcγ receptor signaling and consequent phagosome formation and phagocytosis activation, with the exception of $\downarrow$ Prkcg, $\downarrow$ Pik3cg, and $\uparrow$ Inpp5d that acts as a negative regulator of Fcγ signaling. Phagocytosis is routinely activated in the presence of foreign particles, pathogens, and apoptotic cells. Specifically, the phagocytic clearance of apoptotic and dead cells aims to protect neighboring cells from the noxious contents of dying cells, and prevents activation of the immune system by liberated cellular contents [237, 238] .



In vertebrates, resident and recruited macrophages are the professional phagocytes that rapidly clear apoptotic cells [239]. In the CNS, microglial cells (CD4+) are perceived as the resident professional phagocytes under normal circumstances, and exhibit phagocytic activity in both quiescent and reactive states, which is critical for synapse pruning and removal of dead neurons [240-242]. In the case of neuroinflammation, other professional phagocytic cell types may infiltrate via the compromised BBB [149, 236, 243]. In KA-MTLE, the activation of microglial phagocytosis in response to degenerating neurons during epileptogenesis has been reported by our group [9, 244], as well as by other groups in experimental [245, 246] and human epilepsy [247] (Figure 4.3)

An inflammatory-related pathway of particular interest that was found to be significantly changed in this time point is “TREM1 Signaling”. Trem-1 receptor, which is expressed by monocytes, neutrophils and microglia [248, 249], is not significantly changed itself, but amongst the fourteen overexpressed genes mapped to this Canonical Pathway, we observe multiple JAK/STAT and TLR signaling components (i.e., ↑Myd88, ↑Tlr1, ↑Naip1, ↑Tlr4, ↑Lat2, ↑Stat3, ↑Fcgr2b, ↑Itgb1, ↑Tyrobp, ↑Ccl2, ↑Tlr13, ↑Itga5, ↑Tlr2, ↑Cd86). Upon activation, Trem-1 phosphorylates the downstream adaptor protein Dap12 (a.k.a ↑Tyrobp), which in turn signals via JAK/STAT (↑Stat3) to trigger proinflammatory chemokine and cytokine production, such as Mcp-1 (a.k.a. ↑Ccl2) (Schen 2007). Ccl2 is a chemoattractant for macrophage and microglia, which recruits them to CNS injury sites [250, 251]. In experimental epilepsy, it has been found overexpressed in astrocytes and neurons 1 day post SE, and in microglia 2 days post SE [252-254], whilst also reported upregulated in human epilepsy [255]. After excitotoxic injury, Ccl2 signaling in neurons and reactive astrocytes results in microglia chemoattraction and promotes neurodegeneration in the recruitment sites [254].

In addition, Ccl2 has been shown to mediate brain endothelial barrier disruption during CNS inflammation, by triggering caveolae-mediated internalization of tight junction proteins [256]. Apart from Trem1, ↑Trem2 receptor also signals via Dap12 (Tyrobp↑), to trigger the ITAM cascade, ultimately leading to microglial activation, migration and phagocytosis.

DISCUSSION

Moreover, when the complement component $\uparrow$ C3b binds to Cd11b receptor in microglia, it signals via Dap12 (Tyrobp $\uparrow$), leading to increased superoxide production and induction of neuronal death [257, 258] (Figure 4.4).

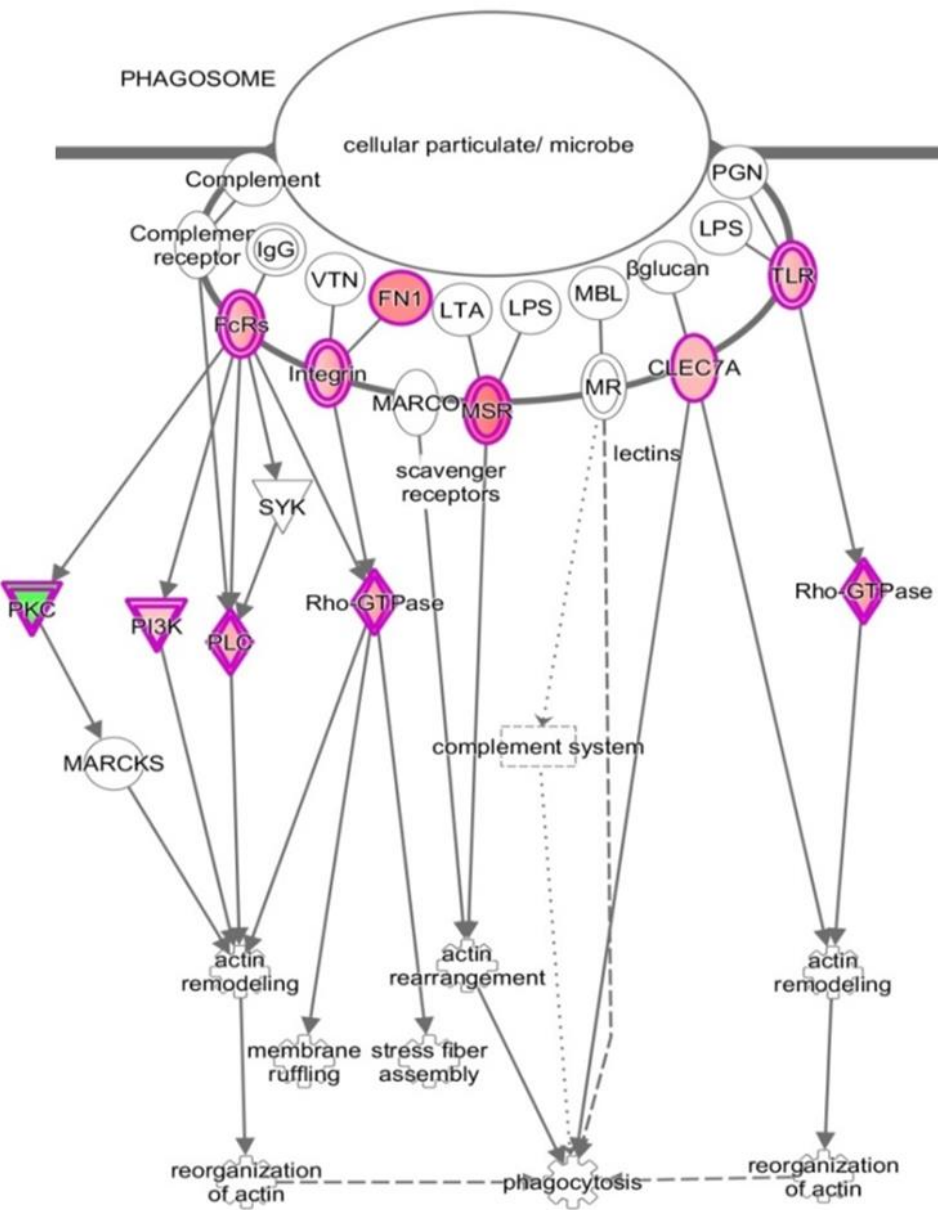


Figure 4.3. Phagosome formation signaling at 3 days post injection. Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red= overexpression, green=underexpression).

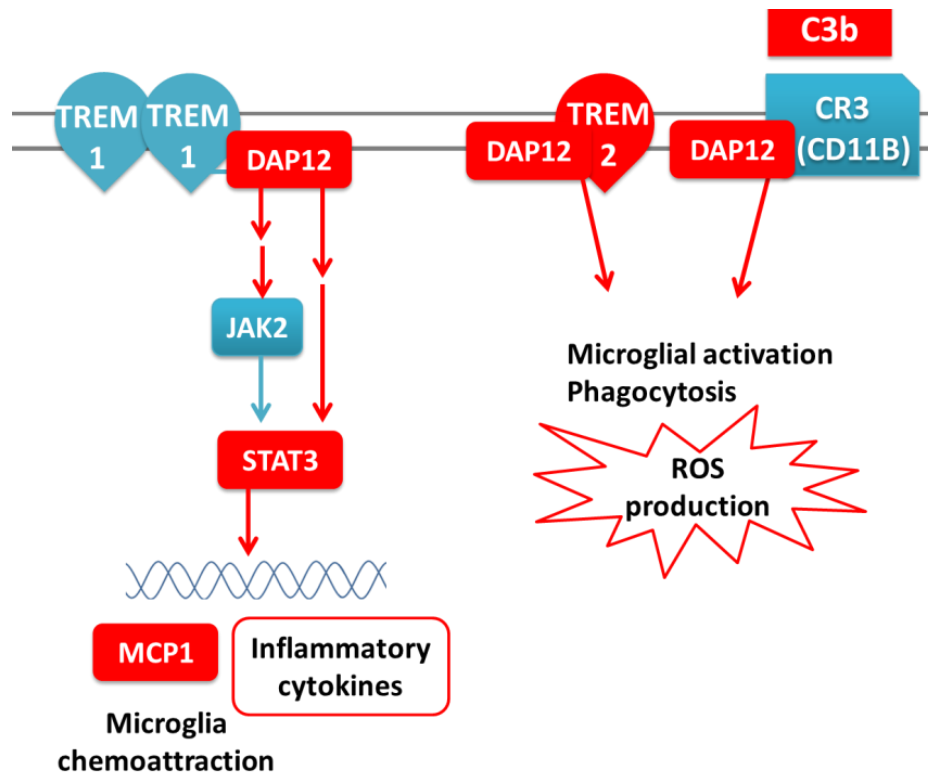


Figure 4.5. Significant gene expression changes in TREM1 signaling at 3 days post injection (red= overexpression, blue= not changed.)

Interestingly, caveolar-mediated endocytosis, which can be triggered by $\uparrow$ Ccl2 [256], is one of the most prominently changed Canonical Pathways at 3 days. Caveolae are membrane microdomains that act as integrators of cellular signaling and functional processes. They are one source of clathrin-independent raft-dependent endocytosis, used for e.g. transcytosis of albumin in endothelial cells, receptor and ion channel regulation via internalization, whilst also serve as mechanosensors in various cell types, such as endothelial cells [259]. In our study, the “Caveolar-mediated Endocytosis” pathway is populated by thirteen overexpressed genes, including multiple integrins ($\uparrow$ Itgam, $\uparrow$ Itgb5, $\uparrow$ Itgav, $\uparrow$ Itga6, $\uparrow$ Itgb2, $\uparrow$ Itga1, $\uparrow$ Itgb1, $\uparrow$ Itga5), actin cytoskeleton anchoring proteins ($\uparrow$ Flna, $\uparrow$ Fln), a co-stimulatory receptor of immunity ($\uparrow$ Cd48) [260], and more importantly Caveolin 1 ($\uparrow$ Cav1) (Figure 4.6). Caveolins are scaffolding proteins which are known as the principal components of caveolae [261]. In the CNS, $\uparrow$ Cav1, is one of the main functional proteins of the BBB, acting to regulate its permeability, and as such,

DISCUSSION

it is highly associated with neuroinflammation. Specifically, recent studies in the LPS-induced inflammation mouse model have shown that upregulation of ↑Cav1 in response to inflammation is associated with increased BBB permeability [262], whilst during ↑Ccl2-induced reductions in transendothelial electrical resistance, tight junction proteins became internalized via caveolae containing ↑Cav1, suggesting an underlying mechanism for ↑Ccl2- mediated BBB disruption during CNS inflammation [256]. Besides endothelial cells of brain microvessels, caveolins have been also reported to regulate cytoskeletal dynamics of microglial cells. In specific, ↑Cav1 overexpression has been specifically associated with activated microglia, and led to increased mitochondrial respiration, possibly regulating cell metabolism accordingly, to facilitate the morphological changes [263]. Although the presence of ↑Cd48 indicates activation of caveolar mediating signaling in endothelial cell of brain microvessels [264], ↑Cav1 may act both in BBB disruption and in activated microglia, to promote neuroinflammation in the context of our study.

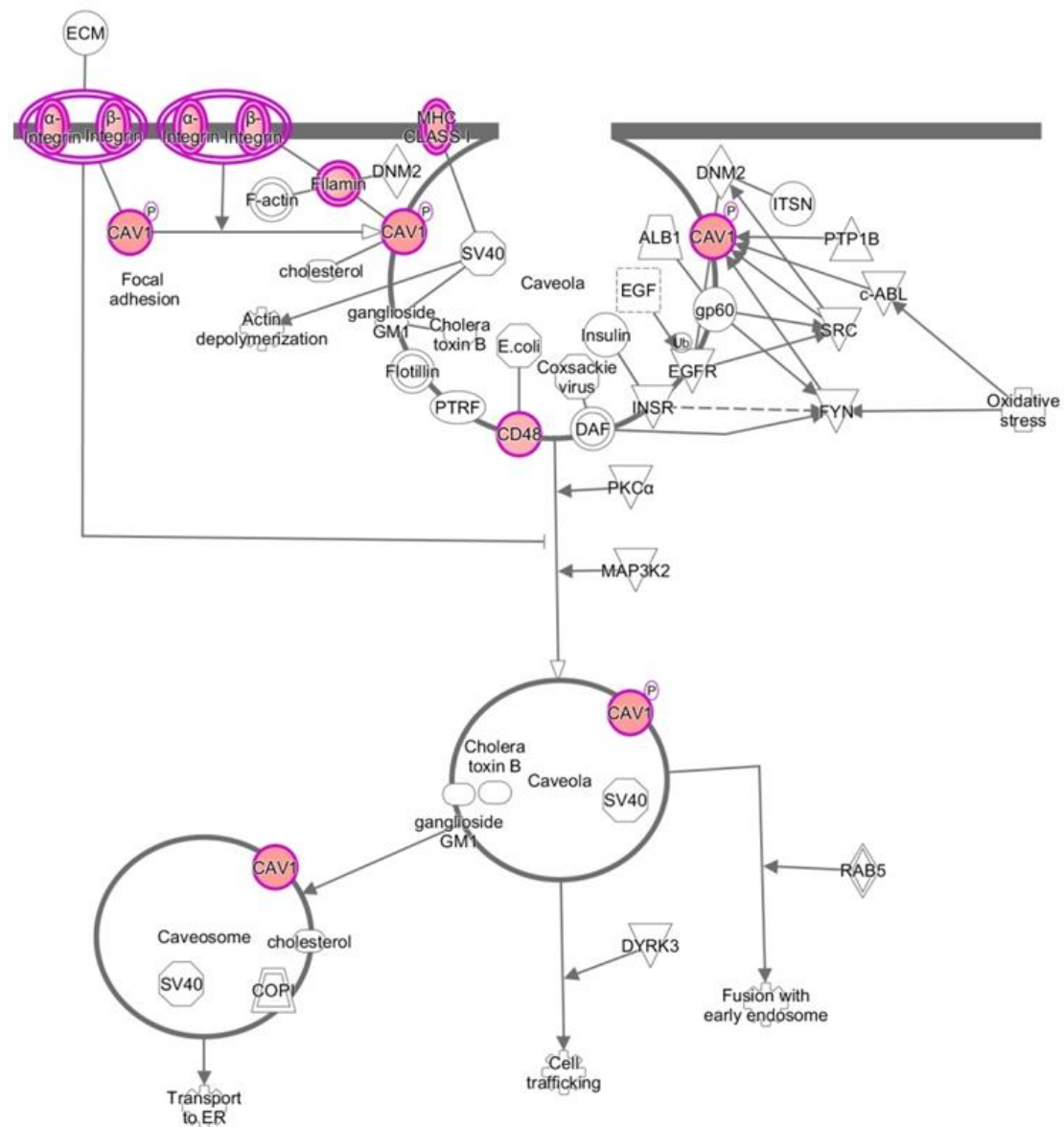


Figure 4.6. Caveolar -mediated Endocytosis signaling at 3 days post injection
Image generated via IPA software (bold outline=gene with significantly changed expression, red= overexpression, green =underexpression).

Figure key: molecule types

Chemical or Drug	Ligand-dependent Nuclear Receptor
Cytokine	Peptidase
Enzyme	Phosphatase
G-protein Coupled Receptor	Transcription Regulator
Group or Complex	Translation Regulator
Growth Factor	Transmembrane Receptor
Ion Channel	Transporter
Kinase	Other

Lastly, an important finding of our study is the upregulation of $\uparrow$ Tspo at 3 days post injection, which falls under the enriched GO BPs “glial cell migration” and “positive regulation of glial cell proliferation”. Tspo protein is a neuroinflammation marker that is currently used for PET imaging of activated microglia in the CNS [265], and has been also found to be upregulated in seizure focus in patients with TLE [266]. Although one of Tspo main roles is to regulate PTP (Permeability Transition Pore) formation in mitochondria, a key step that precedes apoptosis [267], recent studies have dissociated its upregulation in neuroinflammation with neurodegeneration. Specifically, Tspo is mainly upregulated in specific subpopulations of activated microglia (M1 microglia), although it marks a pro-inflammatory brain environment, but it is not necessarily accompanied by neuronal loss and thus does not predict neurodegeneration [268]. Interestingly, other studies have shown that only M1 microglia markers were upregulated at 3 days after KA-induced SE [269], but we also report M2 markers (e.g. $\uparrow$ Lyn), which further perplexes the role of microglial activation in this state of KA-MTLE.

4.1.4.2. The role of NOX activity and Reactive Oxygen Species at 3 days post KA

In the intermediate time point of the study we observed an increase in the number of enriched BPs related to ROS and NOX, in comparison with 1 day. Of specific interest is the “response to reactive oxygen species” that indicates the presence of increase ROS content in the hippocampus, and “superoxide anion generation” which is populated exclusively by components of the NOX complex. More specifically, we observe overexpression of the membrane-bound subunits of the NOX hexamer complex, namely $\uparrow$ Cybb (a.k.a. Nox2, gp91phox) and $\uparrow$ Cyba (a.k.a. p22 phox), along with the cytosolic subunit $\uparrow$ Ncf1 and the catalytic subunit $\uparrow$ Nox4 (Figure 4.7), which indicates a possible activation of this enzymic complex. The NOX complex is located in the membranes of phagosomes and endoplasmic reticulum, as well as in the plasma membrane, and catalyzes the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS, e.g. $O_2^{\cdot-}$, H_2O_2) [270]. The increased production of ROS via the NOX complex of activated microglial cells [271-277] and neurons [274, 278-281]

has been shown to induce the transcription of proapoptotic genes, as well as the activation of apoptotic mechanisms. Indeed, in the pilocarpine MTLE model, NOX activation triggered NMDA receptors upregulation [282] and led to neurodegeneration [283, 284], which was reduced by a NOX complex inhibitor [284, 285]. Excitation via glutamate receptors has been also shown to induce ROS production via NOX [272, 281, 286-288], whilst KA-induced seizures in rats trigger NOX complex activation and increased $O_2^{\cdot-}$, in parallel with microglial activation [289].

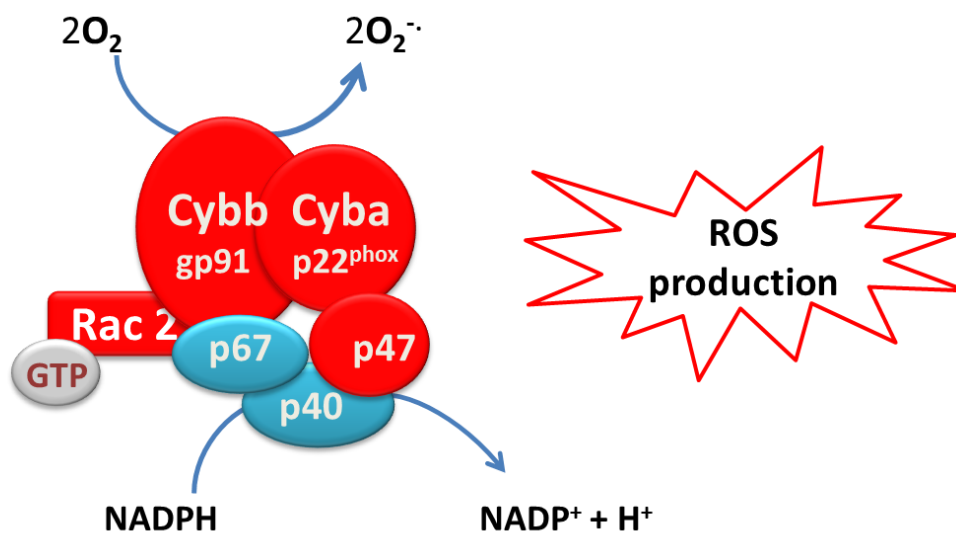


Figure 4.7. Significant gene expression changes in the NADPH oxidase enzymic complex at 3 days post injection (red= overexpression, blue= not changed.)

DISCUSSION

Our IPA analyses highlighted the participation of NADPH oxidase (NOX) related genes in multiple changed pathways implicated in immune and inflammatory responses (e.g. “Production of Nitric Oxide and Reactive Oxygen Species in Macrophages”, “Fcγ Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes”, “IL-8 signaling”, “Leukocyte extravasation signaling”) and in cytoskeletal dynamics (“Signaling by Rho Family GTPases”, “Rac Signaling”). Additional evidence further support a role for ROS in microglia-facilitated phagocytosis, which possibly mediated by NOX in our model. Specifically, studies have shown that ↑Vav1 leads to NOX activation and phagocytosis, whilst Vav1 is also associated with Lyn beta-amyloid fibril-stimulated ROS-dependent phagocytosis in microglia [290, 291]. ↑Lyn, is a marker of activated neuroprotective microglia (M2a stage) [292], that can sense hydrogen peroxide upregulation, triggering actin cytoskeleton reorganization and microglia migration [293]. Lastly, ↑Msr1 has been shown to participate in ROS secretion and facilitate phagocytosis in microglia [294]. Furthermore, our upstream regulator analysis revealed that the transcription factor ↑Spi1 (a.k.a Pu.1) is predicted to regulate the expression of multiple significantly changed NOX-related genes at 3 days (Cybb, Itga5, Ncf1, Pik3cg). Importantly, ↑Pu.1 is also predicted to control the expression of twenty five more genes, the majority of which are associated with distinct immune and inflammatory related functions, such as “response and phagocytosis of myeloid cells, phagocytes and leukocytes” and “immune response of macrophages and phagocytosis by macrophages”. Pu.1 represents a master regulator of myeloid development [295] and a key transcription factor expressed by peripheral macrophages and rodent microglia [296] that has been linked to the regulation of microglial proliferation during chronic neurodegeneration [297].

Our observations, in combination with data from the literature, suggest that responses mediated by activated microglial may facilitate neurodegeneration in the KA-induced MTLE mouse model through increased ROS production via the NOX complex. Moreover, we propose that Pu.1 acts as a master regulator of the microglial-mediated immune response at 3 days post KA injection, and

this role may be exerted in part via the regulation of NOX-related genes. Consequently, Pu.1 requires further investigation in the context of MTLE, in order to explore its potential as a novel therapeutic target to battle epileptogenesis.

In addition to the significant changes in the ROS-producing mechanism, our analysis revealed several additional ROS-related changed genes that may act to modulate the ROS profile in the epileptic hippocampus. Specifically, we reported an upregulation Nfe2l2, Gpx1, Gpx3 and Gpx8 genes, which have antioxidant properties and are implicated in the removal of ROS. Importantly, a strong induction of antioxidants has been also reported in pharmacoresistant MTLE-HS patient hippocampi [298]. In specific, this group reported an upregulation of many hydrogen peroxide-removing enzymes protein levels and activity (CAT, GPx, GR, MnSOD), that varied according to cell types. Glutathione peroxidases (Gpx) showed a different distribution pattern in control tissue (blood vessels, CA neurons) than in sclerotic hippocampi (HS), where it was mainly located in astrocytes and in vessels. Overall, these evidence support a possible implication of the hippocampal ROS homeostatic mechanism in the establishment of sclerosis, in the context of MTLE.

4.1.4.3. Altered neuronal network organization and function

Notably, at 3 days post injection, no BPs related to neurogenesis and/or neuron differentiation appeared to be enriched, as reported for the 1 day time point. This observation is in line with the declining number of new neurons observed post KA injection in KA-MTLE (Depaulis group, unpublished data). On the other hand, we observed that “regulation of neuron apoptosis” is significantly enriched in this time point, possibly indicating the activity of neurodegenerative mechanisms. Our analysis also highlighted the overexpression of the neuroprotective $\uparrow$ Inhba, which is upregulated in many forms of brain injuries. Interestingly, a recent study described a neuroprotective mechanism of BDNF, which enhanced NMDA-receptor synaptic activity and nuclear-calcium-driven transcription regulation, leading to increased Inhba expression. In turn, Inhba was shown to reduce neurotoxic extrasynaptic NMDA-receptor-mediated calcium influx, thereby protecting

DISCUSSION

neurons against mitochondrial dysfunction, a major cause of excitotoxicity [299]. ↑Bdnf is upregulated at 1 day in our study and may be implicated in the upregulation of the Inhba via the proposed mechanism, in order to confer neuroprotection.

On another note, less enriched BPs related to other neuron specific functions are reported in this time point, with a prominent lack of synaptic function-related categories. IPA analysis indicates overall downregulated signaling related to synaptic transmission and plasticity, with underexpressed GPCRs and overexpression of G protein signaling inhibitor ↑Rgs4. Interestingly, studies have shown that Rgs4 mRNA is increased in response to seizure activity, and Rgs4 has been associated with KA-induced seizure severity, due to its participation in a A1R/neurabin/RGS4 complex, the disruption of which led to anti-convulsive effect in mice [300, 301]. The overexpression of Rgs4 in this time point may be associated with the presence of epileptiform activity, in contrast with the 1 day time point.

4.1.5. Significant changes at 30 days with possible implications in MTLE progression

4.1.5.1. Altered immune and inflammatory responses: the role of complement

Interestingly, the majority of glial-related functional categories that we observed at 3 days, remain enriched at the chronic stage as well, but are populated only by a few genes (e.g.: “positive regulation of glial cell proliferation”, “astrocyte cell migration”). A notable finding of this time point is the upregulation of $\uparrow$ Gfap, an astrocyte activation marker whose expression is controlled via the signaling molecule Stat3 [302, 303], which was found to be significantly changed during 1 and 3 days post injection in our study.

At the final stage of KA-MTLE studied, the majority of inflammation and immune response categories described during at 1 and 3 days remain enriched, and some of these persistent processes are further enriched (e.g. “phagocytosis”, “complement activation classical pathway”). On the pathway level, the mostly changed pathways are also related to immune and inflammatory response, and the majority of them remains changed since the 3 day time point, according to IPA. In line with the GO BP evidence, the top significantly changed Canonical Pathway is the “Complement System”, which is enriched with twelve genes (Itgam, C1qc, C4a/C4b, C3, C1qb, Itgax, Itgb2, C1s, Serping1, Cfh, C3ar1, C1qa) (summarized in Figure 4.8). The complement system consists of a signaling cascade of enzymatic reactions, playing a role in both during both innate and adaptive immune response. The implicated plasma and surface proteins participate in opsonization, phagocytosis and cell lysis, act to trigger inflammation and enhance antibody activity. In the CNS, complement has been associated with physiological functions such as synapse pruning during development [304], adult neurogenesis [305] and aging in the hippocampus [306], as well as and neurodegeneration and injury [307-309] and epilepsy in specific. [127, 133, 150].

According to studies, activation of the classical complement pathway occurs in the hippocampus and entorhinal cortex following SE in experimental and human TLE. In a pilocarpine mouse model of TLE, immunohistochemical analysis revealed C3 activation at 48 hours, 7 days and 4 months post SE in

DISCUSSION

reactive astrocytes, and correlated with the severity of epileptic condition [310]. In a rat model of TLE, the number of the significantly changed genes of the classical complement pathway peaked at 1 week post SE in CA3 and EC, whilst some components were induced in acute phase (1 day: C1qa, C1qc) or in latent phase (1 week: C3, C4a), and remained overexpressed in the chronic stage (3-4 months: C1qa, C1qc, C3, C4a, Cfh). Furthermore, this group reported overexpression of complement system inhibitors at 1 week [133]. In human TLE, glial and neuronal expression of C3, C1q, C3c and C3d are observed in regions with neuronal loss in hippocampi, and MAC complex (C5b-C9) was detected in activated microglia [311]. Moreover, microarray studies detected C3 upregulation in the entorhinal cortex (EC), and C3 protein expression was detected in infiltrated lymphocytes in EC of TLE patients [127]. Our findings are in line with most of the above observations, since we report strong induction of C1 and C4 components at 3 days (latent phase) that persists at 30 days (chronic stage: ↑C1qa, ↑C1qb, ↑C1qc, ↑C1rb, ↑C1s, ↑C4b), whereas the C3 components are upregulated at all three time points of our study (1, 3, 30d: ↑C3, ↑C3ar1). In addition, we report upregulation of complement activation inhibitors at 3 and 30 days (↑Cfh, ↑Serping1).

C5 complement components have been also studied in KA excitotoxicity models, and have been associated specifically with microglial functions. KA can induce expression of Fosb products and C5aR1 in the hippocampus [312-314], and according to studies in Fosb-KO mice, these animals were resistant to KA-induced seizures, in comparison with WT mice. Interestingly, Fosb was found to control the expression of C5ar1 and C5ar2 in microglia, and C5ar1 mRNA and protein were upregulated at 24h post injection in WT KA-injected mice, whilst this effect was abolished in Fosb-KO mice which also exhibited decreased microglia activation [315]. Our observations are in line with these findings, since we report the upregulation of ↑Fosb at 1 day, and ↑C5ar1 at 1 and 3 days post KA. In addition, C5a induces a pro-inflammatory response [316, 317] and has strong chemoattractant activity [318], and is thus thought to control microglia motility [319]. Overall, C5 complement components seem

to promote neuroinflammation in the initial stages of MTLE, via facilitating microglial activation.

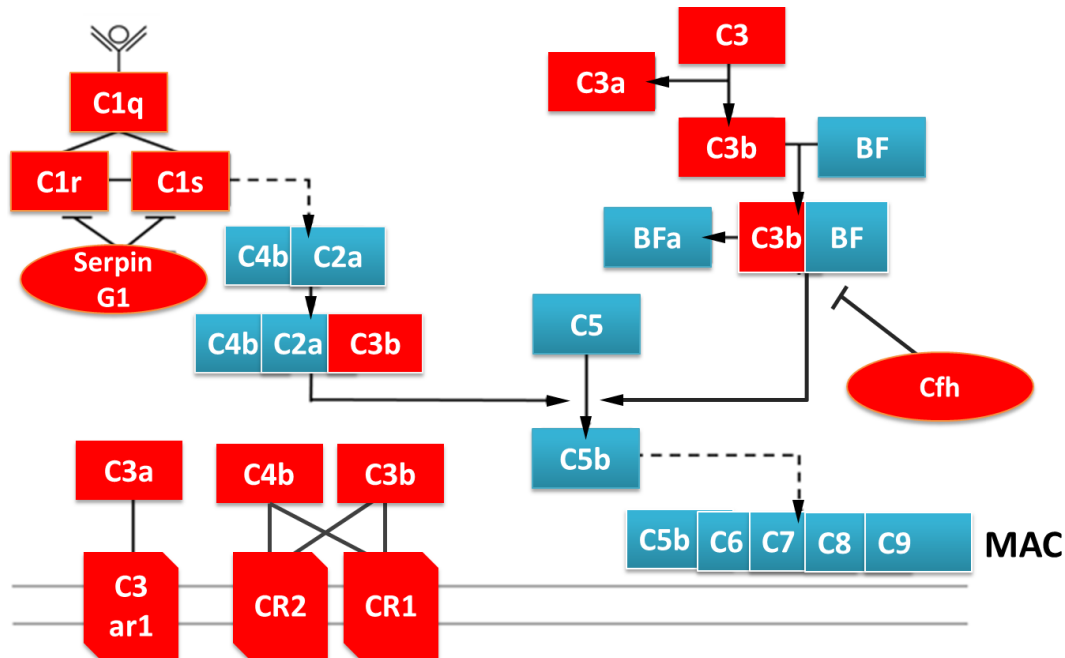


Figure 4.8. Significant gene expression changes in the complement system pathways at 30 days post injection (red=overexpression, blue=not changed)

In conclusion, the observed transcriptomic changes imply that complement system is activated in the early and chronic stage of our study, along with its self-regulatory loop. According to these findings and studies by others, complement activation facilitates inflammation, and thus may contribute to neurodegeneration due to prolonged neuroinflammation in MTLE.

Moving to the second most significantly changed IPA pathway at 30 days, “Communication between Innate and Adaptive Immune Cells”, which is populated by twelve overexpressed genes ($\uparrow$ Hla-E, $\uparrow$ Hla-A, $\uparrow$ Cxcl10, $\uparrow$ Tlr1, $\uparrow$ Ccl9, $\uparrow$ Il1a, $\uparrow$ Tlr13, $\uparrow$ Fcer1g, $\uparrow$ Ccl3l3, $\uparrow$ Tlr2, $\uparrow$ Cd86, $\uparrow$ Hla-F), we note that it was also changed at 3 days, but was ranked twentieth (according to p-value). An extensive study of this pathway, in combination with the significantly changed genes at 30 days led us to the following hypothetical mechanism: 1) a bacterial-like response of macrophages is triggered that can lead to

chemoattraction of T cells, Natural Killer cells and dendritic cells 2) signaling in dendritic cells can lead to chemoattraction of T cells, Th1 cells, monocytes, neutrophils, dendritic cells and to their interaction with CD4+ and CD8+ cells. Indeed, the compromised BBB in chronic epilepsy may allow the recruitment of many immune and inflammatory cell types as described earlier, even dendritic cells, which are not normally found in the CNS parenchyma. Specifically, studies in KA excitotoxicity models have shown that the dendritic cells focally recruited to the site of the KA-induced lesion do not arise from perivascular macrophages present in the CNS, but originate from blood cells [320].

4.1.5.2. NOX activity and ROS in chronic KA-MTLE

Three out of the four of the main components of the NOX complex that were overexpressed at 3 days remain changed during MTLE progression ($\uparrow$ Cyba, $\uparrow$ Cybb, $\uparrow$ Ncf1). The antioxidant components implicated in ROS removal are less prominent in this time point, with the exception of the GO BP “regulation of removal of superoxide radicals”, which is populated by the exact same genes ($\uparrow$ Fbln5, $\uparrow$ Nfe2l2). This evidence suggests a continuous activation of NOX throughout the course of KA-MTLE, and a possible attenuation of the ROS defense mechanisms.

4.1.5.3. Altered neuronal network organization and function

Interestingly, the final stage of KA-MTLE studied was characterized by enriched neuron-related GO BPs, similarly to the 1 day time point, and in contrast to 3 days. Specifically, we observed seven genes implicated in “negative regulation of neurogenesis”. With regards to other neuron-specific processes, we note synaptic transmission- related changes, (e.g. “regulation of glutamatergic synaptic transmission”), and a significant enrichment of the “neuropeptide signaling pathway” with twelve genes, only three of which were changed at 3 days ($\uparrow$ Emr1, $\uparrow$ Penk, $\uparrow$ Tac1). These data may represent the re-establishment of neuronal network function after the end of the latent period, when the intensity and frequency of the epileptic discharges was stabilized.

4.1.6. Evaluation of the "NOX hypothesis" in epileptogenesis

4.1.6.1. Pharmacological inhibition of NOX in KA-MTLE

As discussed above, our findings suggest a possible role for NOX-mediated ROS in neurodegenerative processes associated with epileptogenesis in the KA-MTLE hippocampus. Furthermore, accumulating evidence in the literature indicate that microglial cells may facilitate this function. In order to test this hypothesis in the context of KA-MTLE, we assessed the expression of twelve NOX related genes (i.e. Cyba, Cybb, Ncf1, Ncf2, Ncf4, Nox1, Nox4, Mpo, Prdx6, Rac1, Rac2, and Pu.1) by RT-qPCR in animals treated chronically with the NOX inhibitor Apocynin, or the anticonvulsive drug Valproate, at 30 days post injection.

Chronic Apocynin treatment vs. NOX in KA-MTLE

Apocynin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxyacetophenone) is a natural organic compound derived from the Himalayan herb *Picrorhiza kurrooa* Royle that acts as a NOX assembly inhibitor. Specifically, Apocynin inhibits the intracellular translocation of the critical NOX cytosolic components Ncf1 and Ncf2, to the membrane fraction, and studies have shown that also inhibits the expression of NOX components (e.g. Ncf, Ncf2, Nox2), while it has been used to block NOX activity in different cell types, including microglia [272, 321-324].

Importantly, studies in models of neurodegeneration and epilepsy have shown that Apocynin treatment confers neuroprotective effects in the rodent hippocampus. Accordingly, Apocynin pre-treatment were shown to prevent TBI-induced ROS production, thus decreasing BBB disruption, neuronal death and microglial activation, in hippocampal CA3 region in a rat model of traumatic brain injury [271], and it was also found to decrease SE-induced ROS production and neurodegeneration in the CA1, CA3 and DG hippocampal regions in a rat model of pilocarpine induced TLE [284]. Post-SE Apocynin treatment was also effective in pilocarpine induced TLE; it was found to prevent SE-induced Ncf1 increase in the plasma membrane of hippocampal neurons, decrease SE-induced ROS production, lipid peroxidation, neuronal degeneration, seizure-induced BBB disruption, neutrophil infiltration and microglial activation [285]. A more recent study in a

DISCUSSION

PTZ mouse model of chronic epilepsy showed that post-kindling Apocynin treatment suppressed the oxidative stress and ameliorated the hippocampal CA1 autophagy [325].

According to this evidence, we hypothesized that NOX inhibition by Apocynin may be effective in reducing NOX-mediated ROS production and the subsequent neuronal dysfunction in the hippocampus, and we utilized it to interrogate the role of NOX in KA-MTLE development. Our analysis revealed that Apocynin treatment suppresses the expression of nine out of the twelve NOX-related genes tested. Importantly, these genes included membranic subunits ($\uparrow$ Cybb, $\uparrow$ Cyba), a cytosolic subunit ($\uparrow$ Ncf1), the catalytic subunit ($\uparrow$ Nox4), and an upstream regulator of NOX expression ($\uparrow$ Pu.1) that were found to be overexpressed, according to our microarray analysis. Although these findings indicate a suppression of NOX activity by Apocynin in the KA-MTLE hippocampus, it was not accompanied by suppression of seizures at 30 days post-injection, and had no effect on glial reactivity and cell loss either, according to studies conducted by Dr. Depaulis group. This evidence suggests that glial activation does not depend on NOX complex activity, and NOX-mediated ROS production is unlikely to play a crucial role in the development of seizures in the KA-MTLE model.

Chronic Valproate treatment vs. NOX in KA-MTLE

Valproate, and its valproic acid, sodium valproate, and valproate semisodium forms, have a broad spectrum of anticonvulsant activity, and are used for the prevention of absence seizures, partial seizures, and generalized seizures [326]. The proposed mechanisms of action for Valproate include blockage of voltage-gated sodium channels; histone deacetylases (HDACs) inhibition, thereby conferring neuroprotective effects mediated by VEGF, BDNF, GDNF; GABA levels increase in the brain, possibly by inhibition of GABA degradation and GABA reuptake by neurons; and protection against seizure induced PIP_3 reduction [327].

Interestingly, evidence in literature proposes an anti-inflammatory role for Valproate, via the suppression of microglia. More specifically, Valproate is

amongst the HDAC inhibitors that suppress the expression of inflammatory and innate immune response genes in human microglia and astrocytes [328]. Moreover, studies have shown that it confers neuroprotection via reduction of oxidative stress (decreased MPO, 4HNE, 8OHdG), and microglial activation (decreased Iba1) [329]. Lastly, studies in human brain-derived microglial cells showed that Valproate leads to reduced protein expression of PU.1 [330], which is overexpressed at 3 and 30 days in KA-MTLE ($\uparrow$ Pu.1 a.k.a $\uparrow$ Spi1). According to the above studies, Valproate can suppress microglial activation, which is considered as the main source of NOX expression in KA-MTLE, and can also reduce Pu.1 expression which is likely to control multiple NOX genes, as well as reduce oxidative stress, which can result from NOX enzymes activity. Consequently, we hypothesized that Valproate treatment may suppress NOX activity and NOX-mediated processes in KA-MTLE hippocampus, and further our understanding on the role of NOX in KA-MTLE development.

Our analysis showed that chronic treatment with Valproate resulted in significant overexpression of $\uparrow$ Ncf1 and $\uparrow$ Cyba, and suppression of $\downarrow$ Nox1 expression, at 30 post injection in the KA-MTLE hippocampus. Interestingly, additional analyses from Dr. Depaulis group showed that chronic Valproate treatment suppresses microglia activation (indicated by $\downarrow$ Iba1 expression) at CA1 and CA3 hippocampal regions; however, it has no effect on MTLE development in terms of seizure occurrence (Dr. Duveau group). These findings indicate that Valproate is not an effective NOX suppressor in the KA-MTLE hippocampus, and that microglial activation may be associated with Nox1 expression. Overall, our analysis suggests that NOX-mediated ROS production in activated microglia may not have a causal role in MTLE development, in the KA-MTLE model.

4.1.6.2. NOX4 deletion in KA-MTLE

In our next step for the evaluation of the role of NOX in KA-MTLE, we utilized the KA-MTLE NOX4 KO mouse model, created by our collaborator Dr. Duveau. The transcriptomic analysis of NOX4 KO versus WT hippocampi showed no significant changes in gene expression between the two sample groups, in any of the variable thresholds of statistical significance interrogated. Importantly, NOX4 KO animals treated with KA had no differences in seizure occurrence and duration, when compared to wild type KA-treated mice, at 30 days (Dr. Duveau group). The lack of KA-MTLE modulation and distinct transcriptomic profile upon NOX4 deletion suggests that NOX4 is not crucial for the establishment of MTLE in this model.

This series of experiments sought to evaluate the role of NOX in KA-MTLE epileptogenesis. We hypothesized that NOX suppression/deletion would lead to decreased ROS production, and affect the development of seizures and/or the neurodegenerative phenotype of KA-MTLE hippocampus. Our findings however, combined with valuable data from our collaborators, suggest that the upregulation of specific NOX components during MTLE development and progression is highly unlikely to have a causal or contributing role to the development of seizures in the KA-MTLE syndrome, and may thus not be suitable for therapeutic targeting.

4.2. HUMAN MTLE

4.2.1. Establishing the transcriptomic signature of human MTLE-HS

In order to gain insight in the transcriptomic changes possibly associated with accompanying histopathological findings that are typical of MTLE, we performed microarray analysis of a cohort of human MTLE hippocampal samples. These samples were provided by our collaborator Dr. S. Hamelin (INSERM, Université Grenoble Alpes, France), through the epilepsy surgery program of the University Hospital (Hôpital Michallon, Grenoble, France), and comprised resective tissues from hippocampal regions of MTLE patients that received surgery. All of the samples were obtained from chronic MTLE patients, and were examined for histopathological features that are typical of MTLE, and are considered to contribute to MTLE pathology (i.e. hippocampal sclerosis, febrile seizures, focal cortical dysplasia and granule cell dispersion).

The cohort was specifically curated to enable the study of Hippocampal Sclerosis (HS), which is thought to play a critical role in MTLE pathogenesis. HS is the most commonly encountered pathologic feature in resected tissue [331, 332] and, MTLE-HS is considered a distinct MTLE subtype [52, 333]. HS is the most common cause of pharmaco-resistant epilepsy amenable for surgical treatment and seizure control, whilst surgery of MTLE-HS achieves long-term seizure freedom in ~70% of cases [334, 335]. Moreover, studies have shown that the surgical prognosis of patients with MTLE correlates with the degree of histopathological HS [336, 337]. In order to investigate the transcriptomic profile of HS, we compared the patient subgroups with and without hippocampal sclerosis (HS vs. non HS). The lists of significantly changed genes obtained from microarrays (210 genes, see Appendix 17), were subjected to extensive analyses, with the aid of IPA software.

4.2.1.1. Altered neurotransmission profile in MTLE-HS

Our analysis revealed that twelve significantly underexpressed changed genes were specifically associated with seizures (category “Seizures”, IPA) ($\downarrow$ AKAP5, $\downarrow$ AP1S1, $\downarrow$ CACNA2D1, $\downarrow$ CAMKK1, $\downarrow$ EGR4, $\downarrow$ GLRA1, $\downarrow$ KCNH3, $\downarrow$ KCNK1, $\downarrow$ KCNV1, $\downarrow$ LAMP5, $\downarrow$ NPY5R, $\downarrow$ SCG5). Amongst them, we observed three genes related to K^+ channels ($\downarrow$ KCNV1, $\downarrow$ KCNH3, $\downarrow$ KCNK1,) and a more extensive analysis of our data revealed two more genes associated with the modulation of K^+ levels (i.e., $\downarrow$ KCNK9, $\downarrow$ KCNN1). KCNV1 is found in a locus associated with benign adult familial myoclonic epilepsy and encodes a neuronal modulatory alpha-subunit of the voltage-gated potassium channel [338], whilst the deletion of the voltage-gated potassium channel KCNH3 in mice has been shown to cause hippocampal hyperexcitability and spontaneous seizures [339]. KCNK1 and KCNK9, are members of the TWIK-1 two-pore domain K^+ channel family, and they show altered expression patterns in healthy vs. epileptic tissue. Specifically, studies have shown a mainly neuronal expression in the healthy human hippocampus, whilst in TLE patients KCNK1 expression is mainly located in astrocytes, and KCNK9 is expressed in astrocytes and microglia [340]. KCNK1 has been shown to contribute to the intrinsic excitability of the DG granule cells in the mouse hippocampus [341], whilst studies in astrocytes have shown that it may be implicated in the astrocyte-neuron coupling for the replenishment of neurotransmitters in neurons [342]. KCNN1, is one of the small-conductance (SK) $Ca^{(2+)}$ -activated K^+ channels which contribute to afterhyperpolarizations (AHPs), and their blockade increases neuronal excitability [343]. KCNN1 has been also found to be downregulated in pilocarpine induced MTLE in rats, and its blockade in chronic epileptic animals was shown to increase epileptiform activity in hippocampal CA1 [344].

Overall, these data suggest impaired K^+ channel function that may impact hippocampal excitability in HS patients. Specifically, failure of the potassium buffering system in astrocytes is considered to contribute to the epileptic activity of the sclerotic hippocampus. Studies in human MTLE-HS tissue have

reported loss of KCNJ10 (Kir 4.1 channel) immunoreactivity in perivascular astrocytes [345]. Moreover, a recent *ex vivo* study in living hippocampal tissue from MTLE patients revealed that epileptiform activities developed from the subiculum, and they suggest a possible impairment of K⁺ clearance in the subiculum affected by HS. In specific, this group reported decreased Kir4.1 activity in astrocytes, that was considered to induce hyperexcitability in the subiculum in MTLE-HS [346]. In conclusion, the observed alterations related to potassium homeostasis, in conjunction with data from the literature, suggest that impaired K⁺ buffering may render sclerotic hippocampi hyperexcitable thus contributing to seizure propagation in MTLE-HS.

An additional gene that was found to be associated with seizures in our study, according to IPA, is ↓CACNA2D1. CACNA2D1, encodes for a voltage-dependent calcium channel alpha2/delta-1-subunit, with a mainly presynaptic localization, where it is associated with the calcium channels involved in neurotransmitter release, and it is widely known as the target of the antiepileptic drug pregabalin [347]. A recent study in the KA-MTLE hippocampus showed no change in the expression of CACNA2D1, but a local reorganization of CACNA2D1 immunostaining, associated with areas of neuronal cell loss, dendritic loss, and reactive gliosis [348]. Moreover, CACNA2D1 has been found to interact with thrombospondins, an interaction that has been shown to be implicated in synaptogenesis, independently of its function as a calcium channel [349]. Neuronal loss and reactive gliosis are prominent characteristics of sclerotic hippocampal regions, while new synapses are formed during the process of MF sprouting, a hallmark of HS. This evidence indicates that CACNA2D1 activity may be altered in sclerotic hippocampi, and its function may be related to HS and involve synaptic reorganization processes, besides its potential role as a modulator of neurotransmitter release.

4.2.1.2. Decreased neuroprotective mechanisms in MTLE-HS

We also observed significant downregulation of the seizure related ↓NPY5R, a receptor for neuropeptide NPY. NPY is an endogenous suppressor of seizure activity in human and experimental epilepsy [176-178], which is also thought to mediate Valproate's anticonvulsive effects [179]. It has been shown

DISCUSSION

to exert its anti-convulsive effects via NPY5R, as well as NPY1R and NPY2R receptor subtypes, [182-184]. SNPs in NPY5R have been shown to be significantly associated with alcohol withdrawal characterized by seizures [350], proposing a role for this receptor in seizure control. Studies in MTLE-HS have reported loss of NPY neurons and extensive sprouting that parallels MF sprouting, and is considered to act by blocking the synchronization of granule cells through the recurrent mossy collaterals [351-354]. Moreover, gene therapy studies that induced hippocampal NPY over-expression via viral vectors resulted in decreased seizure frequency [355]. The decreased expression of ↓NPY5R in our study could result from the loss of NPY neurons and reflect a suppression of the endogenous anticonvulsive mechanisms in MTLE-HS, which may contribute to the epileptic activity of sclerotic hippocampus.

Lastly, the most significantly upregulated gene in HS patient group, ↑NPAS4, which encodes for an activity-dependent neuron-specific transcription factor, is of specific interest to our study. Npas4 expression is rapidly triggered by excitatory synaptic activity and induces gene expression program responsible for the formation and/or maintenance of inhibitory synapses on excitatory neurons [356]. Npas4 have been shown to inhibit seizure attacks in pilocarpine-induce epilepsy in rats [357]. Moreover, recent studies have revealed a set of genes named "activity-regulated inhibitor of death" (AID genes), that include Npas4, and have been found to provide activity-induced protection against neuronal death caused by excitotoxic stimulation. More specifically, Npas4 was shown to protect hippocampal neurons against excitotoxic cell death via Syt10, which is also strongly induced by pathophysiologic synaptic activity after KA exposure [358]. Interestingly, a recent study in a PTZ-induced epilepsy mouse model proposed a novel mechanism of action by which Npas4 adapts to and represses seizures. In specific, they suggest that seizure activity up-regulates Npas4-Homer1a signaling in the hippocampus, and initiates homeostatic scaling-down of excitatory synapses [359]. Thus, the upregulation of ↑NPAS4 in MTLE-HS may be a response to the frequent occurrence of spontaneous seizures,

which is typical of the chronic stage of the disease, and act as a regulator of homeostatic synaptic plasticity.

In the present study, we provide insight in the transcriptomic signature of the MTLE-HS syndrome, working towards a better understanding of the distinct histopathological profile of HS. The transcriptomic analysis revealed expression changes in multiple genes associated with seizures and excitability modulation, which is line with the notion that the sclerotic hippocampus is recognized as the source of epileptic seizures in MTLE-HS. It should be noted that, due to the samples originating from patients suffering from chronic MTLE, the information provided reflect alterations accumulated over years of seizure episodes and one or more pharmacological interventions per patient. Thus, our study deciphered common denominators of pharmacoresistant MTLE-HS progression, which may be associated with the variation in seizure outcome and clinical management of this syndrome, compared to MTLE without HS.

4.3 Limitations of the study

The methodological approach used in our study is subject to specific limitations, related to the experimental design and the interpretation of microarray data.

The hippocampus is a tissue comprised by many distinct cell types (neurons, microglia, astrocytes, endothelial cells etc.), and no cell sorting technique was applied prior to RNA extraction in our study. Consequently, the expression data derived from microarray analysis of the epileptic hippocampus reflect gene expression changes from the entity of this tissue, and thus the conclusions related to cell type-specific expression of genes are limited by the range of available evidence in the literature. Furthermore, extensive loss of neuronal cells in specific hippocampal regions of the KA-MTLE model is experimentally proven, and is completed for the most part within 24 hours post KA injection [9, 139, 360]. Neuronal cell death and hippocampal atrophy is also observed in the human samples analyzed. Accordingly, the decrease of the number of neurons expressing a given set of genes in the tissue analyzed can cause a decrease in the fold change of those genes,

DISCUSSION

independently of the effects of the MTLE stage interrogated (epileptogenesis/progression). Thus, the observed underexpression in certain cases may not be a direct effect of MTLE, but rather a consequence of the extensive cell death observed in epileptic hippocampi.

Regarding the translation of the findings of experimental MTLE in human MTLE, unfortunately the datasets obtained in this study were not comparable. Although microarrays were performed on both KA-MTLE and human MTLE hippocampal samples during a similar stage of MTLE (i.e. MTLE progression, 30 days post injection in KA-MTLE), no “control” tissue samples were available in order to perform a MTLE vs. non MTLE comparison in human MTLE. The use of *post mortem*, non-diseased tissue samples as controls is common in studies conducted in the CNS, but was not an option in the case of our study, since it has been reported that the use of *post mortem* tissue can interfere with the results in gene expression studies in epilepsy. [361, 362].

4.4 Future work

The results presented herein indicate several alterations in molecular pathways that are crucial for hippocampal function, and possibly for MTLE development and progression, while regulatory molecules that could potentially serve as candidate therapeutic targets were also highlighted. However, the conclusions obtain from transcriptomics are drawn based on the observed RNA levels, and require functional characterization. In subsequent studies, the use of pharmacological inhibitors, gene silencing or suppression of protein expression would be useful, in order to pinpoint the role of the selected target in KA-MTLE. It should be also noted, that specific molecular players of KA-MTLE discussed in this study, appear to exert multiple cell-specific effects, thus rendering the identification of the hippocampal cell subpopulation in which they are expressed and/or affect necessary.

Lastly, our notable seizure-related findings in human MTLE-HS could be the basis of new study designs that can be implemented in the KA-MTLE mouse model. Further validation and functional studies would help elucidating the role of the highlighted molecular players in seizures.

4.5 Conclusions

Our study investigated the global expression profile of the epileptic hippocampus in the KA-induced MTLE mouse model, in three time points (1, 3, 30 days post injection) representative of distinct stages of MTLE development and progression. We provided valuable insight in the molecular pathways that change significantly during the course of MTLE, bringing to light key molecular players that are predicted to regulate the observed molecular changes implicated in KA-MTLE pathogenesis, and may thus serve as candidate therapeutic targets. Importantly, this multi-level bioinformatic analysis enabled us to form a testable hypothesis regarding the therapeutic potential of NOX in MTLE, and through the experimental approaches adopted for the validation of this hypothesis we furthered our understanding of the role of NOX in KA-MTLE. Moreover, our studies in human MTLE-HS shed light to the distinct transcriptomic profile of the sclerotic hippocampus, in an effort to establish the molecular basis of HS. Our analysis will hopefully improve the overall understanding of the pathogenetic mechanisms underlying this key element of intractable and pharmacoresistant MTLE-HS, thus contributing to the development of more effective therapeutic interventions to battle the disease.

ABBREVIATIONS/ACRONYMS

AD: Alzheimer's disease

AEDs: Antiepileptic drugs

ALS: Amyotrophic lateral Sclerosis

ANOVA: Analysis Of Variance

CNS: Central nervous system

CSF: Cerebrospinal Fluid

DG: Dentate Gyrus

DMD: Duchene Muscular Dystrophy

FDR: False Discovery Rate

EEG: Electroencephalography

FCD: Focal Cortical Dysplasia

FS: Febrile Seizures

GCD: Granule Cell Dispersion

GO: Gene Ontology

GO BP: Biological Process (Gene Ontology category)

GO CC: Cellular Component (Gene Ontology category)

GO MF: Molecular Function (Gene Ontology category)

HD: Huntington's disease

HS: Hippocampal Sclerosis

ILAE: International League of Epilepsy

IPA: Ingenuity Pathway Analysis

KA: Kainic Acid

KO: knock out

MaTLE: Mass-associated Temporal Lobe Epilepsy

MF: Mossy Fibers

MND: Motor Neuron Disease

MRI: Magnetic resonance imaging

MS: Multiple Sclerosis

MTLE: Mesio Temporal Lobe Epilepsy

NDs: Neurodegenerative diseases

NMs: Nemaline Myopathies

PCA: Principal Component Analysis

PD: Parkinson's disease

PET: Positron Emission Tomography

PTLE: Paradoxical Temporal Lobe Epilepsy

RMA: Robust Multi-array Average

SAM: Significance Analysis of Microarrays

SE: *Status epilepticus*

SOM: Self-Organizing Maps

TLE: Temporal Lobe Epilepsy

VGKC: Voltage-Gated Potassium Channel

WHO: World Health Organization

REFERENCES

1. Bredesen, D.E., R.V. Rao, and P. Mehlen, *Cell death in the nervous system*. Nature, 2006. **443**(7113): p. 796-802.
2. Rubinsztein, D.C., *The roles of intracellular protein-degradation pathways in neurodegeneration*. Nature, 2006. **443**(7113): p. 780-6.
3. Sivaprakasam, K., *Towards a unifying hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease: cholinergic system linked to plaques, tangles and neuroinflammation*. Curr Med Chem, 2006. **13**(18): p. 2179-88.
4. Mayeux, R., *Epidemiology of neurodegeneration*. Annu Rev Neurosci, 2003. **26**: p. 81-104.
5. Gustavsson, A., et al., *Cost of disorders of the brain in Europe 2010*. Eur Neuropsychopharmacol, 2011. **21**(10): p. 718-79.
6. ; Available from: <http://www.neurodegenerationresearch.eu/>.
7. Burguillos, M.A., et al., *Caspase signalling controls microglia activation and neurotoxicity*. Nature, 2011. **472**(7343): p. 319-24.
8. Fujita, K., et al., *Therapeutic approach to neurodegenerative diseases by medical gases: focusing on redox signaling and related antioxidant enzymes*. Oxid Med Cell Longev, 2012. **2012**: p. 324256.
9. Pernot, F., et al., *Inflammatory changes during epileptogenesis and spontaneous seizures in a mouse model of mesiotemporal lobe epilepsy*. Epilepsia, 2011. **52**(12): p. 2315-25.
10. Vekrellis, K., et al., *Pathological roles of alpha-synuclein in neurological disorders*. Lancet Neurol, 2011. **10**(11): p. 1015-25.
11. Gao, H.M. and J.S. Hong, *Why neurodegenerative diseases are progressive: uncontrolled inflammation drives disease progression*. Trends Immunol, 2008. **29**(8): p. 357-65.
12. Infante-Duarte, C., et al., *New developments in understanding and treating neuroinflammation*. J Mol Med (Berl), 2008. **86**(9): p. 975-85.
13. Katyal, N. and R. Govindarajan, *Shortcomings in the Current Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Trials and Potential Solutions for Improvement*. Front Neurol, 2017. **8**: p. 521.
14. Piccinni, A., et al., *Neurodegeneration, beta-amyloid and mood disorders: state of the art and future perspectives*. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry, 2013. **28**(7): p. 661-71.
15. Hague, S.M., S. Klaffke, and O. Bandmann, *Neurodegenerative disorders: Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease*. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry, 2005. **76**(8): p. 1058-63.
16. Gordon, P.H., *Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis: An update for 2013 Clinical Features, Pathophysiology, Management and Therapeutic Trials*. Aging Dis, 2013. **4**(5): p. 295-310.
17. Hurley, L.L. and Y. Tizabi, *Neuroinflammation, neurodegeneration, and depression*. Neurotox Res, 2013. **23**(2): p. 131-44.
18. Guillemain, I., P. Kahane, and A. Depaulis, *Animal models to study aetiopathology of epilepsy: what are the features to model?* Epileptic Disord, 2012. **14**(3): p. 217-25.
19. Chang, B.S. and D.H. Lowenstein, *Epilepsy*. N Engl J Med, 2003. **349**(13): p. 1257-66.
20. Engel, J., Jr., *Report of the ILAE classification core group*. Epilepsia, 2006. **47**(9): p. 1558-68.
21. Berg, A.T., et al., *Revised terminology and concepts for organization of seizures and epilepsies: report of the ILAE Commission on Classification and Terminology, 2005-2009*. Epilepsia, 2010. **51**(4): p. 676-85.

REFERENCES

22. Fisher, R.S., et al., *ILAE official report: a practical clinical definition of epilepsy*. Epilepsia, 2014. **55**(4): p. 475-82.
23. Crino, P.B., *Gene expression, genetics, and genomics in epilepsy: some answers, more questions*. Epilepsia, 2007. **48 Suppl 2**: p. 42-50.
24. Brodie, M.J., et al., *Commission on European Affairs: appropriate standards of epilepsy care across Europe*. ILEA. Epilepsia, 1997. **38**(11): p. 1245-50.
25. *European White Paper on Epilepsy*. Epilepsia, 2003. **44 Suppl 6**: p. 1-88.
26. Dua, T., H.M. De Boer, and L.L. Prilipko, *Atlas: Epilepsy care in the world*. 2005. 28-28.
27. McCagh, J., J.E. Fisk, and G.A. Baker, *Epilepsy, psychosocial and cognitive functioning*. Epilepsy Res, 2009. **86**(1): p. 1-14.
28. Chung, K., et al., *Quality of life in epilepsy (QOLIE): insights about epilepsy and support groups from people with epilepsy (San Francisco Bay Area, USA)*. Epilepsy Behav, 2012. **24**(2): p. 256-63.
29. Gaitatzis, A., S.M. Sisodiya, and J.W. Sander, *The somatic comorbidity of epilepsy: a weighty but often unrecognized burden*. Epilepsia, 2012. **53**(8): p. 1282-93.
30. Lin, J.J., M. Mula, and B.P. Hermann, *Uncovering the neurobehavioural comorbidities of epilepsy over the lifespan*. Lancet, 2012. **380**(9848): p. 1180-92.
31. Trinka, E., et al., *Cause-specific mortality among patients with epilepsy: Results from a 30-year cohort study*. Epilepsia, 2012.
32. Stern, J.M., *The role of managed care in improving outcomes in epilepsy*. Am J Manag Care, 2011. **17 Suppl 10**: p. S263-70.
33. Kwan, P., S.C. Schachter, and M.J. Brodie, *Drug-Resistant Epilepsy*. New England Journal of Medicine, 2011. **365**(10): p. 919-926.
34. Cavalleri, G.L., et al., *Pharmacogenomics and epilepsy: the road ahead*. Pharmacogenomics, 2011. **12**(10): p. 1429-47.
35. Witt, J.A. and C. Helmstaedter, *Monitoring the cognitive effects of antiepileptic pharmacotherapy - approaching the individual patient*. Epilepsy Behav, 2012.
36. Penberthy, L.T., et al., *Estimating the economic burden of status epilepticus to the health care system*. Seizure, 2005. **14**(1): p. 46-51.
37. Simoens, S., *Pharmacoeconomics of anti-epileptic drugs as adjunctive therapy for refractory epilepsy*. Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res, 2010. **10**(3): p. 309-15.
38. Engel, J., Jr., *Mesial temporal lobe epilepsy: what have we learned?* Neuroscientist, 2001. **7**(4): p. 340-52.
39. Cendes F, K.P., Brodie M, Andermann F. , *The mesio-temporal lobe epilepsy syndrome*. 2002: John Libbey and Company, Eastleigh, UK. .
40. Tellez-Zenteno, J.F. and L. Hernandez-Ronquillo, *A review of the epidemiology of temporal lobe epilepsy*. Epilepsy Res Treat, 2012. **2012**: p. 630853.
41. Pittau, F., et al., *Prognostic factors in patients with mesial temporal lobe epilepsy*. Epilepsia, 2009. **50 Suppl 1**: p. 41-4.
42. Wieser, H.G., *ILAE Commission Report. Mesial temporal lobe epilepsy with hippocampal sclerosis*. Epilepsia, 2004. **45**(6): p. 695-714.
43. Chabardes, S., et al., *The temporopolar cortex plays a pivotal role in temporal lobe seizures*. Brain, 2005. **128**(Pt 8): p. 1818-31.
44. Mathern, G.W., J.K. Pretorius, and T.L. Babb, *Influence of the type of initial precipitating injury and at what age it occurs on course and outcome in patients with temporal lobe seizures*. J Neurosurg, 1995. **82**(2): p. 220-7.
45. Mathern, G.W., et al., *The pathogenic and progressive features of chronic human hippocampal epilepsy*. Epilepsy Res, 1996. **26**(1): p. 151-61.

46. Cendes, F., et al., *Early childhood prolonged febrile convulsions, atrophy and sclerosis of mesial structures, and temporal lobe epilepsy: an MRI volumetric study.* Neurology, 1993. **43**(6): p. 1083-7.
47. Engel, J., Jr., et al., *Pathological findings underlying focal temporal lobe hypometabolism in partial epilepsy.* Ann Neurol, 1982. **12**(6): p. 518-28.
48. Spencer, S.S., *Neural networks in human epilepsy: evidence of and implications for treatment.* Epilepsia, 2002. **43**(3): p. 219-27.
49. Falconer, M.A., *The significance of mesial temporal sclerosis (Ammon's horn sclerosis) in epilepsy.* Guys Hosp Rep, 1968. **117**(1): p. 1-12.
50. Spencer, S.S., et al., *Predicting long-term seizure outcome after resective epilepsy surgery: the multicenter study.* Neurology, 2005. **65**(6): p. 912-8.
51. Babb, T.L., et al., *Distribution of pyramidal cell density and hyperexcitability in the epileptic human hippocampal formation.* Epilepsia, 1984. **25**(6): p. 721-8.
52. de Lanerolle, N.C., et al., *A retrospective analysis of hippocampal pathology in human temporal lobe epilepsy: evidence for distinctive patient subcategories.* Epilepsia, 2003. **44**(5): p. 677-87.
53. Kim, J.H., et al., *Hippocampal neuronal density in temporal lobe epilepsy with and without gliomas.* Acta Neuropathol, 1990. **80**(1): p. 41-5.
54. Sharma, A.K., et al., *Mesial temporal lobe epilepsy: pathogenesis, induced rodent models and lesions.* Toxicol Pathol, 2007. **35**(7): p. 984-99.
55. O'Dell, C.M., et al., *Understanding the basic mechanisms underlying seizures in mesial temporal lobe epilepsy and possible therapeutic targets: a review.* J Neurosci Res, 2012. **90**(5): p. 913-24.
56. de Lanerolle, N.C., T.S. Lee, and D.D. Spencer, *Histopathology of Human Epilepsy*, in *Jasper's Basic Mechanisms of the Epilepsies*, J.L. Noebels, et al., Editors. 2012, Michael A Rogawski, Antonio V Delgado-Escueta, Jeffrey L Noebels, Massimo Avoli and Richard W Olsen.: Bethesda MD.
57. Dawodu, S. and M. Thom, *Quantitative neuropathology of the entorhinal cortex region in patients with hippocampal sclerosis and temporal lobe epilepsy.* Epilepsia, 2005. **46**(1): p. 23-30.
58. Riban, V., et al., *Evolution of hippocampal epileptic activity during the development of hippocampal sclerosis in a mouse model of temporal lobe epilepsy.* Neuroscience, 2002. **112**(1): p. 101-11.
59. Bragin, A., et al., *Electrophysiologic analysis of a chronic seizure model after unilateral hippocampal KA injection.* Epilepsia, 1999. **40**(9): p. 1210-21.
60. Kienzler, F., B.A. Norwood, and R.S. Sloviter, *Hippocampal injury, atrophy, synaptic reorganization, and epileptogenesis after perforant pathway stimulation-induced status epilepticus in the mouse.* J Comp Neurol, 2009. **515**(2): p. 181-96.
61. Suzuki, F., et al., *Morphogenetic effect of kainate on adult hippocampal neurons associated with a prolonged expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor.* Neuroscience, 1995. **64**(3): p. 665-74.
62. Heinrich, C., et al., *Increase in BDNF-mediated TrkB signaling promotes epileptogenesis in a mouse model of mesial temporal lobe epilepsy.* Neurobiol Dis, 2011. **42**(1): p. 35-47.
63. Langlois, M., et al., *Involvement of the thalamic parafascicular nucleus in mesial temporal lobe epilepsy.* J Neurosci, 2010. **30**(49): p. 16523-35.
64. Tanaka, H., *Omics-based medicine and systems pathology. A new perspective for personalized and predictive medicine.* Methods Inf Med, 2010. **49**(2): p. 173-85.
65. Karczewski, K.J. and M.P. Snyder, *Integrative omics for health and disease.* Nature Reviews Genetics, 2018. **19**: p. 299.

REFERENCES

66. Hughes, M.E., et al., *Guidelines for Genome-Scale Analysis of Biological Rhythms*. J Biol Rhythms, 2017. **32**(5): p. 380-393.
67. Institute, N.H.G.R., *FAQ About Genetic and Genomic Science*, in *Genome.gov* 2010-11-08.
68. Castellano, J.M., et al., *Human umbilical cord plasma proteins revitalize hippocampal function in aged mice*. Nature, 2017. **544**(7651): p. 488-492.
69. Hawrylycz, M.J., et al., *An anatomically comprehensive atlas of the adult human brain transcriptome*. Nature, 2012. **489**(7416): p. 391-399.
70. Liu, Z., et al., *Single-cell transcriptomics reconstructs fate conversion from fibroblast to cardiomyocyte*. Nature, 2017. **551**(7678): p. 100-104.
71. Mlecnik, B., et al., *Functional network pipeline reveals genetic determinants associated with in situ lymphocyte proliferation and survival of cancer patients*. Sci Transl Med, 2014. **6**(228): p. 228ra37.
72. Yao, H., et al., *Leukaemia hijacks a neural mechanism to invade the central nervous system*. Nature, 2018.
73. Sweeney, T.E., H.R. Wong, and P. Khatri, *Robust classification of bacterial and viral infections via integrated host gene expression diagnostics*. Sci Transl Med, 2016. **8**(346): p. 346ra91.
74. Consortium, H.G., *The human genome*. Nature, 2001. **409**(6822): p. 745-964.
75. Insight, N., *Functional Genomics*. Nature, 2000(405): p. 819-865.
76. Schulze, A. and J. Downward, *Navigating gene expression using microarrays--a technology review*. Nat Cell Biol, 2001. **3**(8): p. E190-5.
77. Stears, R.L., T. Martinsky, and M. Schena, *Trends in microarray analysis*. Nat Med, 2003. **9**(1): p. 140-5.
78. Group, N.P., *The Chipping forecast: II*. 2002: Nature Publishing Group.
79. Biosciences, A., *The Microarray Handbook*.
80. Schulze, A. and J. Downward, *Analysis of gene expression by microarrays: cell biologist's gold mine or minefield?* J Cell Sci, 2000. **113 Pt 23**: p. 4151-6.
81. Gerhold, D., T. Rushmore, and C.T. Caskey, *DNA chips: promising toys have become powerful tools*. Trends in biochemical sciences, 1999. **24**(5): p. 168-173.
82. Wu, Z., *A review of statistical methods for preprocessing oligonucleotide microarrays*. Stat Methods Med Res, 2009. **18**(6): p. 533-41.
83. Tuimala, J. and M. Laine, *DNA Microarray Data Analysis*. 2003: CSC - Scientific Computing.
84. Saviozzi, S., et al., *Microarray data analysis and mining*. Methods Mol Med, 2004. **94**: p. 67-90.
85. Bolstad, B.M., et al., *A comparison of normalization methods for high density oligonucleotide array data based on variance and bias*. Bioinformatics, 2003. **19**(2): p. 185-93.
86. Baldi, P. and A.D. Long, *A Bayesian framework for the analysis of microarray expression data: regularized t -test and statistical inferences of gene changes*. Bioinformatics, 2001. **17**(6): p. 509-19.
87. Kerr, M.K., M. Martin, and G.A. Churchill, *Analysis of variance for gene expression microarray data*. J Comput Biol, 2000. **7**(6): p. 819-37.
88. Tusher, V.G., R. Tibshirani, and G. Chu, *Significance analysis of microarrays applied to the ionizing radiation response*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2001. **98**(9): p. 5116-21.
89. Jeanmougin, M., et al., *Should we abandon the t-test in the analysis of gene expression microarray data: a comparison of variance modeling strategies*. PLoS One, 2010. **5**(9): p. e12336.

90. Brazma, A. and J. Vilo, *Gene expression data analysis*. FEBS Lett, 2000. **480**(1): p. 17-24.
91. Werner, T., *Bioinformatics applications for pathway analysis of microarray data*. Curr Opin Biotechnol, 2008. **19**(1): p. 50-4.
92. Tamayo, P., et al., *Interpreting patterns of gene expression with self-organizing maps: methods and application to hematopoietic differentiation*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1999. **96**(6): p. 2907-12.
93. Eisen, M.B., et al., *Cluster analysis and display of genome-wide expression patterns*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1998. **95**(25): p. 14863-8.
94. Freyhult, E., et al., *Challenges in microarray class discovery: a comprehensive examination of normalization, gene selection and clustering*. BMC Bioinformatics, 2010. **11**: p. 503.
95. Kohonen, T., *Essentials of the self-organizing map*. Neural Netw, 2012.
96. Ashburner, M., et al., *Gene ontology: tool for the unification of biology. The Gene Ontology Consortium*. Nat Genet, 2000. **25**(1): p. 25-9.
97. Huang da, W., B.T. Sherman, and R.A. Lempicki, *Systematic and integrative analysis of large gene lists using DAVID bioinformatics resources*. Nat Protoc, 2009. **4**(1): p. 44-57.
98. Zheng, Q. and X.J. Wang, *GOEAST: a web-based software toolkit for Gene Ontology enrichment analysis*. Nucleic Acids Res, 2008. **36**(Web Server issue): p. W358-63.
99. Reimand, J., et al., *g:Profiler-a web server for functional interpretation of gene lists (2016 update)*. Nucleic Acids Res, 2016. **44**(W1): p. W83-9.
100. geneXplain. Available from: <http://www.genexplain.com/>.
101. Khatry, P., M. Sirota, and A.J. Butte, *Ten years of pathway analysis: current approaches and outstanding challenges*. PLoS Comput Biol, 2012. **8**(2): p. e1002375.
102. Ingenuity®Systems. *Ingenuity Pathway Analysis*. Available from: <http://www.ingenuity.com/>.
103. KEGG. *Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes*. Available from: <http://www.genome.jp/kegg/pathway.html>.
104. BioBase. *EXplain*. Available from: <http://www.biobase-international.com/product/explain>.
105. Faro, A., D. Giordano, and C. Spampinato, *Combining literature text mining with microarray data: advances for system biology modeling*. Brief Bioinform, 2012. **13**(1): p. 61-82.
106. Duggan, D.J., et al., *Expression profiling using cDNA microarrays*. Nat Genet, 1999. **21**(1 Suppl): p. 10-4.
107. Granjeaud, S., F. Bertucci, and B.R. Jordan, *Expression profiling: DNA arrays in many guises*. Bioessays, 1999. **21**(9): p. 781-90.
108. Huang, S., *Gene expression profiling, genetic networks, and cellular states: an integrating concept for tumorigenesis and drug discovery*. J Mol Med (Berl), 1999. **77**(6): p. 469-80.
109. Johnston, M., *Gene chips: array of hope for understanding gene regulation*. Curr Biol, 1998. **8**(5): p. R171-4.
110. Lipshutz, R.J., et al., *High density synthetic oligonucleotide arrays*. Nat Genet, 1999. **21**(1 Suppl): p. 20-4.
111. Trevino, V., F. Falciani, and H.A. Barrera-Saldana, *DNA microarrays: a powerful genomic tool for biomedical and clinical research*. Mol Med, 2007. **13**(9-10): p. 527-41.
112. Dhanasekaran, S.M., et al., *Delineation of prognostic biomarkers in prostate cancer*. Nature, 2001. **412**(6849): p. 822-6.

REFERENCES

113. van 't Veer, L.J., et al., *Gene expression profiling predicts clinical outcome of breast cancer*. Nature, 2002. **415**(6871): p. 530-6.
114. Pomeroy, S.L., et al., *Prediction of central nervous system embryonal tumour outcome based on gene expression*. Nature, 2002. **415**(6870): p. 436-42.
115. Kash, J.C., et al., *Genomic analysis of increased host immune and cell death responses induced by 1918 influenza virus*. Nature, 2006. **443**(7111): p. 578-81.
116. Yermenko, N., et al., *Disease-specific and inflammation-independent stromal alterations in spondyloarthritis synovitis*. Arthritis Rheum, 2012.
117. Charles, J.F., et al., *The collection of NFATc1-dependent transcripts in the osteoclast includes numerous genes non-essential to physiologic bone resorption*. Bone, 2012. **51**(5): p. 902-12.
118. Lin, D., et al., *Molecular signatures of end-stage heart failure*. J Card Fail, 2011. **17**(10): p. 867-74.
119. Chan, K.Y., et al., *Thrombopoietin protects against doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy, improves cardiac function, and reversely alters specific signalling networks*. Eur J Heart Fail, 2011. **13**(4): p. 366-76.
120. Greenberg, S.A., et al., *Molecular profiles of inflammatory myopathies*. Neurology, 2002. **59**(8): p. 1170-82.
121. Sanoudou, D., et al., *Molecular classification of nemaline myopathies: "nontyping" specimens exhibit unique patterns of gene expression*. Neurobiol Dis, 2004. **15**(3): p. 590-600.
122. Sanoudou, D., et al., *Expression profiling reveals altered satellite cell numbers and glycolytic enzyme transcription in nemaline myopathy muscle*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2003. **100**(8): p. 4666-71.
123. Haslett, J.N., et al., *Gene expression profiling of Duchenne muscular dystrophy skeletal muscle*. Neurogenetics, 2003. **4**(4): p. 163-71.
124. Sanoudou, D., et al., *Skeletal muscle repair in a mouse model of nemaline myopathy*. Hum Mol Genet, 2006. **15**(17): p. 2603-12.
125. Tsompanidis, A., et al., *Ciliary neurotrophic factor upregulates follistatin and Pak1, causes overexpression of muscle differentiation related genes and downregulation of established atrophy mediators in skeletal muscle*. Metabolism, 2016. **65**(6): p. 915-25.
126. Wang, H.S., et al., *SERCA2a superinhibition by human phospholamban triggers electrical and structural remodeling in mouse hearts*. Physiol Genomics, 2011. **43**(7): p. 357-64.
127. Jamali, S., et al., *Large-scale expression study of human mesial temporal lobe epilepsy: evidence for dysregulation of the neurotransmission and complement systems in the entorhinal cortex*. Brain, 2006. **129**(Pt 3): p. 625-41.
128. Lee, T.S., et al., *Gene expression in temporal lobe epilepsy is consistent with increased release of glutamate by astrocytes*. Mol Med, 2007. **13**(1-2): p. 1-13.
129. van Gassen, K.L., et al., *Possible role of the innate immunity in temporal lobe epilepsy*. Epilepsia, 2008. **49**(6): p. 1055-65.
130. Bando, S.Y., et al., *Hippocampal CA3 transcriptome signature correlates with initial precipitating injury in refractory mesial temporal lobe epilepsy*. PLoS One, 2011. **6**(10): p. e26268.
131. Venugopal, A.K., et al., *Transcriptomic Profiling of Medial Temporal Lobe Epilepsy*. J Proteomics Bioinform, 2012. **5**(2).
132. Hunsberger, J.G., et al., *Gene profiling the response to kainic acid induced seizures*. Brain Res Mol Brain Res, 2005. **141**(1): p. 95-112.

133. Gorter, J.A., et al., *Potential new antiepileptogenic targets indicated by microarray analysis in a rat model for temporal lobe epilepsy*. J Neurosci, 2006. **26**(43): p. 11083-110.
134. Sharma, A.K., et al., *Kainic acid-induced F-344 rat model of mesial temporal lobe epilepsy: gene expression and canonical pathways*. Toxicol Pathol, 2009. **37**(6): p. 776-89.
135. Lauren, H.B., et al., *Transcriptome analysis of the hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell region after kainic acid-induced status epilepticus in juvenile rats*. PLoS One, 2010. **5**(5): p. e10733.
136. Okamoto, O.K., et al., *Whole transcriptome analysis of the hippocampus: toward a molecular portrait of epileptogenesis*. BMC Genomics, 2010. **11**: p. 230.
137. Motti, D., et al., *Gene expression analysis of the emergence of epileptiform activity after focal injection of kainic acid into mouse hippocampus*. Eur J Neurosci, 2010. **32**(8): p. 1364-79.
138. Winden, K.D., et al., *A systems level, functional genomics analysis of chronic epilepsy*. PLoS One, 2011. **6**(6): p. e20763.
139. Bouilleret, V., et al., *Recurrent seizures and hippocampal sclerosis following intrahippocampal kainate injection in adult mice: electroencephalography, histopathology and synaptic reorganization similar to mesial temporal lobe epilepsy*. Neuroscience, 1999. **89**(3): p. 717-29.
140. Venceslas, D. and R. Corinne, *A Mesiotemporal Lobe Epilepsy Mouse Model*. Neurochem Res, 2017. **42**(7): p. 1919-1925.
141. Carnesecchi, S., et al., *A key role for NOX4 in epithelial cell death during development of lung fibrosis*. Antioxid Redox Signal, 2011. **15**(3): p. 607-19.
142. Kel, A., et al., *Beyond microarrays: find key transcription factors controlling signal transduction pathways*. BMC Bioinformatics, 2006. **7 Suppl 2**: p. S13.
143. Dweep, H. and N. Gretz, *miRWalk2.0: a comprehensive atlas of microRNA-target interactions*. Nat Methods, 2015. **12**(8): p. 697.
144. Teocchi, M.A. and L. D'Souza-Li, *Apoptosis through Death Receptors in Temporal Lobe Epilepsy-Associated Hippocampal Sclerosis*. Mediators Inflamm, 2016. **2016**: p. 8290562.
145. Louveau, A., et al., *Structural and functional features of central nervous system lymphatic vessels*. Nature, 2015. **523**(7560): p. 337-41.
146. Carson, M.J., et al., *CNS immune privilege: hiding in plain sight*. Immunol Rev, 2006. **213**: p. 48-65.
147. Vezzani, A., et al., *Epilepsy and brain inflammation*. Exp Neurol, 2011.
148. Aronica, E., et al., *Astrocyte immune responses in epilepsy*. Glia, 2012.
149. Zattoni, M., et al., *Brain infiltration of leukocytes contributes to the pathophysiology of temporal lobe epilepsy*. J Neurosci, 2011. **31**(11): p. 4037-50.
150. Aronica, E., et al., *Astrocyte immune responses in epilepsy*. Glia, 2012. **60**(8): p. 1258-68.
151. Faour, W.H., et al., *T-cell-derived Interleukin-17 Regulates the Level and Stability of Cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) mRNA through Restricted Activation of the p38 Mitogen-activated Protein Kinase Cascade: ROLE OF DISTAL SEQUENCES IN THE 3'-UNTRANSLATED REGION OF COX-2 mRNA*. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 2003. **278**(29): p. 26897-26907.
152. Martel-Pelletier, J., et al., *Mitogen-activated protein kinase and nuclear factor ?B together regulate interleukin-17-induced nitric oxide production in human osteoarthritic chondrocytes: Possible role of transactivating factor mitogen-activated protein kinase-activated protein kinase (MAPKAPK)*. Arthritis & Rheumatism, 1999. **42**(11): p. 2399-2409.

REFERENCES

153. Moynes, D.M., S.J. Vanner, and A.E. Lomax, *Participation of interleukin 17A in neuroimmune interactions*. Brain Behav Immun, 2014. **41**: p. 1-9.
154. Mao, L.-Y., et al., *Interictal interleukin-17A levels are elevated and correlate with seizure severity of epilepsy patients*. Epilepsia, 2013. **54**(9): p. e142-e145.
155. Heinrich, P.C., et al., *Interleukin-6-type cytokine signalling through the gp130/Jak/STAT pathway*. Biochem J, 1998. **334 (Pt 2)**: p. 297-314.
156. Wang, Y. and G.M. Fuller, *Phosphorylation and internalization of gp130 occur after IL-6 activation of Jak2 kinase in hepatocytes*. Molecular Biology of the Cell, 1994. **5**(7): p. 819-828.
157. Calkavur, S., et al., *Genetic Factors that Influence Short-Term Neurodevelopmental Outcome in Term Hypoxic-Ischaemic Encephalopathic Neonates*. Journal of International Medical Research, 2011. **39**(5): p. 1744-1756.
158. Lehtimäki, K.A., et al., *Expression of cytokines and cytokine receptors in the rat brain after kainic acid-induced seizures*. Brain Res Mol Brain Res, 2003. **110**(2): p. 253-60.
159. Lin, H.W. and S.W. Levison, *Context-dependent IL-6 potentiation of interferon-gamma-induced IL-12 secretion and CD40 expression in murine microglia*. J Neurochem, 2009. **111**(3): p. 808-18.
160. Holmberg, K.H. and P.H. Patterson, *Leukemia inhibitory factor is a key regulator of astrocytic, microglial and neuronal responses in a low-dose pilocarpine injury model*. Brain Res, 2006. **1075**(1): p. 26-35.
161. Repovic, P., K. Mi, and E.N. Benveniste, *Oncostatin M enhances the expression of prostaglandin E2 and cyclooxygenase-2 in astrocytes: synergy with interleukin-1beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and bacterial lipopolysaccharide*. Glia, 2003. **42**(4): p. 433-46.
162. Lang, R., et al., *SOCS3 regulates the plasticity of gp130 signaling*. Nature Immunology, 2003. **4**(6): p. 546-550.
163. Moore, K.W., et al., *INTERLEUKIN -10 AND THE INTERLEUKIN -10 RECEPTOR*. Annual Review of Immunology, 2001. **19**(1): p. 683-765.
164. Williams, L.M., et al., *Interleukin-10 suppression of myeloid cell activation - a continuing puzzle*. Immunology, 2004. **113**(3): p. 281-292.
165. Riley, J.K., et al., *Interleukin-10 Receptor Signaling through the JAK-STAT Pathway: REQUIREMENT FOR TWO DISTINCT RECEPTOR-DERIVED SIGNALS FOR ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTION*. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 1999. **274**(23): p. 16513-16521.
166. Lee, S. and K. Suk, *Heme oxygenase-1 mediates cytoprotective effects of immunostimulation in microglia*. Biochemical Pharmacology, 2007. **74**(5): p. 723-729.
167. O'Sullivan, S. and K.K. Dev, *Sphingosine-1-phosphate receptor therapies: Advances in clinical trials for CNS-related diseases*. Neuropharmacology, 2017. **113**(Pt B): p. 597-607.
168. Gao, F., et al., *Fingolimod (FTY720) inhibits neuroinflammation and attenuates spontaneous convulsions in lithium-pilocarpine induced status epilepticus in rat model*. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 2012. **103**(2): p. 187-96.
169. Erdogan, H., et al., *The protective effects of endothelin-A receptor antagonist BQ-123 in pentylenetetrazole-induced seizure in rats*. Hum Exp Toxicol, 2014. **33**(10): p. 1008-16.
170. Sakurai-Yamashita, Y., et al., *Endothelin receptors in kainic acid-induced neural lesions of rat brain*. Neuroscience, 1997. **81**(2): p. 565-77.

171. Kim, J.Y., et al., *ETB receptor-mediated MMP-9 activation induces vasogenic edema via ZO-1 protein degradation following status epilepticus*. Neuroscience, 2015. **304**: p. 355-67.
172. Ko, A.R. and T.C. Kang, *Blockade of endothelin B receptor improves the efficacy of levetiracetam in chronic epileptic rats*. Seizure, 2015. **31**: p. 133-40.
173. Kim, J.E., H.J. Ryu, and T.C. Kang, *Status epilepticus induces vasogenic edema via tumor necrosis factor-alpha/ endothelin-1-mediated two different pathways*. PLoS One, 2013. **8**(9): p. e74458.
174. Kovac, S. and M.C. Walker, *Neuropeptides in epilepsy*. Neuropeptides, 2013. **47**(6): p. 467-75.
175. Clynen, E., et al., *Neuropeptides as targets for the development of anticonvulsant drugs*. Mol Neurobiol, 2014. **50**(2): p. 626-46.
176. Colmers, W.F. and B. El Bahh, *Neuropeptide Y and Epilepsy*. Epilepsy Curr, 2003. **3**(2): p. 53-58.
177. Stroud, L.M., et al., *Neuropeptide Y suppresses absence seizures in a genetic rat model*. Brain Res, 2005. **1033**(2): p. 151-6.
178. Furtinger, S., et al., *Plasticity of Y1 and Y2 receptors and neuropeptide Y fibers in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy*. J Neurosci, 2001. **21**(15): p. 5804-12.
179. Elms, J., et al., *Long-term valproate treatment increases brain neuropeptide Y expression and decreases seizure expression in a genetic rat model of absence epilepsy*. PLoS One, 2013. **8**(9): p. e73505.
180. Redrobe, J.P., et al., *Multiple receptors for neuropeptide Y in the hippocampus: putative roles in seizures and cognition*. Brain Res, 1999. **848**(1-2): p. 153-66.
181. Baraban, S.C., *Neuropeptide Y and epilepsy: recent progress, prospects and controversies*. Neuropeptides, 2004. **38**(4): p. 261-5.
182. Woldbye, D.P., et al., *Differential suppression of seizures via Y2 and Y5 neuropeptide Y receptors*. Neurobiol Dis, 2005. **20**(3): p. 760-72.
183. Brill, J., G. Kwakye, and J.R. Huguenard, *NPY signaling through Y1 receptors modulates thalamic oscillations*. Peptides, 2007. **28**(2): p. 250-6.
184. Morris, M.J., et al., *Neuropeptide Y suppresses absence seizures in a genetic rat model primarily through effects on Y receptors*. Eur J Neurosci, 2007. **25**(4): p. 1136-43.
185. Woldbye, D.P., et al., *Powerful inhibition of kainic acid seizures by neuropeptide Y via Y5-like receptors*. Nat Med, 1997. **3**(7): p. 761-4.
186. Elbrond-Bek, H., et al., *Neuropeptide Y-stimulated [(35) S]GTPgammas functional binding is reduced in the hippocampus after kainate-induced seizures in mice*. Synapse, 2014. **68**(10): p. 427-36.
187. Lang, R., et al., *Physiology, signaling, and pharmacology of galanin peptides and receptors: three decades of emerging diversity*. Pharmacol Rev, 2015. **67**(1): p. 118-75.
188. Ledri, M., et al., *Differential Effect of Neuropeptides on Excitatory Synaptic Transmission in Human Epileptic Hippocampus*. J Neurosci, 2015. **35**(26): p. 9622-31.
189. Mazarati, A.M., et al., *Galanin modulation of seizures and seizure modulation of hippocampal galanin in animal models of status epilepticus*. J Neurosci, 1998. **18**(23): p. 10070-7.
190. Jacoby, A.S., et al., *Critical role for GALR1 galanin receptor in galanin regulation of neuroendocrine function and seizure activity*. Brain Res Mol Brain Res, 2002. **107**(2): p. 195-200.
191. Mazarati, A.M., et al., *Modulation of hippocampal excitability and seizures by galanin*. J Neurosci, 2000. **20**(16): p. 6276-81.

REFERENCES

192. McColl, C.D., et al., *Galanin receptor-1 knockout mice exhibit spontaneous epilepsy, abnormal EEGs and altered inhibition in the hippocampus*. *Neuropharmacology*, 2006. **50**(2): p. 209-18.
193. Mazarati, A., et al., *Patterns of seizures, hippocampal injury and neurogenesis in three models of status epilepticus in galanin receptor type 1 (GalR1) knockout mice*. *Neuroscience*, 2004. **128**(2): p. 431-41.
194. Lu, X., et al., *GalR2-positive allosteric modulator exhibits anticonvulsant effects in animal models*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 2010. **107**(34): p. 15229-34.
195. Schauwecker, P.E., *Galanin receptor 1 deletion exacerbates hippocampal neuronal loss after systemic kainate administration in mice*. *PLoS One*, 2010. **5**(12): p. e15657.
196. Lang, R., A.L. Gundlach, and B. Kofler, *The galanin peptide family: receptor pharmacology, pleiotropic biological actions, and implications in health and disease*. *Pharmacol Ther*, 2007. **115**(2): p. 177-207.
197. Elliott-Hunt, C.R., et al., *Galanin acts as a neuroprotective factor to the hippocampus*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 2004. **101**(14): p. 5105-10.
198. Elliott-Hunt, C.R., et al., *Activation of the galanin receptor 2 (GalR2) protects the hippocampus from neuronal damage*. *J Neurochem*, 2007. **100**(3): p. 780-9.
199. Mazarati, A., et al., *Galanin type 2 receptors regulate neuronal survival, susceptibility to seizures and seizure-induced neurogenesis in the dentate gyrus*. *Eur J Neurosci*, 2004. **19**(12): p. 3235-44.
200. Pirondi, S., et al., *The galanin-R2 agonist AR-M1896 reduces glutamate toxicity in primary neural hippocampal cells*. *J Neurochem*, 2005. **95**(3): p. 821-33.
201. Kanemitsu, Y., et al., *Dynorphin A inhibits NMDA receptors through a pH-dependent mechanism*. *Mol Cell Neurosci*, 2003. **24**(3): p. 525-37.
202. Kuzmin, A., et al., *Big dynorphin, a prodynorphin-derived peptide produces NMDA receptor-mediated effects on memory, anxiolytic-like and locomotor behavior in mice*. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 2006. **31**(9): p. 1928-37.
203. Schwarzer, C., *30 years of dynorphins--new insights on their functions in neuropsychiatric diseases*. *Pharmacol Ther*, 2009. **123**(3): p. 353-70.
204. Tortella, F.C. and J.W. Holaday, *Dynorphin A (1-13): in vivo opioid antagonist actions and non-opioid anticonvulsant effects in the rat flurothyl test*. *NIDA Res Monogr*, 1986. **75**: p. 539-42.
205. Tortella, F.C. and J.B. Long, *Characterization of opioid peptide-like anticonvulsant activity in rat cerebrospinal fluid*. *Brain Res*, 1988. **456**(1): p. 139-46.
206. VonVoigtlander, P.F., et al., *U-54494A: a unique anticonvulsant related to kappa opioid agonists*. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, 1987. **243**(2): p. 542-7.
207. Loacker, S., et al., *Endogenous dynorphin in epileptogenesis and epilepsy: anticonvulsant net effect via kappa opioid receptors*. *Brain*, 2007. **130**(Pt 4): p. 1017-28.
208. Morris, B.J. and H.M. Johnston, *A role for hippocampal opioids in long-term functional plasticity*. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 1995. **18**(8): p. 350-355.
209. Douglass, J., et al., *Systemic administration of kainic acid differentially regulates the levels of prodynorphin and proenkephalin mRNA and peptides in the rat hippocampus*. *Molecular Brain Research*, 1991. **9**(1-2): p. 79-86.
210. Bing, G., et al., *A single dose of kainic acid elevates the levels of enkephalins and activator protein-1 transcription factors in the hippocampus for up to 1 year*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 1997. **94**(17): p. 9422-9427.
211. Hammers, A., et al., *Upregulation of opioid receptor binding following spontaneous epileptic seizures*. *Brain*, 2007. **130**(Pt 4): p. 1009-16.

212. Sperk, G., et al., *Kainic acid induced seizures: changes in somatostatin, substance P and neurotensin*. Neuroscience, 1986. **17**(4): p. 1117-26.
213. Robertson, C.R., et al., *Anticonvulsant neuropeptides as drug leads for neurological diseases*. Nat Prod Rep, 2011. **28**(4): p. 741-62.
214. Lee, H.K., et al., *Glycosylated neurotensin analogues exhibit sub-picomolar anticonvulsant potency in a pharmacoresistant model of epilepsy*. ChemMedChem, 2009. **4**(3): p. 400-5.
215. Li, S., J.D. Geiger, and S. Lei, *Neurotensin enhances GABAergic activity in rat hippocampus CA1 region by modulating L-type calcium channels*. J Neurophysiol, 2008. **99**(5): p. 2134-43.
216. Stanfield, P.R., Y. Nakajima, and K. Yamaguchi, *Substance P raises neuronal membrane excitability by reducing inward rectification*. Nature, 1985. **315**(6019): p. 498-501.
217. Liu, H., et al., *Substance P is expressed in hippocampal principal neurons during status epilepticus and plays a critical role in the maintenance of status epilepticus*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1999. **96**(9): p. 5286-91.
218. Kalinichev, M., et al., *Potentiation of the anticonvulsant efficacy of sodium channel inhibitors by an NK1-receptor antagonist in the rat*. Epilepsia, 2010. **51**(8): p. 1543-51.
219. Nillni, E.A. and K.A. Sevarino, *The biology of pro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone-derived peptides*. Endocrine Reviews, 1999. **20**(5): p. 599-648.
220. Jaworska-Feil, L., et al., *Effects of pilocarpine- and kainate-induced seizures on thyrotropin-releasing hormone biosynthesis and receptors in the rat brain*. J Neural Transm (Vienna), 1999. **106**(5-6): p. 395-407.
221. Rajput, S.K., et al., *Antiepileptic potential and behavioral profile of L-pGlu-(2-propyl)-L-His-L-ProNH₂, a newer thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog*. Epilepsy Behav, 2009. **14**(1): p. 48-53.
222. Kubek, M.J., A.J. Domb, and M.C. Veronesi, *Attenuation of kindled seizures by intranasal delivery of neuropeptide-loaded nanoparticles*. Neurotherapeutics, 2009. **6**(2): p. 359-71.
223. Veronesi, M.C., et al., *Thyrotropin-releasing hormone d,l polylactide nanoparticles (TRH-NPs) protect against glutamate toxicity in vitro and kindling development in vivo*. Brain Research, 2009. **1303**: p. 151-160.
224. Veronesi, M.C., D.J. Kubek, and M.J. Kubek, *Intranasal delivery of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog attenuates seizures in the amygdala-kindled rat*. Epilepsia, 2007. **48**(12): p. 2280-6.
225. Jaworska-Feil, L., et al., *Protective effects of TRH and its stable analogue, RGH-2202, on kainate-induced seizures and neurotoxicity in rodents*. Epilepsy Res, 2001. **43**(1): p. 67-73.
226. Faden, A.I., et al., *Neuroprotective effects of novel small peptides in vitro and after brain injury*. Neuropharmacology, 2005. **49**(3): p. 410-424.
227. Jantas, D., et al., *Effects of TRH and its analogues on primary cortical neuronal cell damage induced by various excitotoxic, necrotic and apoptotic agents*. Neuropeptides, 2009. **43**(5): p. 371-385.
228. Kelly, J.A., et al., *First-in-class thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-based compound binds to a pharmacologically distinct TRH receptor subtype in human brain and is effective in neurodegenerative models*. Neuropharmacology, 2015. **89**: p. 193-203.
229. Takeuchi, Y., et al., *Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in treatment of intractable epilepsy: neurochemical analysis of CSF monoamine metabolites*. Pediatr Neurol, 1995. **12**(2): p. 139-45.

REFERENCES

230. Daimon, C.M., et al., *The role of Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone in aging and neurodegenerative diseases*. Am J Alzheimers Dis (Columbia), 2013. **1**(1).
231. Meyer, A., et al., *Kainic acid increases the expression of the prohormone convertases furin and PC1 in the mouse hippocampus*. Brain Res, 1996. **732**(1-2): p. 121-32.
232. Marcinkiewicz, M., et al., *Pilocarpine-induced seizures are accompanied by a transient elevation in the messenger RNA expression of the prohormone convertase PC1 in rat hippocampus: comparison with nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor expression*. Neuroscience, 1997. **76**(2): p. 425-39.
233. Marcinkiewicz, M., N.G. Seidah, and M. Chretien, *Implications of the subtilisin/kexin-like precursor convertases in the development and function of nervous tissues*. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Wars), 1996. **56**(1): p. 287-98.
234. Dhote, F., et al., *Prolonged inflammatory gene response following soman-induced seizures in mice*. Toxicology, 2007. **238**(2-3): p. 166-76.
235. Kan, A.A., et al., *Genome-wide microRNA profiling of human temporal lobe epilepsy identifies modulators of the immune response*. Cell Mol Life Sci, 2012.
236. Nakahara, H., et al., *Infiltration of T lymphocytes and expression of icam-1 in the hippocampus of patients with hippocampal sclerosis*. Acta Histochem Cytochem, 2010. **43**(6): p. 157-62.
237. Erwig, L.P. and P.M. Henson, *Clearance of apoptotic cells by phagocytes*. Cell Death Differ, 2008. **15**(2): p. 243-50.
238. Savill, J., et al., *A blast from the past: clearance of apoptotic cells regulates immune responses*. Nat Rev Immunol, 2002. **2**(12): p. 965-75.
239. Savill, J. and V. Fadok, *Corpse clearance defines the meaning of cell death*. Nature, 2000. **407**(6805): p. 784-8.
240. Nimmerjahn, A., F. Kirchhoff, and F. Helmchen, *Resting microglial cells are highly dynamic surveillants of brain parenchyma in vivo*. Science, 2005. **308**(5726): p. 1314-8.
241. Schafer, D.P., et al., *Microglia sculpt postnatal neural circuits in an activity and complement-dependent manner*. Neuron, 2012. **74**(4): p. 691-705.
242. Sierra, A., et al., *Microglia shape adult hippocampal neurogenesis through apoptosis-coupled phagocytosis*. Cell Stem Cell, 2010. **7**(4): p. 483-95.
243. Shaftel, S.S., et al., *Chronic interleukin-1beta expression in mouse brain leads to leukocyte infiltration and neutrophil-independent blood brain barrier permeability without overt neurodegeneration*. J Neurosci, 2007. **27**(35): p. 9301-9.
244. Heinrich, C., et al., *Reelin deficiency and displacement of mature neurons, but not neurogenesis, underlie the formation of granule cell dispersion in the epileptic hippocampus*. J Neurosci, 2006. **26**(17): p. 4701-13.
245. Borges, K., et al., *Neuronal and glial pathological changes during epileptogenesis in the mouse pilocarpine model*. Exp Neurol, 2003. **182**(1): p. 21-34.
246. Shapiro, L.A., L. Wang, and C.E. Ribak, *Rapid astrocyte and microglial activation following pilocarpine-induced seizures in rats*. Epilepsia, 2008. **49 Suppl 2**: p. 33-41.
247. Ravizza, T., et al., *Innate and adaptive immunity during epileptogenesis and spontaneous seizures: evidence from experimental models and human temporal lobe epilepsy*. Neurobiol Dis, 2008. **29**(1): p. 142-60.
248. Arts, R.J.W., et al., *TREM-1: intracellular signaling pathways and interaction with pattern recognition receptors*. Journal of Leukocyte Biology, 2012. **93**(2): p. 209-215.
249. Colonna, M., *TREMs in the immune system and beyond*. Nat Rev Immunol, 2003. **3**(6): p. 445-453.

250. Chen, Y., et al., *Overexpression of Monocyte Chemoattractant Protein 1 in the Brain Exacerbates Ischemic Brain Injury and Is Associated With Recruitment of Inflammatory Cells*. Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow & Metabolism, 2003: p. 748-755.
251. Mildner, A., et al., *Microglia in the adult brain arise from Ly-6ChiCCR2+ monocytes only under defined host conditions*. Nature Neuroscience, 2007. **10**(12): p. 1544-1553.
252. Foresti, M.L., et al., *Chemokine CCL2 and its receptor CCR2 are increased in the hippocampus following pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus*. J Neuroinflammation, 2009. **6**: p. 40.
253. Kim, J.-E., et al., *P2X7 receptor regulates leukocyte infiltrations in rat frontoparietal cortex following status epilepticus*. Journal of Neuroinflammation, 2010. **7**(1): p. 65.
254. Sheehan, J.J., et al., *Proteolytic Activation of Monocyte Chemoattractant Protein-1 by Plasmin Underlies Excitotoxic Neurodegeneration in Mice*. Journal of Neuroscience, 2007. **27**(7): p. 1738-1745.
255. Wu, Y., et al., *Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in brain tissue of patients with intractable epilepsy*. Clin Neuropathol, 2008. **27**(2): p. 55-63.
256. Stamatovic, S.M., et al., *Caveolae-mediated internalization of occludin and claudin-5 during CCL2-induced tight junction remodeling in brain endothelial cells*. J Biol Chem, 2009. **284**(28): p. 19053-66.
257. Linnartz, B. and H. Neumann, *Microglial activatory (immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif)- and inhibitory (immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibition motif)-signaling receptors for recognition of the neuronal glycocalyx*. Glia, 2013. **61**(1): p. 37-46.
258. Linnartz, B., Y. Wang, and H. Neumann, *Microglial immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation and inhibition motif signaling in neuroinflammation*. Int J Alzheimers Dis, 2010. **2010**.
259. Parton, R.G. and K. Simons, *The multiple faces of caveolae*. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol, 2007. **8**(3): p. 185-94.
260. Elishmereni, M. and F. Levi-Schaffer, *CD48: A co-stimulatory receptor of immunity*. Int J Biochem Cell Biol, 2011. **43**(1): p. 25-8.
261. Williams, T.M. and M.P. Lisanti, *The caveolin proteins*. Genome Biol, 2004. **5**(3): p. 214.
262. Liu, W.Y., et al., *Increasing the Permeability of the Blood-brain Barrier in Three Different Models in vivo*. CNS Neurosci Ther, 2015. **21**(7): p. 568-74.
263. Niesman, I.R., et al., *Caveolin isoform switching as a molecular, structural, and metabolic regulator of microglia*. Mol Cell Neurosci, 2013. **56**: p. 283-97.
264. Crawford, J.R., et al., *Detection of human herpesvirus-6 in adult central nervous system tumors: predominance of early and late viral antigens in glial tumors*. J Neurooncol, 2009. **95**(1): p. 49-60.
265. Tronel, C., et al., *Molecular Targets for PET Imaging of Activated Microglia: The Current Situation and Future Expectations*. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 2017. **18**(4): p. 802.
266. Hirvonen, J., et al., *Increased in vivo expression of an inflammatory marker in temporal lobe epilepsy*. J Nucl Med, 2012. **53**(2): p. 234-40.
267. Azarashvili, T., R. Stricker, and G. Reiser, *The mitochondria permeability transition pore complex in the brain with interacting proteins - promising targets for protection in neurodegenerative diseases*. Biol Chem, 2010. **391**(6): p. 619-29.
268. Beckers, L., et al., *Increased Expression of Translocator Protein (TSPO) Marks Pro-inflammatory Microglia but Does Not Predict Neurodegeneration*. Mol Imaging Biol, 2018. **20**(1): p. 94-102.

REFERENCES

269. Benson, M.J., S. Manzanero, and K. Borges, *Complex alterations in microglial M1/M2 markers during the development of epilepsy in two mouse models*. *Epilepsia*, 2015. **56**(6): p. 895-905.
270. Lambeth, J.D., *NOX enzymes and the biology of reactive oxygen*. *Nat Rev Immunol*, 2004. **4**(3): p. 181-9.
271. Choi, B.Y., et al., *Prevention of traumatic brain injury-induced neuronal death by inhibition of NADPH oxidase activation*. *Brain Res*, 2012. **1481**: p. 49-58.
272. Cheret, C., et al., *Neurotoxic activation of microglia is promoted by a nox1-dependent NADPH oxidase*. *J Neurosci*, 2008. **28**(46): p. 12039-51.
273. Fischer, M.T., et al., *NADPH oxidase expression in active multiple sclerosis lesions in relation to oxidative tissue damage and mitochondrial injury*. *Brain*, 2012. **135**(Pt 3): p. 886-99.
274. Guemez-Gamboa, A., et al., *Activation of NOX2 by the stimulation of ionotropic and metabotropic glutamate receptors contributes to glutamate neurotoxicity in vivo through the production of reactive oxygen species and calpain activation*. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol*, 2011. **70**(11): p. 1020-35.
275. Huo, Y., et al., *Dexamethasone inhibits the Nox-dependent ROS production via suppression of MKP-1-dependent MAPK pathways in activated microglia*. *BMC Neurosci*, 2011. **12**: p. 49.
276. Li, Q., et al., *Alsin and SOD1(G93A) proteins regulate endosomal reactive oxygen species production by glial cells and proinflammatory pathways responsible for neurotoxicity*. *J Biol Chem*, 2011. **286**(46): p. 40151-62.
277. Qin, L. and F.T. Crews, *NADPH oxidase and reactive oxygen species contribute to alcohol-induced microglial activation and neurodegeneration*. *J Neuroinflammation*, 2012. **9**: p. 5.
278. Guemez-Gamboa, A. and J. Moran, *NOX2 mediates apoptotic death induced by staurosporine but not by potassium deprivation in cerebellar granule neurons*. *J Neurosci Res*, 2009. **87**(11): p. 2531-40.
279. Hernandez-Enriquez, B., A. Guemez-Gamboa, and J. Moran, *Reactive oxygen species are related to ionic fluxes and volume decrease in apoptotic cerebellar granule neurons: role of NOX enzymes*. *J Neurochem*, 2011. **117**(4): p. 654-64.
280. Ramiro-Cortes, Y., A. Guemez-Gamboa, and J. Moran, *Reactive oxygen species participate in the p38-mediated apoptosis induced by potassium deprivation and staurosporine in cerebellar granule neurons*. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol*, 2011. **43**(9): p. 1373-82.
281. Demareux, N. and L. Scorrano, *Reactive oxygen species are NOXious for neurons*. *Nat Neurosci*, 2009. **12**(7): p. 819-20.
282. Di Maio, R., et al., *Pilocarpine alters NMDA receptor expression and function in hippocampal neurons: NADPH oxidase and ERK1/2 mechanisms*. *Neurobiol Dis*, 2011. **42**(3): p. 482-95.
283. Di Maio, R., et al., *Thiol oxidation and altered NR2B/NMDA receptor functions in in vitro and in vivo pilocarpine models: Implications for epileptogenesis*. *Neurobiol Dis*, 2012. **49C**: p. 87-98.
284. Pestana, R.R., et al., *Reactive oxygen species generated by NADPH oxidase are involved in neurodegeneration in the pilocarpine model of temporal lobe epilepsy*. *Neurosci Lett*, 2010. **484**(3): p. 187-91.
285. Kim, J.H., et al., *Post-treatment of an NADPH oxidase inhibitor prevents seizure-induced neuronal death*. *Brain Res*, 2013. **1499**: p. 163-72.
286. Guemez-Gamboa, A., et al., *Activation of NOX2 by the Stimulation of Ionotropic and Metabotropic Glutamate Receptors Contributes to Glutamate Neurotoxicity In Vivo*

- Through the Production of Reactive Oxygen Species and Calpain Activation*. Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology, 2011. **70**(11): p. 1020-1035.
287. Ha, J.S., H.M. Lim, and S.S. Park, *Extracellular hydrogen peroxide contributes to oxidative glutamate toxicity*. Brain Res, 2010. **1359**: p. 291-7.
 288. Mead, E.L., et al., *Microglial neurotransmitter receptors trigger superoxide production in microglia; consequences for microglial-neuronal interactions*. J Neurochem, 2012. **121**(2): p. 287-301.
 289. Patel, M., et al., *Activation of NADPH oxidase and extracellular superoxide production in seizure-induced hippocampal damage*. J Neurochem, 2005. **92**(1): p. 123-31.
 290. Wilkinson, B., et al., *Fibrillar beta-amyloid-stimulated intracellular signaling cascades require Vav for induction of respiratory burst and phagocytosis in monocytes and microglia*. J Biol Chem, 2006. **281**(30): p. 20842-50.
 291. Roepstorff, K., et al., *Stimulus-dependent regulation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase by a VAV1, Rac1, and PAK1 signaling axis*. J Biol Chem, 2008. **283**(12): p. 7983-93.
 292. Bell-Temin, H., et al., *Novel molecular insights into classical and alternative activation states of microglia as revealed by SILAC-based proteomics*. Mol Cell Proteomics, 2015.
 293. Wang, S., et al., *alpha-Synuclein, a chemoattractant, directs microglial migration via H2O2-dependent Lyn phosphorylation*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2015. **112**(15): p. E1926-35.
 294. Husemann, J., et al., *Scavenger receptors in neurobiology and neuropathology: their role on microglia and other cells of the nervous system*. Glia, 2002. **40**(2): p. 195-205.
 295. Kierdorf, K., et al., *Microglia emerge from erythromyeloid precursors via Pu.1- and Irf8-dependent pathways*. Nat Neurosci, 2013. **16**(3): p. 273-80.
 296. Smith, A.M., et al., *M-CSF increases proliferation and phagocytosis while modulating receptor and transcription factor expression in adult human microglia*. J Neuroinflammation, 2013. **10**: p. 85.
 297. Gomez-Nicola, D., et al., *Regulation of microglial proliferation during chronic neurodegeneration*. J Neurosci, 2013. **33**(6): p. 2481-93.
 298. Ristic, A.J., et al., *Hippocampal antioxidative system in mesial temporal lobe epilepsy*. Epilepsia, 2015. **56**(5): p. 789-99.
 299. Lau, D., et al., *BDNF Reduces Toxic Extrasynaptic NMDA Receptor Signaling via Synaptic NMDA Receptors and Nuclear-Calcium-Induced Transcription of inhba/Activin A*. Cell Rep, 2015. **12**(8): p. 1353-66.
 300. Gold, S.J., et al., *Regulation of regulators of G protein signaling mRNA expression in rat brain by acute and chronic electroconvulsive seizures*. J Neurochem, 2002. **82**(4): p. 828-38.
 301. Chen, Y., et al., *Neurabin scaffolding of adenosine receptor and RGS4 regulates anti-seizure effect of endogenous adenosine*. J Neurosci, 2012. **32**(8): p. 2683-95.
 302. Middeldorp, J. and E.M. Hol, *GFAP in health and disease*. Prog Neurobiol, 2011. **93**(3): p. 421-43.
 303. Xu, Z., et al., *Role of signal transducer and activator of transcription-3 in up-regulation of GFAP after epilepsy*. Neurochem Res, 2011. **36**(12): p. 2208-15.
 304. Stevens, B., et al., *The Classical Complement Cascade Mediates CNS Synapse Elimination*. Cell, 2007. **131**(6): p. 1164-1178.
 305. Rahpeymai, Y., et al., *Complement: a novel factor in basal and ischemia-induced neurogenesis*. EMBO J, 2006. **25**(6): p. 1364-1374.

REFERENCES

306. Stephan, A.H., B.A. Barres, and B. Stevens, *The Complement System: An Unexpected Role in Synaptic Pruning During Development and Disease*. Annu. Rev. Neurosci., 2012. **35**(1): p. 369-389.
307. Shen, Y. and S. Meri, *Yin and Yang: complement activation and regulation in Alzheimer's disease*. Progress in Neurobiology, 2003. **70**(6): p. 463-472.
308. van Beek, J., et al., *Complement anaphylatoxin C3a is selectively protective against NMDA-induced neuronal cell death*. Neuroreport, 2001. **12**(2): p. 289-93.
309. Woodruff, T.M., et al., *The role of the complement system and the activation fragment C5a in the central nervous system*. Neuromolecular Med, 2010. **12**(2): p. 179-92.
310. Kharatishvili, I., et al., *MRI changes and complement activation correlate with epileptogenicity in a mouse model of temporal lobe epilepsy*. Brain Struct Funct, 2014. **219**(2): p. 683-706.
311. Aronica, E., et al., *Complement activation in experimental and human temporal lobe epilepsy*. Neurobiol Dis, 2007. **26**(3): p. 497-511.
312. Mandelzys, A., et al., *Absence of a persistently elevated 37 kDa fos-related antigen and AP-1-like DNA-binding activity in the brains of kainic acid-treated fosB null mice*. J Neurosci, 1997. **17**(14): p. 5407-15.
313. Osaka, H., et al., *Complement-derived anaphylatoxin C5a protects against glutamate-mediated neurotoxicity*. J Cell Biochem, 1999. **73**(3): p. 303-11.
314. Yutsudo, N., et al., *fosB-null mice display impaired adult hippocampal neurogenesis and spontaneous epilepsy with depressive behavior*. Neuropsychopharmacology, 2013. **38**(5): p. 895-906.
315. Nomaru, H., et al., *Fosb gene products contribute to excitotoxic microglial activation by regulating the expression of complement C5a receptors in microglia*. Glia, 2014. **62**(8): p. 1284-98.
316. Rittirsch, D., et al., *Functional roles for C5a receptors in sepsis*. Nat Med, 2008. **14**(5): p. 551-7.
317. Ward, P.A., *Functions of C5a receptors*. J Mol Med (Berl), 2009. **87**(4): p. 375-8.
318. Guo, R.F. and P.A. Ward, *Role of C5a in inflammatory responses*. Annu Rev Immunol, 2005. **23**: p. 821-52.
319. Nolte, C., et al., *Complement 5a controls motility of murine microglial cells in vitro via activation of an inhibitory G-protein and the rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton*. Neuroscience, 1996. **73**(4): p. 1091-107.
320. Newman, T.A., et al., *Blood-derived dendritic cells in an acute brain injury*. J Neuroimmunol, 2005. **166**(1-2): p. 167-72.
321. Stolk, J., et al., *Characteristics of the inhibition of NADPH oxidase activation in neutrophils by apocynin, a methoxy-substituted catechol*. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol, 1994. **11**(1): p. 95-102.
322. Johnson, D.K., et al., *Inhibition of NADPH oxidase activation in endothelial cells by ortho-methoxy-substituted catechols*. Endothelium, 2002. **9**(3): p. 191-203.
323. Hur, J., et al., *Ischemia-activated microglia induces neuronal injury via activation of gp91phox NADPH oxidase*. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 2010. **391**(3): p. 1526-30.
324. Mander, P.K., A. Jekabsone, and G.C. Brown, *Microglia proliferation is regulated by hydrogen peroxide from NADPH oxidase*. J Immunol, 2006. **176**(2): p. 1046-52.
325. Zhu, X., et al., *NADPH oxidase activation is required for pentyleneetetrazole kindling-induced hippocampal autophagy*. Free Radic Biol Med, 2016. **94**: p. 230-42.
326. Pharmacists, T.A.S.o.H.-S.
327. Ghodke-Puranik, Y., et al., *Valproic acid pathway: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics*. Pharmacogenet Genomics, 2013. **23**(4): p. 236-41.

328. Suh, H.S., et al., *Histone deacetylase inhibitors suppress the expression of inflammatory and innate immune response genes in human microglia and astrocytes*. J Neuroimmune Pharmacol, 2010. **5**(4): p. 521-32.
329. Suda, S., et al., *Valproic acid attenuates ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat brain through inhibition of oxidative stress and inflammation*. Eur J Pharmacol, 2013. **707**(1-3): p. 26-31.
330. Gibbons, H.M., et al., *Valproic acid induces microglial dysfunction, not apoptosis, in human glial cultures*. Neurobiol Dis, 2011. **41**(1): p. 96-103.
331. Blumcke, I. and R. Spreafico, *Cause matters: a neuropathological challenge to human epilepsies*. Brain Pathol, 2012. **22**(3): p. 347-9.
332. Cendes, F., et al., *Epilepsies associated with hippocampal sclerosis*. Acta Neuropathol, 2014. **128**(1): p. 21-37.
333. Baulac, M., *MTLE with hippocampal sclerosis in adult as a syndrome*. Rev Neurol (Paris), 2015. **171**(3): p. 259-66.
334. Mathon, B., et al., *Surgical treatment for mesial temporal lobe epilepsy associated with hippocampal sclerosis*. Rev Neurol (Paris), 2015. **171**(3): p. 315-25.
335. Palleria, C., et al., *Perspectives on treatment options for mesial temporal lobe epilepsy with hippocampal sclerosis*. Expert Opin Pharmacother, 2015. **16**(15): p. 2355-71.
336. Bonilha, L., et al., *Medial temporal lobe epilepsy is associated with neuronal fibre loss and paradoxical increase in structural connectivity of limbic structures*. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry, 2012. **83**(9): p. 903-9.
337. Mathon, B., et al., *Predictive factors of long-term outcomes of surgery for mesial temporal lobe epilepsy associated with hippocampal sclerosis*. Epilepsia, 2017. **58**(8): p. 1473-1485.
338. Ebihara, M., et al., *Structural characterization and promoter analysis of human potassium channel Kv8.1 (KCNV1) gene*. Gene, 2004. **325**: p. 89-96.
339. Zhang, X., et al., *Deletion of the potassium channel Kv12.2 causes hippocampal hyperexcitability and epilepsy*. Nat Neurosci, 2010. **13**(9): p. 1056-8.
340. Kim, J.E., et al., *Changes in TWIK-related acid sensitive K⁺-1 and -3 channel expressions from neurons to glia in the hippocampus of temporal lobe epilepsy patients and experimental animal model*. Neurochem Res, 2011. **36**(11): p. 2155-68.
341. Yarishkin, O., et al., *TWIK-1 contributes to the intrinsic excitability of dentate granule cells in mouse hippocampus*. Mol Brain, 2014. **7**: p. 80.
342. Wang, W., et al., *mGluR3 Activation Recruits Cytoplasmic TWIK-1 Channels to Membrane that Enhances Ammonium Uptake in Hippocampal Astrocytes*. Mol Neurobiol, 2016. **53**(9): p. 6169-6182.
343. Blank, T., et al., *Small conductance Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channels as targets of CNS drug development*. Curr Drug Targets CNS Neurol Disord, 2004. **3**(3): p. 161-7.
344. Oliveira, M.S., et al., *Altered expression and function of small-conductance (SK) Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in pilocarpine-treated epileptic rats*. Brain Res, 2010. **1348**: p. 187-99.
345. Heuser, K., et al., *Loss of perivascular Kir4.1 potassium channels in the sclerotic hippocampus of patients with mesial temporal lobe epilepsy*. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol, 2012. **71**(9): p. 814-25.
346. Kitaura, H., et al., *Pathophysiological Characteristics Associated With Epileptogenesis in Human Hippocampal Sclerosis*. EBioMedicine, 2018.
347. Taylor, C.P., T. Angelotti, and E. Fauman, *Pharmacology and mechanism of action of pregabalin: the calcium channel alpha2-delta (alpha2-delta) subunit as a target for antiepileptic drug discovery*. Epilepsy Res, 2007. **73**(2): p. 137-50.

REFERENCES

348. Nieto-Rostro, M., et al., *Altered expression of the voltage-gated calcium channel subunit $\alpha(2)\delta$ -1: a comparison between two experimental models of epilepsy and a sensory nerve ligation model of neuropathic pain*. Neuroscience, 2014. **283**: p. 124-37.
349. Eroglu, C., et al., *Gabapentin receptor α 2delta-1 is a neuronal thrombospondin receptor responsible for excitatory CNS synaptogenesis*. Cell, 2009. **139**(2): p. 380-92.
350. Wetherill, L., et al., *Neuropeptide Y receptor genes are associated with alcohol dependence, alcohol withdrawal phenotypes, and cocaine dependence*. Alcohol Clin Exp Res, 2008. **32**(12): p. 2031-40.
351. Clusmann, H., et al., *Analysis of different types of resection for pediatric patients with temporal lobe epilepsy*. Neurosurgery, 2004. **54**(4): p. 847-59; discussion 859-60.
352. de Lanerolle, N.C., et al., *Hippocampal interneuron loss and plasticity in human temporal lobe epilepsy*. Brain Res, 1989. **495**(2): p. 387-95.
353. Mathern, G.W., et al., *Reactive synaptogenesis and neuron densities for neuropeptide Y, somatostatin, and glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the epileptogenic human fascia dentata*. J Neurosci, 1995. **15**(5 Pt 2): p. 3990-4004.
354. Nadler, J.V., et al., *Neuropeptide Y in the recurrent mossy fiber pathway*. Peptides, 2007. **28**(2): p. 357-64.
355. Noe, F.M., et al., *Gene therapy of focal onset epilepsy using adeno-associated virus vector-mediated overexpression of neuropeptide Y*, in *Jasper's Basic Mechanisms of the Epilepsies*, th, et al., Editors. 2012, Michael A Rogawski, Antonio V Delgado-Escueta, Jeffrey L Noebels, Massimo Avoli and Richard W Olsen.: Bethesda MD.
356. Spiegel, I., et al., *Npas4 regulates excitatory-inhibitory balance within neural circuits through cell-type-specific gene programs*. Cell, 2014. **157**(5): p. 1216-29.
357. Wang, D., et al., *The inhibitory effects of Npas4 on seizures in pilocarpine-induced epileptic rats*. PLoS One, 2014. **9**(12): p. e115801.
358. Woitecki, A.M., et al., *Identification of Synaptotagmin 10 as Effector of NPAS4-Mediated Protection from Excitotoxic Neurodegeneration*. J Neurosci, 2016. **36**(9): p. 2561-70.
359. Shan, W., et al., *Neuronal PAS domain protein 4 (Npas4) controls neuronal homeostasis in pentylentetrazole-induced epilepsy through the induction of Homer1a*. J Neurochem, 2018. **145**(1): p. 19-33.
360. Bouilleret, V., et al., *Early loss of interneurons and delayed subunit-specific changes in GABA(A)-receptor expression in a mouse model of mesial temporal lobe epilepsy*. Hippocampus, 2000. **10**(3): p. 305-24.
361. Born, J.P.L., et al., *Using Postmortem hippocampi tissue can interfere with differential gene expression analysis of the epileptogenic process*. PLoS One, 2017. **12**(8): p. e0182765.
362. Roncon, P., et al., *Is autopsy tissue a valid control for epilepsy surgery tissue in microRNA studies?* Epilepsia Open, 2017. **2**(1): p. 90-95.

APPENDIX

KA-MTLE MOUSE MODEL

Significantly changed transcripts

APPENDIX 1

Significantly changed transcripts at 1 day post injection, in KA- vs. saline - injected mice hippocampi. Thresholds: 2-fold, FDR-adjusted p-value < 0.01.

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change 1 day
10403743	Inhba	NM_008380 // Inhba // inhibin beta-A // 13 A1 13 10.0 cM // 16323 /// ENSMUST0000004260	13.36
-	Spp1	NM_009263 // Spp1 // secreted phosphoprotein 1 // 5 E5 5 56.0 cM // 20750 /// ENSMUST00	12.47
10526410	Hspb1	NM_013560 // Hspb1 // heat shock protein 1 // 5 G2 5 76.0 cM // 15507 /// ENSMUST000000	10.35
10408928	Hspb1	NM_013560 // Hspb1 // heat shock protein 1 // 5 G2 5 76.0 cM // 15507 /// ENSMUST000000	9.81
10464905	Npas4	NM_153553 // Npas4 // neuronal PAS domain protein 4 // 19 A 19 // 225872 /// ENSMUST000	8.72
10554249	Acan	NM_007424 // Acan // aggrecan // 7 D3 7 39.0 cM // 11595 /// ENSMUST00000032835 // Acan	8.04
10534667	Serpine1	NM_008871 // Serpine1 // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade E, member 1 //	7.86
10375432	C030019I05Rik	NM_177075 // C030019I05Rik // RIKEN cDNA C030019I05 gene // 11 B1.1 11 // 320116 /// EN	7.43
10529034	Cgref1	NM_026770 // Cgref1 // cell growth regulator with EF hand domain 1 // 5 B1 5 // 68567 /	6.85
10527332	Nptx2	NM_016789 // Nptx2 // neuronal pentraxin 2 // 5 G2 5 82.0 cM // 53324 /// ENSMUST000000	6.82
10560481	Fosb	NM_008036 // Fosb // FBJ osteosarcoma oncogene B // 7 A2-B1 7 5.0 cM // 14282 /// ENSMU	6.81
10505489	Pappa	NM_021362 // Pappa // pregnancy-associated plasma protein A // 4 C1 4 32.2 cM // 18491	6.25
10350516	Ptgs2	NM_011198 // Ptgs2 // prostaglandin-endoperoxide synthase 2 // 1 H1 1 76.2 cM // 19225	6.24
10361091	Atf3	NM_007498 // Atf3 // activating transcription factor 3 // 1 H6 1 103.2 cM // 11910 ///	5.95
10587554	Tpbp	NM_011627 // Tpbp // trophoblast glycoprotein // 9 E3.1 9 // 21983 /// NM_001164792 //	5.65
10502655	Cyr61	NM_010516 // Cyr61 // cysteine rich	5.59

APPENDIX 1

		protein 61 // 3 H2 3 72.9 cM // 16007 ///	
		ENSMUST00	
10394770	Odc1	NM_013614 // Odc1 // ornithine decarboxylase, structural 1 // 12 A1 12 6.0 cM // 1826	5.37
10578880	Tll1	NM_009390 // Tll1 // tolloid-like // 8 B3.1 8 32.4 cM // 21892 ///	5.16
		ENSMUST00000066166 /	
10417226	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 ///	5.09
		NM_0011647	
10458340	Hbegf	NM_010415 // Hbegf // heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor // 18 B2 18 15.0 cM // 152	5.06
10542355	Emp1	NM_010128 // Emp1 // epithelial membrane protein 1 // 6 G1 6 65.0 cM // 13730 ///	5.05
		ENSMU	
10417235	Gm2897	NM_001177714 // Gm2897 // predicted gene 2897 // 14 A1 14 // 100040671 ///	5.02
		NM_001164727	
10417315	Gm2897	NM_001177714 // Gm2897 // predicted gene 2897 // 14 A1 14 // 100040671 ///	5.02
		NM_001164727	
10450369	Hspa1a	NM_010479 // Hspa1a // heat shock protein 1A // 17 B1 17 18.95 cM // 193740 ///	5.00
		ENSMUST	
10405211	Gadd45g	NM_011817 // Gadd45g // growth arrest and DNA-damage-inducible 45 gamma // 13 13 A5-B /	4.98
10417258	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 ///	4.97
		ENSMUST000	
10463875	Sorcs3	NM_025696 // Sorcs3 // sortilin-related VPS10 domain containing receptor 3 // 19 D1 19	4.94
10536845	Flnc	NM_001081185 // Flnc // filamin C, gamma // 6 A3.3 6 8.5 cM // 68794 ///	4.86
		ENSMUST0000009	
10443527	Pim1	NM_008842 // Pim1 // proviral integration site 1 // 17 A3.3 17 16.4 cM // 18712 ///	4.85
		ENS	
10417302	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 ///	4.83
		NR_033117	
10600980	Dgat2l6	NM_001114084 // Dgat2l6 // diacylglycerol O-acyltransferase 2-like 6 // X C3 X // 66825	4.83
10464471	Gal	NM_010253 // Gal // galanin // 19 A 19 2.0 cM // 14419 ///	4.82
		ENSMUST00000025842 // Gal //	
10417286	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 ///	4.72
		NM_0011647	
10417421	Gm3696	NM_001024712 // Gm3696 // predicted gene 3696 // 14 A1 14 // 100042149 ///	4.69
		NM_001029930	
10462621	I830012O16Rik	NM_001005858 // I830012O16Rik // RIKEN cDNA I830012O16 gene // 19 C1 19 // 667370 ///	4.67
		E	

10417411	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 /// NM_0011647	4.66
10417239	Gm1973	NM_029288 // Gm1973 // predicted gene 1973 // 14 A1 14 // 100038846 /// NM_001024706 //	4.64
10582295	Odc1	NM_013614 // Odc1 // ornithine decarboxylase, structural 1 // 12 A1.1 12 6.0 cM // 1826	4.62
10417264	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 /// NM_0010247	4.62
10607950	G530011O06Rik	NR_029457 // G530011O06Rik // RIKEN cDNA G530011O06 gene // X F5 X // 654820	4.61
10595668	Ankrd34c	NM_207260 // Ankrd34c // ankyrin repeat domain 34C // 9 E3.1 9 // 330998 /// ENSMUST000	4.61
10552311	---	---	4.59
10417458	Gm5458	NM_001024706 // Gm5458 // predicted gene 5458 // 14 A3 14 // 432825 /// ENSMUST00000096	4.59
10409278	Nfil3	NM_017373 // Nfil3 // nuclear factor, interleukin 3, regulated // 13 B1 13 32.0 cM // 1	4.59
10412537	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 /// NR_033121	4.55
10377473	Aloxe3	NM_011786 // Aloxe3 // arachidonate lipoxygenase 3 // 11 B3 11 37.0 cM // 23801 /// ENS	4.55
10511363	Penk	NM_001002927 // Penk // preproenkephalin // 4 A1 4 0.8 cM // 18619 /// ENSMUST000000703	4.54
10417359	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 /// NM_0010247	4.52
10382341	Sstr2	NM_009217 // Sstr2 // somatostatin receptor 2 // 11 E2 11 69.0 cM // 20606 /// NM_00104	4.48
10406229	Pcsk1	NM_013628 // Pcsk1 // proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 1 // 13 C2 13 44.0 cM	4.47
10412520	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 /// NM_0011647	4.45
10485405	Cd44	NM_009851 // Cd44 // CD44 antigen // 2 E2 2 56.0 cM // 12505 /// NM_001177785 // Cd44 /	4.45
10417373	Gm10406	NM_001164727 // Gm10406 // predicted gene 10406 // 14 A1 14 // 100038847 /// NM_0010299	4.44
10462618	Ifit3	NM_010501 // Ifit3 // interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide repeats 3 // 19	4.42
10541307	Usp18	NM_011909 // Usp18 // ubiquitin specific peptidase 18 // 6 F 6 56.0 cM // 24110 /// ENS	4.41
10499899	Spr1a	NM_009264 // Spr1a // small proline-rich protein 1A // 3 F1 3 45.2 cM // 20753	4.38

APPENDIX 1

		/// ENS	
10411082	Thbs4	NM_011582 // Thbs4 // thrombospondin 4 // 13 C3 13 51.0 cM // 21828 /// ENSMUST00000022	4.38
10417408	D830030K20Rik	NM_177135 // D830030K20Rik // RIKEN cDNA D830030K20 gene // 14 A1 14 // 320333 /// ENSM	4.37
10450367	Hspa1a	NM_010479 // Hspa1a // heat shock protein 1A // 17 B1 17 18.95 cM // 193740 /// NM_0104	4.30
10417461	Gm10406	NM_001164727 // Gm10406 // predicted gene 10406 // 14 A1 14 // 100038847 /// NM_0010299	4.30
10474700	Thbs1	NM_011580 // Thbs1 // thrombospondin 1 // 2 F1-F3 2 65.0 cM // 21825 /// ENSMUST00000003	4.29
10417319	D830030K20Rik	NM_177135 // D830030K20Rik // RIKEN cDNA D830030K20 gene // 14 A1 14 // 320333 /// ENSM	4.28
10397346	Fos	NM_010234 // Fos // FBJ osteosarcoma oncogene // 12 D2 12 40.0 cM // 14281 /// ENSMUST0	4.25
10417446	4930555G01Rik	NM_175393 // 4930555G01Rik // RIKEN cDNA 4930555G01 gene // 14 A1 14 // 108978 /// NM_0	4.25
10417452	4930555G01Rik	NM_175393 // 4930555G01Rik // RIKEN cDNA 4930555G01 gene // 14 A1 14 // 108978 /// NM_0	4.25
10598976	Timp1	NM_001044384 // Timp1 // tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 // X A1.3 X 6.2 cM //	4.23
10360377	AI607873	BC150711 // AI607873 // expressed sequence AI607873 // 1 H3 1 // 226691 /// ENSMUST0000	4.22
10462623	Ifit1	NM_008331 // Ifit1 // interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide repeats 1 // 19	4.21
10364950	Gadd45b	NM_008655 // Gadd45b // growth arrest and DNA-damage-inducible 45 beta // 10 C1 10 60.5	4.20
10417326	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 /// NM_0010299	4.19
10546417	Trh	NM_009426 // Trh // thyrotropin releasing hormone // 6 D1 6 40.0 cM // 22044 /// ENSMUS	4.18
10466210	Ms4a6d	NM_026835 // Ms4a6d // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 6D // 19 A 19 /	4.17
10360382	Ifi204	NM_008329 // Ifi204 // interferon activated gene 204 // 1 H3 1 95.2 cM // 15951 /// NM_	4.15
10389231	Ccl3	NM_011337 // Ccl3 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 3 // 11 C 11 47.59 cM // 20302 /// EN	4.10
10513739	Tnc	NM_011607 // Tnc // tenascin C // 4 C1 4 32.2 cM // 21923 /// ENSMUST00000030056 // Tnc	4.09
10443463	Cdkn1a	NM_007669 // Cdkn1a // cyclin-	4.05

		dependent kinase inhibitor 1A (P21) // 17 A3 17 15.23 c	
10586744	Anxa2	NM_007585 // Anxa2 // annexin A2 // 9 C 9 37.0 cM // 12306 /// ENSMUST00000034756 // An	4.03
10417366	ENSMUSG00000068790	NM_001029930 // ENSMUSG00000068790 // predicted gene, ENSMUSG00000068790 // 14 A1 14 //	4.01
10417773	Gm5458	NM_001024706 // Gm5458 // predicted gene 5458 // 14 A3 14 // 432825 /// NM_001025085 //	4.00
10417504	Gm1973	NM_029288 // Gm1973 // predicted gene 1973 // 14 A1 14 // 100038846 /// BC100412 // Gm1	3.99
10412503	---	---	3.94
10408268	Scgn	NM_145399 // Scgn // secretagogin, EF-hand calcium binding protein // 13 A3.1 13 // 214	3.92
10498273	Tm4sf1	NM_008536 // Tm4sf1 // transmembrane 4 superfamily member 1 // 3 D 3 // 17112 /// ENSMU	3.90
10456400	Tubb6	NM_026473 // Tubb6 // tubulin, beta 6 // 18 18 E1 // 67951 /// ENSMUST00000001513 // Tu	3.85
10563377	Sult2b1	NM_017465 // Sult2b1 // sulfotransferase family, cytosolic, 2B, member 1 // 7 B4 7 // 5	3.84
10417501	Gm5458	NM_001024706 // Gm5458 // predicted gene 5458 // 14 A3 14 // 432825 /// NM_029288 // Gm	3.84
10448307	Tnfrsf12a	NM_013749 // Tnfrsf12a // tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily, member 12a // 17	3.83
10412549	D830030K20Rik	NM_177135 // D830030K20Rik // RIKEN cDNA D830030K20 gene // 14 A1 14 // 320333 /// ENSM	3.80
10433114	Itga5	NM_010577 // Itga5 // integrin alpha 5 (fibronectin receptor alpha) // 15 F3 15 57.4 cM	3.79
10383208	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.79
10416181	Stc1	NM_009285 // Stc1 // stanniocalcin 1 // 14 D2 14 // 20855 /// ENSMUST00000014957 // Stc	3.76
10417253	Gm1973	NM_029288 // Gm1973 // predicted gene 1973 // 14 A1 14 // 100038846 /// BC100412 // Gm1	3.75
10417281	Gm1973	NM_029288 // Gm1973 // predicted gene 1973 // 14 A1 14 // 100038846 /// NM_001024706 //	3.75
10523182	Areg	NM_009704 // Areg // amphiregulin // 5 E1 5 51.0 cM // 11839 /// ENSMUST00000031325 //	3.73
10412495	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 /// ENSMUST000	3.70
10600994	Arr3	NM_133205 // Arr3 // arrestin 3, retinal // X X C2 // 170735 ///	3.70

APPENDIX 1

		ENSMUST00000113769 //	
10429491	Arc	NM_018790 // Arc // activity regulated cytoskeletal-associated protein // 15 D3 15 41.4	3.69
10417245	Gm1973	NM_029288 // Gm1973 // predicted gene 1973 // 14 A1 14 // 100038846 /// EF651825 // D83	3.68
10474381	Kif18a	NM_139303 // Kif18a // kinesin family member 18A // 2 E3 2 // 228421 /// ENSMUST0000002	3.65
10379511	Ccl2	NM_011333 // Ccl2 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 2 // 11 C-E1 11 46.5 cM // 20296 ///	3.63
10363070	Gp49a	NM_008147 // Gp49a // glycoprotein 49 A // 10 B3 10 // 14727 /// ENSMUST00000102894 //	3.60
10455970	BC023105	BC023105 // BC023105 // cDNA sequence BC023105 // 18 D3 18 // 667597	3.58
10558049	Ppapdc1a	NM_001080963 // Ppapdc1a // phosphatidic acid phosphatase type 2 domain containing 1A /	3.54
10483706	Chrna1	NM_007389 // Chrna1 // cholinergic receptor, nicotinic, alpha polypeptide 1 (muscle) //	3.52
10474399	Bdnf	NM_001048139 // Bdnf // brain derived neurotrophic factor // 2 E3 2 62.0 cM // 12064 //	3.52
10531415	Cxcl10	NM_021274 // Cxcl10 // chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 10 // 5 E2 5 53.0 cM // 15945 ///	3.49
10378547	Mir132	NR_029546 // Mir132 // microRNA 132 // 11 11 // 387150	3.48
10412491	---	---	3.48
10600836	Msn	NM_010833 // Msn // moesin // X C3 X // 17698 /// ENSMUST00000117399 // Msn // moesin /	3.47
10383206	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.46
10520862	Fosl2	NM_008037 // Fosl2 // fos-like antigen 2 // 5 B1 5 18.1 cM // 14284 /// ENSMUST00000031	3.45
10531610	Rasgef1b	NM_145839 // Rasgef1b // RasGEF domain family, member 1B // 5 E3 5 // 320292 /// NM_181	3.43
10476395	Bmp2	NM_007553 // Bmp2 // bone morphogenetic protein 2 // 2 F2 2 76.1 cM // 12156 /// ENSMUS	3.41
10412488	---	---	3.39
10601848	6530401D17Rik	NM_029541 // 6530401D17Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6530401D17 gene // X F1 X // 76219	3.38
10537146	Akr1b8	NM_008012 // Akr1b8 // aldo-keto reductase family 1, member B8 // 6 B1 6 13.0 cM // 141	3.37
10412517	Gm3002	NR_033388 // Gm3002 // alpha-takusan pseudogene // 14 A1 14 // 100040852 /// ENSMUST000	3.36

10373918	Lif	NM_008501 // Lif // leukemia inhibitory factor // 11 A1-A2 11 0.25 cM // 16878 /// NM_0	3.32
10399710	Rsad2	NM_021384 // Rsad2 // radical S-adenosyl methionine domain containing 2 // 12 12 A3 //	3.32
10467136	Ch25h	NM_009890 // Ch25h // cholesterol 25-hydroxylase // 19 C1 19 // 12642 /// ENSMUST000000	3.30
10467508	Blnk	NM_008528 // Blnk // B-cell linker // 19 C3 19 31.0 cM // 17060 /// ENSMUST00000054769	3.30
10351873	Pyhin1	NM_175026 // Pyhin1 // pyrin and HIN domain family, member 1 // 1 H3 1 // 236312 /// EN	3.29
10366052	Kitl	NM_013598 // Kitl // kit ligand // 10 D1 10 57.0 cM // 17311 /// ENSMUST00000105283 //	3.28
10482500	Rnd3	NM_028810 // Rnd3 // Rho family GTPase 3 // 2 C1.1 2 // 74194 /// ENSMUST00000017288 //	3.27
10458382	Cd14	NM_009841 // Cd14 // CD14 antigen // 18 B2 18 31.0 cM // 12475 /// ENSMUST00000061829 /	3.26
10493114	Nes	NM_016701 // Nes // nestin // 3 F1 3 42.5 cM // 18008 /// ENSMUST00000090973 // Nes //	3.26
10490159	Pmepa1	NM_022995 // Pmepa1 // prostate transmembrane protein, androgen induced 1 // 2 H3 2 //	3.25
10566366	Trim30d	NM_199146 // Trim30d // tripartite motif-containing 30D // 7 E3 7 // 209387 /// NM_0011	3.24
10503334	Gem	NM_010276 // Gem // GTP binding protein (gene overexpressed in skeletal muscle) // 4 A1	3.22
10417269	---	---	3.22
10566358	Trim30a	NM_009099 // Trim30a // tripartite motif-containing 30A // 7 E3 7 50.4 cM // 20128 ///	3.22
10363082	Lilrb4	NM_013532 // Lilrb4 // leukocyte immunoglobulin-like receptor, subfamily B, member 4 //	3.20
10552516	Klk6	NM_011177 // Klk6 // kallikrein related-peptidase 6 // 7 B4-B5 7 24.0 cM // 19144 /// N	3.20
10383192	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.19
10412543	Gm1973	NM_029288 // Gm1973 // predicted gene 1973 // 14 A1 14 // 100038846 /// NM_001024706 //	3.18
10383198	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.16
10449741	Sik1	NM_010831 // Sik1 // salt inducible kinase 1 // 17 B1 17 18.18 cM // 17691 /// ENSMUST0	3.15
10358476	Prg4	NM_021400 // Prg4 // proteoglycan 4 (megakaryocyte stimulating factor,	3.13

APPENDIX 1

		articular superf	
10355967	Ap1s3	NM_183027 // Ap1s3 // adaptor-related protein complex AP-1, sigma 3 // 1 C4 1 // 252903	3.13
10404848	Jarid2	NM_021878 // Jarid2 // jumonji, AT rich interactive domain 2 // 13 A5 13 27.0 cM // 164	3.12
10431625	Syt10	NM_018803 // Syt10 // synaptotagmin X // 15 15 F1 // 54526 /// ENSMUST00000029441 // Sy	3.12
10361828	Cited2	NM_010828 // Cited2 // Cbp/p300-interacting transactivator, with Glu/Asp-rich carboxy-t	3.11
10461614	Ms4a6c	NM_028595 // Ms4a6c // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 6C // 19 A 19 /	3.10
10421863	Pcdh8	NM_021543 // Pcdh8 // protocadherin 8 // 14 D3 14 43.0 cM // 18530 /// NM_001042726 //	3.08
10383204	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.08
10597758	Csrnp1	NM_153287 // Csrnp1 // cysteine-serine-rich nuclear protein 1 // 9 F4 9 // 215418 /// E	3.07
10400095	lfrd1	NM_013562 // lfrd1 // interferon-related developmental regulator 1 // 12 B1 12 21.5 cM	3.06
10571312	Dusp4	NM_176933 // Dusp4 // dual specificity phosphatase 4 // 8 A4 8 // 319520 /// ENSMUST000	3.05
10524621	Oasl2	NM_011854 // Oasl2 // 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase-like 2 // 5 F 5 // 23962 /// ENSM	3.05
10342361	---	---	3.04
10434291	B3gnt5	NM_001159407 // B3gnt5 // UDP-GlcNAc:betaGal beta-1,3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase 5	3.03
10478949	Dok5	NM_029761 // Dok5 // docking protein 5 // 2 H3 2 99.0 cM // 76829 /// NM_001163686 // D	3.02
10356305	Htr2b	NM_008311 // Htr2b // 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 2B // 1 C5 1 // 15559 //	3.01
10446763	Lbh	NM_029999 // Lbh // limb-bud and heart // 17 E2 17 // 77889 /// BC052470 // Lbh // limb	3.01
10422227	Spry2	NM_011897 // Spry2 // sprouty homolog 2 (Drosophila) // 14 E2.3 14 51.0 cM // 24064 ///	3.00
10477061	Srxn1	NM_029688 // Srxn1 // sulfiredoxin 1 homolog (S. cerevisiae) // 2 2 H1 // 76650 /// ENS	3.00
10405179	S1pr3	NM_010101 // S1pr3 // sphingosine-1-phosphate receptor 3 // 13 13 B1 // 13610 /// ENSMU	2.99
10536294	Peg10	NM_130877 // Peg10 // paternally expressed 10 // 6 A1 6 0.5 cM // 170676 /// NM_0010406	2.99

10399725	Sox11	NM_009234 // Sox11 // SRY-box containing gene 11 // 12 A3 12 // 20666 /// ENSMUST000000	2.99
10507833	Nt5c1a	NM_001085502 // Nt5c1a // 5'-nucleotidase, cytosolic IA // 4 D2.2 4 // 230718 /// BC147	2.98
10344149	---	---	2.96
10357579	Mapkapk2	NM_008551 // Mapkapk2 // MAP kinase-activated protein kinase 2 // 1 E4 1 // 17164 /// E	2.96
10444658	Clic1	NM_033444 // Clic1 // chloride intracellular channel 1 // 17 B1 17 19.0 cM // 114584 //	2.95
10383202	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.95
10339440	---	---	2.94
10585398	Gldn	NM_177350 // Gldn // gliomedin // 9 A5.3 9 // 235379 /// ENSMUST00000056740 // Gldn //	2.92
10493995	S100a10	NM_009112 // S100a10 // S100 calcium binding protein A10 (calpactin) // 3 F1-F2 3 41.7	2.91
10360406	Ifi205	NM_172648 // Ifi205 // interferon activated gene 205 // 1 H3 1 95.3 cM // 226695 /// EN	2.90
10355960	Scg2	NM_009129 // Scg2 // secretogranin II // 1 C4 1 43.6 cM // 20254 /// ENSMUST00000049972	2.90
10383152	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.90
10589087	Prkar2a	NM_008924 // Prkar2a // protein kinase, cAMP dependent regulatory, type II alpha // 9 F	2.89
10383168	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.87
10487613	Pdyn	NM_018863 // Pdyn // prodynorphin // 2 F1 2 73.3 cM // 18610 /// ENSMUST00000028883 //	2.86
10396476	Rhoj	NM_023275 // Rhoj // ras homolog gene family, member J // 12 C3 12 // 80837 /// ENSMUST	2.86
10547657	C3ar1	NM_009779 // C3ar1 // complement component 3a receptor 1 // 6 6 F1 // 12267 /// ENSMUST	2.86
10383212	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.85
10404870	---	---	2.84
10583992	Igsf9b	NM_001129787 // Igsf9b // immunoglobulin superfamily, member 9B // 9 A4 9 // 235086 ///	2.84
10363735	Egr2	NM_010118 // Egr2 // early growth response 2 // 10 B5 10 35.0 cM // 13654 /// ENSMUST00	2.84
10560709	Pvr	NM_027514 // Pvr // poliovirus receptor // 7 A3 7 4.0 cM // 52118 /// ENSMUST0000004351	2.84

APPENDIX 1

10383214	Rnf213	AK173199 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511 /// ENSMUST	2.84
10508115	Stk40	NM_001145827 // Stk40 // serine/threonine kinase 40 // 4 D2.2 4 // 74178 /// NM_028800	2.84
10459747	Mapk4	NM_172632 // Mapk4 // mitogen-activated protein kinase 4 // 18 E2 18 // 225724 /// ENSM	2.81
10578264	Msr1	NM_031195 // Msr1 // macrophage scavenger receptor 1 // 8 A4 8 20.0 cM // 20288 /// NM_	2.80
10399555	Kcnf1	NM_201531 // Kcnf1 // potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily F, member 1 // 12 A1.1	2.79
10559667	Il11	NM_008350 // Il11 // interleukin 11 // 7 A1 7 2.0 cM // 16156 /// ENSMUST00000094892 //	2.79
10417415	Gm1973	NM_029288 // Gm1973 // predicted gene 1973 // 14 A1 14 // 100038846 /// NM_001024706 //	2.78
10595211	Col12a1	NM_007730 // Col12a1 // collagen, type XII, alpha 1 // 9 E1 9 43.0 cM // 12816 /// U256	2.78
10362201	Ctgf	NM_010217 // Ctgf // connective tissue growth factor // 10 A3-B1 10 17.0 cM // 14219 //	2.78
10462005	Tmem2	NM_031997 // Tmem2 // transmembrane protein 2 // 19 B 19 // 83921 /// NM_001033759 // T	2.78
10506736	Magoh	NM_010760 // Magoh // mago-nashi homolog, proliferation-associated (Drosophila) // 4 C7	2.77
10440522	Adamts1	NM_009621 // Adamts1 // a disintegrin-like and metallopeptidase (reprolysin type) with	2.77
10417371	Gm3696	NM_001024712 // Gm3696 // predicted gene 3696 // 14 A1 14 // 100042149 /// NM_001177714	2.76
10403076	---	---	2.76
10602772	Rps6ka3	NM_148945 // Rps6ka3 // ribosomal protein S6 kinase polypeptide 3 // X F4 X 65.7 cM //	2.75
10399228	---	---	2.75
10384223	Igfbp3	NM_008343 // Igfbp3 // insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 // 11 A1 11 1.35 cM	2.73
10358754	---	---	2.73
10434778	Rtp4	NM_023386 // Rtp4 // receptor transporter protein 4 // 16 B1 16 // 67775 /// ENSMUST000	2.73
10383200	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.72
10436456	Pros1	NM_011173 // Pros1 // protein S (alpha) // 16 C1.3 16 // 19128 /// ENSMUST00000023629 /	2.71
10496592	Gbp2	NM_010260 // Gbp2 // guanylate binding protein 2 // 3 H1 3 67.4 cM // 14469 ///	2.70

		ENSMUST	
10358389	Rgs2	NM_009061 // Rgs2 // regulator of G-protein signaling 2 // 1 F 1 78.0 cM // 19735 /// E	2.70
10379530	Ccl12	NM_011331 // Ccl12 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 12 // 11 C 11 47.0 cM // 20293 /// E	2.69
10420114	Tgm1	NM_001161715 // Tgm1 // transglutaminase 1, K polypeptide // 14 14 C1 // 21816 /// NM_0	2.66
10382802	Sphk1	NM_001172475 // Sphk1 // sphingosine kinase 1 // 11 E2 11 // 20698 /// NM_025367 // Sph	2.66
10383196	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.64
10542335	Gprc5a	NM_181444 // Gprc5a // G protein-coupled receptor, family C, group 5, member A // 6 G1	2.63
10502791	Ifi44	NM_133871 // Ifi44 // interferon-induced protein 44 // 3 H3 3 // 99899 /// ENSMUST00000	2.63
10357875	Btg2	NM_007570 // Btg2 // B-cell translocation gene 2, anti-proliferative // 1 E4 1 71.0 cM	2.63
10341742	---	---	2.62
10498284	Wwtr1	NM_133784 // Wwtr1 // WW domain containing transcription regulator 1 // 3 D 3 // 97064	2.60
10548892	Arhgdib	NM_007486 // Arhgdib // Rho, GDP dissociation inhibitor (GDI) beta // 6 G1 6 // 11857 /	2.60
10339543	---	---	2.60
10383233	Rnf213	AK173199 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511 /// ENSMUST	2.59
10417485	Gm1973	NM_029288 // Gm1973 // predicted gene 1973 // 14 A1 14 // 100038846 /// NM_001024706 //	2.58
10448202	Tpm4	NM_001001491 // Tpm4 // tropomyosin 4 // 8 B3.3 8 // 326618 /// ENSMUST00000003575 // T	2.58
10489204	Tgm2	NM_009373 // Tgm2 // transglutaminase 2, C polypeptide // 2 H1 2 89.0 cM // 21817 /// E	2.57
10498187	6030405A18Rik	NM_177854 // 6030405A18Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6030405A18 gene // 3 C 3 // 329641 /// ENSMUST	2.56
10416503	Snora31	NR_028481 // Snora31 // small nucleolar RNA, H/ACA box 31 // 14 14 // 100303751	2.56
10382104	Snord104	NR_030703 // Snord104 // small nucleolar RNA, C/D box 104 // 11 11 // 100216537	2.56
10344981	Pi15	NM_053191 // Pi15 // peptidase inhibitor 15 // 1 1 A4 // 94227 /// ENSMUST00000088476 /	2.56
10460385	Clcf1	NM_019952 // Clcf1 // cardiotrophin-like cytokine factor 1 // 19 A 19 // 56708 /// ENSM	2.55

APPENDIX 1

10428707	Has2	NM_008216 // Has2 // hyaluronan synthase 2 // 15 D1 15 31.2 cM // 15117 /// ENSMUST0000	2.55
10519983	Fgl2	NM_008013 // Fgl2 // fibrinogen-like protein 2 // 5 A3 5 7.0 cM // 14190 /// ENSMUST000	2.55
10406928	Cd180	NM_008533 // Cd180 // CD180 antigen // 13 D1 13 // 17079 /// ENSMUST00000022124 // Cd18	2.55
10601569	Pcdh11x	NM_001081385 // Pcdh11x // protocadherin 11 X-linked // X E2 X // 245578 /// ENSMUST000	2.54
10341077	---	---	2.54
10600169	Bgn	NM_007542 // Bgn // biglycan // X B X 29.3 cM // 12111 /// ENSMUST00000033741 // Bgn //	2.54
10572897	Hmox1	NM_010442 // Hmox1 // heme oxygenase (decycling) 1 // 8 C1 8 35.0 cM // 15368 /// ENSMU	2.54
10420488	D14Ertd668e	NM_199015 // D14Ertd668e // DNA segment, Chr 14, ERATO Doi 668, expressed // 14 C3 14 2	2.54
10389143	Slfn8	NM_181545 // Slfn8 // schlafen 8 // 11 C 11 // 276950 /// NM_001167743 // Slfn8 // schl	2.54
10385500	Irgm1	NM_008326 // Irgm1 // immunity-related GTPase family M member 1 // 11 B1.2 11 // 15944	2.53
10360418	Rgs7	NM_011880 // Rgs7 // regulator of G protein signaling 7 // 1 H3-H4 1 99.3 cM // 24012 /	2.52
10433003	Sp7	NM_130458 // Sp7 // Sp7 transcription factor 7 // 15 F3 15 // 170574 /// ENSMUST0000007	2.51
10424370	Trib1	NM_144549 // Trib1 // tribbles homolog 1 (Drosophila) // 15 D1 15 // 211770 /// ENSMUST	2.51
10543494	Grm8	NM_008174 // Grm8 // glutamate receptor, metabotropic 8 // 6 A3 6 // 14823 /// ENSMUST0	2.50
10403352	Klf6	NM_011803 // Klf6 // Kruppel-like factor 6 // 13 A1 13 // 23849 /// ENSMUST00000000080	2.50
10538187	Gpnmb	NM_053110 // Gpnmb // glycoprotein (transmembrane) nmb // 6 B2.3 6 21.0 cM // 93695 ///	2.50
10534684	Muc3	AF027131 // Muc3 // mucin 3, intestinal // 5 G2 5 75.0 cM // 666339 /// ENSMUST000000041	2.49
10602009	Rnf128	NM_023270 // Rnf128 // ring finger protein 128 // X F1 X // 66889 /// ENSMUST0000011302	2.49
10339401	---	---	2.48
10531887	Slc10a6	NM_029415 // Slc10a6 // solute carrier family 10 (sodium/bile acid cotransporter family	2.48
10492682	Fam198b	NM_133187 // Fam198b // family with sequence similarity 198, member B // 3 E3 3 // 6865	2.48

10492428	Tiparp	NM_178892 // Tiparp // TCDD-inducible poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase // 3 E1 3 // 99929 //	2.47
10452980	Eif2ak2	NM_011163 // Eif2ak2 // eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2-alpha kinase 2 // 17	2.47
10367436	Cd63	NM_001042580 // Cd63 // CD63 antigen // 10 D3 10 72.0 cM // 12512 /// NM_007653 // Cd63	2.47
10355567	Tmbim1	NM_027154 // Tmbim1 // transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 1 // 1 C3 1 // 6966	2.46
10468722	Gfra1	NM_010279 // Gfra1 // glial cell line derived neurotrophic factor family receptor alpha	2.46
10474793	Pak6	NM_001033254 // Pak6 // p21 protein (Cdc42/Rac)-activated kinase 6 // 2 E5 2 // 214230	2.46
10551966	Hspb6	NM_001012401 // Hspb6 // heat shock protein, alpha-crystallin-related, B6 // 7 B1 7 //	2.46
10557992	Bag3	NM_013863 // Bag3 // BCL2-associated athanogene 3 // 7 F3 7 // 29810 /// ENSMUST00000003	2.45
10493003	Etv3l	XM_621583 // Etv3l // ets variant gene 3-like // 3 F1 3 // 546801	2.44
10569102	Irf7	NM_016850 // Irf7 // interferon regulatory factor 7 // 7 F5 7 // 54123 /// ENSMUST00000	2.44
10387536	Cd68	NM_009853 // Cd68 // CD68 antigen // 11 B3 11 39.0 cM // 12514 /// ENSMUST00000108654 /	2.44
10460585	Fosl1	NM_010235 // Fosl1 // fos-like antigen 1 // 19 A 19 0.5 cM // 14283 /// NR_028440 // Cc	2.44
10456745	Smad7	NM_001042660 // Smad7 // MAD homolog 7 (Drosophila) // 18 E2 18 // 17131 /// ENSMUST000	2.44
10384458	Plek	NM_019549 // Plek // pleckstrin // 11 A2 11 6.5 cM // 56193 /// ENSMUST00000102881 // P	2.43
10359908	Rgs4	NM_009062 // Rgs4 // regulator of G-protein signaling 4 // 1 H3 1 86.5 cM // 19736 ///	2.43
10538247	Npy	NM_023456 // Npy // neuropeptide Y // 6 B3 6 26.0 cM // 109648 /// ENSMUST00000031843 /	2.42
10566427	Olfr684	NM_207249 // Olfr684 // olfactory receptor 684 // 7 E3 7 // 244187 /// ENSMUST000000608	2.42
10422728	Dab2	NM_023118 // Dab2 // disabled homolog 2 (Drosophila) // 15 A 15 6.7 cM // 13132 /// NM_	2.40
10457640	S100a11	NM_016740 // S100a11 // S100 calcium binding protein A11 (calgizzarin) // 3 3 E-F // 20	2.40
10343060	---	---	2.40
10437224	Mx2	NR_003508 // Mx2 // myxovirus (influenza virus) resistance 2 // 16 C4 16 71.2 cM // 178	2.40

APPENDIX 1

10343007	---	---	2.40
10360415	Grem2	NM_011825 // Grem2 // gremlin 2 homolog, cysteine knot superfamily (Xenopus laevis) //	2.40
10564960	Furin	NM_011046 // Furin // furin (paired basic amino acid cleaving enzyme) // 7 D1-E2 7 39.0	2.40
10341886	---	---	2.39
10460010	Galr1	NM_008082 // Galr1 // galanin receptor 1 // 18 E3-E4 18 55.0 cM // 14427 /// ENSMUST000	2.39
10409876	Ctla2a	NM_007796 // Ctla2a // cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated protein 2 alpha // 13 B2 13 36	2.39
10473022	Plp2	NM_019755 // Plp2 // proteolipid protein 2 // X A2-A3.1 X 1.6 cM // 18824 /// ENSMUST00	2.38
10536363	Tac1	NM_009311 // Tac1 // tachykinin 1 // 6 A1 6 5.0 cM // 21333 /// ENSMUST00000090679 // T	2.38
10539135	Capg	NM_007599 // Capg // capping protein (actin filament), gelsolin-like // 6 6 C3 // 12332	2.37
10457942	Syt4	NM_009308 // Syt4 // synaptotagmin IV // 18 B1 18 10.0 cM // 20983 /// ENSMUST0000000251	2.37
10432675	I730030J21Rik	ENSMUST000000089252 // I730030J21Rik // RIKEN cDNA I730030J21 gene // '--- // 619313	2.37
10599174	Il13ra1	NM_133990 // Il13ra1 // interleukin 13 receptor, alpha 1 // X A3.3 X 12.5 cM // 16164 /	2.37
10341707	---	---	2.37
10341516	---	---	2.37
10349968	Chi3l1	NM_007695 // Chi3l1 // chitinase 3-like 1 // 1 E4 1 72.3 cM // 12654 /// ENSMUST00000015	2.36
10417769	Gm2897	NM_001177714 // Gm2897 // predicted gene 2897 // 14 A1 14 // 100040671 /// NM_001177715	2.36
10376326	Irgm2	NM_019440 // Irgm2 // immunity-related GTPase family M member 2 // 11 B1.3 11 // 54396	2.35
10409276	---	---	2.35
10360460	Chml	NM_021350 // Chml // choroideremia-like // 1 H5-H6 1 97.0 cM // 12663 /// ENSMUST0000001	2.35
10344267	---	---	2.35
10526553	Vgf	NM_001039385 // Vgf // VGF nerve growth factor inducible // 5 G2 5 79.0 cM // 381677 //	2.34
10449284	Dusp1	NM_013642 // Dusp1 // dual specificity phosphatase 1 // 17 A2-C 17 13.0 cM // 19252 ///	2.34
10555323	P4ha3	NM_177161 // P4ha3 // procollagen-proline, 2-oxoglutarate 4-dioxygenase (proline 4-hydr	2.33
10491699	Fgf2	NM_008006 // Fgf2 // fibroblast growth factor 2 // 3 A2-B 3 19.3 cM // 14173 ///	2.33

		ENSMUS	
10572747	Tpm4	NM_001001491 // Tpm4 // tropomyosin 4 // 8 B3.3 8 // 326618 ///	2.33
		ENSMUST00000003575 // T	
10557106	Hs3st2	NM_001081327 // Hs3st2 // heparan sulfate (glucosamine) 3-O-sulfotransferase 2 // 7 F2	2.33
10341581	---	---	2.33
10517005	Gpr3	NM_008154 // Gpr3 // G-protein coupled receptor 3 // 4 4 D3 // 14748 ///	2.32
		ENSMUST0000010	
10370721	Sbno2	NM_183426 // Sbno2 // strawberry notch homolog 2 (Drosophila) // 10 C1 10 // 216161 ///	2.32
10493990	S100a11	NM_016740 // S100a11 // S100 calcium binding protein A11 (calgizzarin) // 3 3 E-F // 20	2.32
10469322	Vim	NM_011701 // Vim // vimentin // 2 A2 2 7.0 cM // 22352 ///	2.32
		ENSMUST00000028062 // Vim //	
10606714	Gla	NM_013463 // Gla // galactosidase, alpha // X E-F1 X 53.0 cM // 11605 ///	2.32
		U34071 // Gla	
10545682	Tet3	NM_183138 // Tet3 // tet oncogene family member 3 // 6 C3 6 // 194388 ///	2.31
		ENSMUST000000	
10343510	---	---	2.31
10338256	---	---	2.30
10362968	Bves	NM_024285 // Bves // blood vessel epicardial substance // 10 B2 10 29.0 cM // 23828 ///	2.30
10408850	Nedd9	NM_001111324 // Nedd9 // neural precursor cell expressed, developmentally down-regulate	2.30
10343990	---	---	2.30
10509514	Sh2d5	NM_001099631 // Sh2d5 // SH2 domain containing 5 // 4 D3 4 // 230863 ///	2.29
		ENSMUST0000006	
10452633	Tgif1	NM_009372 // Tgif1 // TGFB-induced factor homeobox 1 // 17 E1.3 17 // 21815 ///	2.29
		NM_0011	
10466886	Glis3	ENSMUST00000162022 // Glis3 // GLIS family zinc finger 3 // 19 C1 19 // 226075	2.29
10488382	Cd93	NM_010740 // Cd93 // CD93 antigen // 2 G3 2 84.0 cM // 17064 ///	2.29
		ENSMUST00000099269 //	
10548030	Cd9	NM_007657 // Cd9 // CD9 antigen // 6 F3 6 58.0 cM // 12527 ///	2.29
		ENSMUST00000032492 // Cd	
10546454	Adamts9	NM_175314 // Adamts9 // a disintegrin-like and metallopeptidase (reprolysin type) with	2.29
10528268	Ptpn12	NM_011203 // Ptpn12 // protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 12 // 5 5 A3-B /	2.28
10569504	Tnfrsf23	NM_024290 // Tnfrsf23 // tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily, member 23 // 7 F5	2.27
10341928	---	---	2.27
10512067	Ddx58	NM_172689 // Ddx58 // DEAD (Asp-Glu-	2.27

APPENDIX 1

		Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 58 // 4 A5 4 // 230073 ///	
10359181	Tor3a	NM_023141 // Tor3a // torsin family 3, member A // 1 H1 1 // 30935 /// ENSMUST000000796	2.27
10473281	Itgav	NM_008402 // Itgav // integrin alpha V // 2 D 2 46.0 cM // 16410 /// ENSMUST00000028499	2.27
10397030	Rgs6	NM_015812 // Rgs6 // regulator of G-protein signaling 6 // 12 D1 12 36.5 cM // 50779 //	2.27
10596148	Trf	NM_133977 // Trf // transferrin // 9 F1-F3 9 56.0 cM // 22041 /// ENSMUST00000035158 //	2.27
10457106	Cbln2	NM_172633 // Cbln2 // cerebellin 2 precursor protein // 18 E4 18 54.0 cM // 12405 /// E	2.26
10585860	Adpgk	NM_028121 // Adpgk // ADP-dependent glucokinase // 9 B 9 // 72141 /// ENSMUST0000002626	2.26
10343740	---	---	2.26
10378545	Mir212	NR_029794 // Mir212 // microRNA 212 // 11 11 // 387208	2.26
10338321	---	---	2.26
10376733	Map2k3	NM_008928 // Map2k3 // mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 3 // 11 B2 11 // 26397 /	2.25
10378568	Mir22	NR_029739 // Mir22 // microRNA 22 // 11 11 // 387141 /// NR_030711 // 2210403K04Rik //	2.25
10385903	Pdlim4	NM_019417 // Pdlim4 // PDZ and LIM domain 4 // 11 B1.3 11 28.5 cM // 30794 /// ENSMUST0	2.25
10427471	Osmr	NM_011019 // Osmr // oncostatin M receptor // 15 A1 15 4.6 cM // 18414 /// ENSMUST00000	2.25
10544133	Parp12	NM_172893 // Parp12 // poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 12 // 6 B1 6 // 2437	2.24
10341371	---	---	2.24
10462442	Il33	NM_001164724 // Il33 // interleukin 33 // 19 19 C2 // 77125 /// NM_133775 // Il33 // in	2.24
10543510	Mir592	NR_030420 // Mir592 // microRNA 592 // 6 6 // 735266	2.23
10603809	---	---	2.22
10412513	Gm1973	NM_029288 // Gm1973 // predicted gene 1973 // 14 A1 14 // 100038846 /// BC100412 // Gm1	2.22
10351504	---	---	2.22
10446928	Ltbp1	NM_019919 // Ltbp1 // latent transforming growth factor beta binding protein 1 // 17 17	2.22
10524631	Oasl1	NM_145209 // Oasl1 // 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase-like 1 // 5 F 5 // 231655 /// ENS	2.22
10393449	Socs3	NM_007707 // Soc3 // suppressor of cytokine signaling 3 // 11 E2 11 // 12702 /// ENSMU	2.21

10363917	---	---	2.21
10405587	Tgfbf	NM_009369 // Tgfbf // transforming growth factor, beta induced // 13 B-C1 13 38.0 cM //	2.21
10339340	---	---	2.21
10514221	Plin2	NM_007408 // Plin2 // perilipin 2 // 4 C4 4 38.9 cM // 11520 /// ENSMUST00000000466 //	2.21
10538590	Herc6	NM_025992 // Herc6 // hect domain and RLD 6 // 6 C1 6 // 67138 /// ENSMUST00000031817 /	2.21
10341146	---	---	2.21
10586781	Myo1e	NM_181072 // Myo1e // myosin IE // 9 D 9 41.0 cM // 71602 /// ENSMUST00000034745 // Myo	2.20
10593449	Layn	NM_001033534 // Layn // layilin // 9 A5.3 9 // 244864 /// ENSMUST00000098782 // Layn //	2.20
10516932	Sesn2	NM_144907 // Sesn2 // sestrin 2 // 4 D2.3 4 // 230784 /// ENSMUST00000030724 // Sesn2 /	2.20
10372139	Nts	NM_024435 // Nts // neurotensin // 10 D1 10 // 67405 /// ENSMUST00000020040 // Nts // n	2.20
10354418	Obfc2a	NM_028696 // Obfc2a // oligonucleotide/oligosaccharide-binding fold containing 2A // 1	2.19
10536499	Cav1	NM_007616 // Cav1 // caveolin 1, caveolae protein // 6 6 A2 // 12389 /// ENSMUST0000000	2.19
10341903	---	---	2.19
10523979	Pde6b	NM_008806 // Pde6b // phosphodiesterase 6B, cGMP, rod receptor, beta polypeptide // 5 F	2.19
10606160	Rfwd2	NM_011931 // Rfwd2 // ring finger and WD repeat domain 2 // 1 1 C3 // 26374 /// BC08280	2.18
10463123	Dntt	NM_009345 // Dntt // deoxynucleotidyltransferase, terminal // 19 C3 19 39.5 cM // 21673	2.18
10472649	Myo3b	NM_177376 // Myo3b // myosin IIIB // 2 C2 2 // 329421 /// ENSMUST00000060208 // Myo3b /	2.18
10439249	Parp14	NM_001039530 // Parp14 // poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 14 // 16 B3 16 //	2.17
10375065	Sh3pxd2b	NM_177364 // Sh3pxd2b // SH3 and PX domains 2B // 11 A4 11 // 268396 /// ENSMUST0000003	2.17
10542738	Rassf8	ENSMUST00000111704 // Rassf8 // Ras association (RalGDS/AF-6) domain family (N-terminal	2.17
10607792	Gla2	NM_183427 // Gla2 // glycine receptor, alpha 2 subunit // X F5 X 72.0 cM // 237213 ///	2.17
10488378	Thbd	NM_009378 // Thbd // thrombomodulin // 2 G3 2 84.0 cM // 21824 /// ENSMUST00000099270 /	2.17
10455961	ligp1	NM_001146275 // ligp1 // interferon inducible GTPase 1 // 18 D3 18 // 60440	2.16

APPENDIX 1

		/// NM_0217	
10590918	Amotl1	NM_001081395 // Amotl1 // angiomin- like 1 // 9 9 A3 // 75723 /// ENSMUST00000013220 /	2.16
10436945	Slc5a3	NM_017391 // Slc5a3 // solute carrier family 5 (inositol transporters), member 3 // 16	2.16
10422844	Gdnf	NM_010275 // Gdnf // glial cell line derived neurotrophic factor // 15 A1 15 // 14573 /	2.16
10482814	Acvr1c	NM_001111030 // Acvr1c // activin A receptor, type IC // 2 C1.1 2 // 269275 /// NM_0010	2.16
10342479	---	---	2.16
10346878	Zdbf2	NM_028673 // Zdbf2 // zinc finger, DBF- type containing 2 // 1 C2 1 // 73884 /// ENSMUST	2.15
10546450	Adamts9	NM_175314 // Adamts9 // a disintegrin- like and metalloproteinase (reprolysin type) with	2.15
10344613	---	---	2.15
10378068	Xaf1	NM_001037713 // Xaf1 // XIAP associated factor 1 // 11 B4 11 // 327959 /// ENSMUST00000	2.15
10561453	Zfp36	NM_011756 // Zfp36 // zinc finger protein 36 // 7 A3 7 10.2 cM // 22695 /// ENSMUST00000	2.14
10454198	Rnf125	NM_026301 // Rnf125 // ring finger protein 125 // 18 A2 18 // 67664 /// ENSMUST000000050	2.14
10435457	Parp9	NM_030253 // Parp9 // poly (ADP- ribose) polymerase family, member 9 // 16 B3 16 // 8028	2.14
10496569	Gbp6	NM_145545 // Gbp6 // guanylate binding protein 6 // 3 H1 3 // 229900 /// NM_001083312 /	2.14
10462507	Papss2	NM_011864 // Papss2 // 3'- phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate synthase 2 // 19 C1 19 32.	2.14
10479274	Cdh4	NM_009867 // Cdh4 // cadherin 4 // 2 H4 2 106.0 cM // 12561 /// ENSMUST00000000314 // C	2.14
10343586	---	---	2.14
10493820	S100a6	NM_011313 // S100a6 // S100 calcium binding protein A6 (calcyclin) // 3 F1- F2 3 43.6 cM	2.14
10339082	---	---	2.14
10569017	Ifitm3	NM_025378 // Ifitm3 // interferon induced transmembrane protein 3 // 7 F5 7 // 66141 //	2.13
10499189	Fcrls	NM_030707 // Fcrls // Fc receptor-like S, scavenger receptor // 3 F1 3 // 80891 /// ENS	2.13
10411359	Plp2	NM_019755 // Plp2 // proteolipid protein 2 // X A2-A3.1 X 1.6 cM // 18824 /// ENSMUST00	2.12
10581151	Rrad	NM_019662 // Rrad // Ras-related associated with diabetes // 8 D3 8 // 56437 /// ENSMUS	2.12

10483110	Ifih1	NM_027835 // Ifih1 // interferon induced with helicase C domain 1 // 2 2 C3 // 71586 //	2.12
10523647	Aff1	NM_001080798 // Aff1 // AF4/FMR2 family, member 1 // 5 E 5 56.0 cM // 17355 /// NM_1339	2.12
10551347	Blvrb	NM_144923 // Blvrb // biliverdin reductase B (flavin reductase (NADPH)) // 7 A3 7 // 23	2.12
10427035	Nr4a1	NM_010444 // Nr4a1 // nuclear receptor subfamily 4, group A, member 1 // 15 15 F // 153	2.12
10416099	Adra1a	NM_013461 // Adra1a // adrenergic receptor, alpha 1a // 14 D1 14 // 11549 /// ENSMUST00	2.11
10338231	---	---	2.11
10341088	---	---	2.11
10351509	Fcgr4	NM_144559 // Fcgr4 // Fc receptor, IgG, low affinity IV // 1 H3 1 92.29 cM // 246256 //	2.11
10603551	Cybb	NM_007807 // Cybb // cytochrome b-245, beta polypeptide // X A1.1 X // 13058 /// ENSMUS	2.11
10441233	Mx1	NM_010846 // Mx1 // myxovirus (influenza virus) resistance 1 // 16 C4 16 71.2 cM // 178	2.11
10340894	---	---	2.10
10350923	Rfwd2	NM_011931 // Rfwd2 // ring finger and WD repeat domain 2 // 1 1 C3 // 26374 /// BC08280	2.10
10605831	Las1l	NM_152822 // Las1l // LAS1-like (S. cerevisiae) // X C3 X // 76130 /// ENSMUST000000799	2.10
10369615	Srgn	NM_011157 // Srgn // serglycin // 10 B4 10 // 19073 /// ENSMUST00000160987 // Srgn // s	2.10
10338260	---	---	2.10
10560443	Gipr	NM_001080815 // Gipr // gastric inhibitory polypeptide receptor // 7 A3 7 // 381853 ///	2.10
10338670	---	---	2.09
10342109	---	---	2.09
10487937	Prokr2	NM_144944 // Prokr2 // prokineticin receptor 2 // 2 F2 2 // 246313 /// ENSMUST000000499	2.09
10383194	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.09
10379615	Slfn5	NM_183201 // Slfn5 // schlafen 5 // 11 C 11 // 327978 /// ENSMUST00000067443 // Slfn5 /	2.09
10339048	---	---	2.09
10340941	---	---	2.08
10536483	Tes	NM_207176 // Tes // testis derived transcript // 6 A2 6 1.5 cM // 21753 /// ENSMUST0000	2.08
10545672	Mthfd2	NM_008638 // Mthfd2 // methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase (NAD+ dependent), methen	2.07

APPENDIX 1

10511694	Osgin2	NM_145950 // Osgin2 // oxidative stress induced growth inhibitor family member 2 // 4 A	2.07
10404783	Edn1	NM_010104 // Edn1 // endothelin 1 // 13 A4 13 26.0 cM // 13614 /// ENSMUST00000021796 /	2.07
10343936	---	---	2.07
10343823	---	---	2.07
10361887	Perp	NM_022032 // Perp // PERP, TP53 apoptosis effector // 10 10 A2 // 64058 /// ENSMUST0000	2.07
10550627	Gpr4	NM_175668 // Gpr4 // G protein-coupled receptor 4 // 7 A3 7 // 319197 /// ENSMUST000000	2.07
10389214	Ccl9	NM_011338 // Ccl9 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 9 // 11 C 11 47.4 cM // 20308 /// ENS	2.07
10383210	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.06
10594988	Mapk6	NM_015806 // Mapk6 // mitogen-activated protein kinase 6 // 9 D 9 38.0 cM // 50772 ///	2.06
10459866	Slc14a1	NM_001171010 // Slc14a1 // solute carrier family 14 (urea transporter), member 1 // 18	2.05
10567995	Nupr1	NM_019738 // Nupr1 // nuclear protein 1 // 7 F4 7 // 56312 /// ENSMUST00000032961 // Nu	2.05
10360454	Opn3	NM_010098 // Opn3 // opsin 3 // 1 1 H3 // 13603 /// ENSMUST00000027809 // Opn3 // opsin	2.05
10458398	Hars	NM_008214 // Hars // histidyl-tRNA synthetase // 18 B2 18 // 15115 /// ENSMUST0000000014	2.05
10544089	Zc3hav1	NM_028421 // Zc3hav1 // zinc finger CCCH type, antiviral 1 // 6 B1 6 21.0 cM // 78781 /	2.05
10607089	Acsl4	NM_207625 // Acsl4 // acyl-CoA synthetase long-chain family member 4 // X F2 X // 50790	2.05
10338538	---	---	2.04
10561461	Samd4b	NM_175021 // Samd4b // sterile alpha motif domain containing 4B // 7 A3 7 // 233033 ///	2.04
10517336	Clic4	NM_013885 // Clic4 // chloride intracellular channel 4 (mitochondrial) // 4 D3 4 // 298	2.04
10556302	Ampd3	NM_009667 // Ampd3 // adenosine monophosphate deaminase 3 // 7 E2-E3 7 52.0 cM // 11717	2.04
10462922	Plce1	NM_019588 // Plce1 // phospholipase C, epsilon 1 // 19 D1 19 // 74055 /// ENSMUST000000	2.04
10578763	Sap30	NM_021788 // Sap30 // sin3 associated polypeptide // 8 B2 8 31.0 cM // 60406 /// ENSMUS	2.04
10343999	---	---	2.04
10360028	Fcgr2b	NM_001077189 // Fcgr2b // Fc receptor,	2.04

		IgG, low affinity IIb // 1 H3 1 92.3 cM // 14130	
10578902	Mir710	NR_030491 // Mir710 // microRNA 710 // 8 8 // 735270	2.04
10437575	Tmem114	NM_029070 // Tmem114 // transmembrane protein 114 // 16 16 A3 // 74720 /// ENSMUST00000	2.03
10378570	---	---	2.03
10448803	Hn1l	NM_198937 // Hn1l // hematological and neurological expressed 1-like // 17 A3.3 17 11.0	2.03
10444814	H2-gs10	NM_001143689 // H2-gs10 // MHC class I like protein GS10 // 17 B1 17 // 436493 /// NM_0	2.03
10343987	---	---	2.03
10477169	Id1	NM_010495 // Id1 // inhibitor of DNA binding 1 // 2 H1 2 84.0 cM // 15901 /// ENSMUST00	2.02
10404578	Cdyl	NM_009881 // Cdyl // chromodomain protein, Y chromosome-like // 13 A3.3 13 17.0 cM // 1	2.02
10338348	---	---	2.02
10523670	Aff1	NM_001080798 // Aff1 // AF4/FMR2 family, member 1 // 5 E 5 56.0 cM // 17355 /// NM_1339	2.02
10391301	Stat3	NM_213659 // Stat3 // signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 // 11 D 11 60.	2.01
10580282	Junb	NM_008416 // Junb // Jun-B oncogene // 8 C2-D1 8 38.6 cM // 16477 /// ENSMUST0000006492	2.01
10461622	Ms4a6b	NM_027209 // Ms4a6b // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 6B // 19 19 B /	2.01
10522409	---	---	2.01
10550906	Plaur	NM_011113 // Plaur // plasminogen activator, urokinase receptor // 7 A3 7 // 18793 ///	2.01
10340381	---	---	2.01
10452419	Efna5	NM_207654 // Efna5 // ephrin A5 // 17 E1.1 17 33.5 cM // 13640 /// NM_010109 // Efna5 /	2.01
10593430	Sik2	NM_178710 // Sik2 // salt inducible kinase 2 // 9 A5.3 9 // 235344 /// NM_001034085 //	2.01
10455954	Gm4951	NM_001033767 // Gm4951 // predicted gene 4951 // 18 D3 18 // 240327 /// NM_001033767 //	2.01
10471535	Fam129b	NM_146119 // Fam129b // family with sequence similarity 129, member B // 2 B 2 // 22773	2.01
10586170	---	---	2.00
10560242	C5ar1	NM_001173550 // C5ar1 // complement component 5a receptor 1 // 7 A2 7 3.9 cM // 12273 /	2.00
10358434	Pla2g4a	NM_008869 // Pla2g4a // phospholipase A2, group IVA (cytosolic, calcium-dependent) // 1	2.00
10341486	---	---	2.00
10522411	Cwh43	NM_181323 // Cwh43 // cell wall	2.00

APPENDIX 1

		biogenesis 43 C-terminal homolog (S. cerevisiae) // 5 C	
10603346	Plp2	NM_019755 // Plp2 // proteolipid protein 2 // X A2-A3.1 X 1.6 cM // 18824 /// ENSMUST00	2.00
10504137	4933409K07Rik	NR_033123 // 4933409K07Rik // RIKEN cDNA 4933409K07 gene // 4 A5 4 // 108816 /// BC0726	-2.00
10504201	4933409K07Rik	NR_033123 // 4933409K07Rik // RIKEN cDNA 4933409K07 gene // 4 A5 4 // 108816 /// BC0726	-2.00
10512350	4933409K07Rik	NR_033123 // 4933409K07Rik // RIKEN cDNA 4933409K07 gene // 4 A5 4 // 108816 /// BC0726	-2.00
10512352	4933409K07Rik	NR_033123 // 4933409K07Rik // RIKEN cDNA 4933409K07 gene // 4 A5 4 // 108816 /// BC0726	-2.00
10527940	Cdk14	NM_011074 // Cdk14 // cyclin-dependent kinase 14 // 5 A1 5 0.0 cM // 18647 /// AF033655	-2.00
10442069	Lix1	NM_025681 // Lix1 // limb expression 1 homolog (chicken) // 17 17 A3.1 // 66643 /// ENS	-2.01
10523483	Prdm8	NM_029947 // Prdm8 // PR domain containing 8 // 5 E3 5 // 77630 /// ENSMUST00000112959	-2.01
10596521	Grm2	NM_001160353 // Grm2 // glutamate receptor, metabotropic 2 // 9 F1 9 // 108068 /// ENSM	-2.01
10512251	AI464131	BC137640 // AI464131 // expressed sequence AI464131 // 4 A5 4 // 329828 /// NM_00108551	-2.01
10402560	A130014H13Rik	AK079474 // A130014H13Rik // RIKEN cDNA A130014H13 gene // 12 F1 12 // 319630 /// AK037	-2.01
10518927	Kcnab2	NM_010598 // Kcnab2 // potassium voltage-gated channel, shaker-related subfamily, beta	-2.01
10461115	Slc22a8	NM_031194 // Slc22a8 // solute carrier family 22 (organic anion transporter), member 8	-2.02
10371466	Syn3	NM_013722 // Syn3 // synapsin III // 10 10 C2 // 27204 /// NM_001164495 // Syn3 // syna	-2.02
10343015	---	---	-2.02
10514865	Acot11	NM_025590 // Acot11 // acyl-CoA thioesterase 11 // 4 C7 4 // 329910 /// ENSMUST00000102	-2.02
10475019	Itpka	NM_146125 // Itpka // inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase A // 2 E5 2 // 228550 /// E	-2.02
10577782	Htra4	NM_001081187 // Htra4 // HtrA serine peptidase 4 // 8 A2 8 // 330723 /// ENSMUST0000008	-2.03
10490551	Nkain4	NM_021426 // Nkain4 // Na ⁺ /K ⁺ transporting ATPase interacting 4 // 2 H4 2 // 58237 ///	-2.03
10416279	Lgi3	NM_145219 // Lgi3 // leucine-rich repeat LGI family, member 3 // 14 D2 14 //	-2.03

		213469 ///	
10434007	Aifm3	NM_175178 // Aifm3 // apoptosis-inducing factor, mitochondrion-associated 3 // 16 A3 16	-2.04
10345550	Vwa3b	XM_003086154 // Vwa3b // von Willebrand factor A domain containing 3B // 1 B 1 // 70853	-2.04
10351298	Gpr161	NM_001081126 // Gpr161 // G protein-coupled receptor 161 // 1 H2.3 1 89.7 cM // 240888	-2.04
10377490	Alox12b	NM_009659 // Alox12b // arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase, 12R type // 11 B3 11 37.0 cM // 1	-2.05
10528145	Grm3	NM_181850 // Grm3 // glutamate receptor, metabotropic 3 // 5 A1 5 // 108069 /// ENSMUST	-2.05
10607848	Egfl6	NM_019397 // Egfl6 // EGF-like-domain, multiple 6 // X F5 X 71.5 cM // 54156 /// BC1177	-2.05
10583535	Icam5	NM_008319 // Icam5 // intercellular adhesion molecule 5, telencephalin // 9 A3 9 7.0 cM	-2.05
10597960	Slc6a20a	NM_139142 // Slc6a20a // solute carrier family 6 (neurotransmitter transporter), member	-2.05
10578796	Galnt16	NM_175032 // Galnt16 // UDP-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactos	-2.05
10462086	---	---	-2.05
10535331	Mmd2	NM_175217 // Mmd2 // monocyte to macrophage differentiation-associated 2 // 5 G2 5 // 7	-2.05
10568135	Prrt2	NM_001102563 // Prrt2 // proline-rich transmembrane protein 2 // 7 F3 7 // 69017 /// EN	-2.05
10540401	Lrrn1	NM_008516 // Lrrn1 // leucine rich repeat protein 1, neuronal // 6 E1 6 // 16979 /// EN	-2.06
10578786	Galnt16	NM_175032 // Galnt16 // UDP-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactos	-2.07
10407034	Htr1a	NM_008308 // Htr1a // 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 1A // 13 D1 13 58.0 cM /	-2.07
10354229	2610017I09Rik	NR_027826 // 2610017I09Rik // RIKEN cDNA 2610017I09 gene // 1 B 1 // 66297 /// BC058417	-2.07
10539894	Mgll	NM_001166251 // Mgll // monoglyceride lipase // 6 D1 6 // 23945 /// NM_011844 // Mgll /	-2.07
10491212	Egfem1	NM_029412 // Egfem1 // EGF-like and EMI domain containing 1 // 3 A3 3 // 75740 /// NM_0	-2.07
10416273	Phyhip	NM_145981 // Phyhip // phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase interacting protein // 14 D2 14 // 105	-2.07
10383717	Inpp5j	NM_172439 // Inpp5j // inositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase J // 11 A1 11 // 170835 ///	-2.08
10497381	Cyp7b1	NM_007825 // Cyp7b1 // cytochrome	-2.08

APPENDIX 1

		P450, family 7, subfamily b, polypeptide 1 // 3 A1 3	
10367691	lyd	NM_027391 // lyd // iodotyrosine deiodinase // 10 A1 10 // 70337 /// ENSMUST00000019896	-2.08
10483131	Kcnh7	NM_133207 // Kcnh7 // potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily H (eag-related), membe	-2.08
10437483	Rogdi	NM_133185 // Rogdi // rogdi homolog (Drosophila) // 16 A1 16 3.3 cM // 66049 /// BC0069	-2.09
10505163	Zkscan16	NM_001099323 // Zkscan16 // zinc finger with KRAB and SCAN domains 16 // 4 B3 4 // 1000	-2.09
10359113	Fam163a	NM_177838 // Fam163a // family with sequence similarity 163, member A // 1 G3 1 // 3292	-2.09
10371296	Glt8d2	NM_029102 // Glt8d2 // glycosyltransferase 8 domain containing 2 // 10 C1 10 // 74782 /	-2.10
10388254	Aspa	NM_023113 // Aspa // aspartoacylase // 11 B4 11 // 11484 /// ENSMUST00000021119 // Aspa	-2.11
10431935	Amigo2	NM_178114 // Amigo2 // adhesion molecule with Ig like domain 2 // 15 F1 15 // 105827 //	-2.12
10565156	Homer2	NM_011983 // Homer2 // homer homolog 2 (Drosophila) // 7 D3 7 // 26557 /// NM_001164086	-2.13
10476482	6330527O06Rik	NM_029530 // 6330527O06Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330527O06 gene // 2 F3 2 // 76161 /// ENSMUST	-2.13
10349828	Lrrn2	NM_010732 // Lrrn2 // leucine rich repeat protein 2, neuronal // 1 E4 1 // 16980 /// EN	-2.13
10423520	Sema5a	NM_009154 // Sema5a // sema domain, seven thrombospondin repeats (type 1 and type 1-lik	-2.14
10374727	Bcl11a	NM_016707 // Bcl11a // B-cell CLL/lymphoma 11A (zinc finger protein) // 11 A3.2 11 // 1	-2.14
10425601	Tef	NM_153484 // Tef // thyrotroph embryonic factor // 15 E1 15 46.7 cM // 21685 /// NM_017	-2.15
10565401	Folh1	NM_016770 // Folh1 // folate hydrolase // 7 7 D1-D2 // 53320 /// NM_001159706 // Folh1	-2.15
10357339	Lypd1	NM_145100 // Lypd1 // Ly6/Plaur domain containing 1 // 1 E3 1 // 72585 /// NM_027677 //	-2.16
10589407	Spink8	NM_183136 // Spink8 // serine peptidase inhibitor, Kazal type 8 // 9 F2 9 // 78709 ///	-2.16
10542093	Nrip2	NM_021717 // Nrip2 // nuclear receptor interacting protein 2 // 6 F3 6 // 60345 /// NM_	-2.17
10416505	Kctd4	NM_026214 // Kctd4 // potassium channel tetramerisation domain containing 4 // 14 14 D2	-2.17

10501183	Eps8l3	NM_133867 // Eps8l3 // EPS8-like 3 // 3 F2.3 3 // 99662 /// ENSMUST00000037375 // Eps8l	-2.17
10360666	6330403A02Rik	BC120654 // 6330403A02Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330403A02 gene // 1 H4 1 // 381310 /// NM_0010	-2.18
10342428	---	---	-2.18
10343583	---	---	-2.19
10584549	Scn3b	NM_178227 // Scn3b // sodium channel, voltage-gated, type III, beta // 9 A5.1 9 // 2352	-2.19
10373073	D10Ertd610e	NM_028027 // D10Ertd610e // DNA segment, Chr 10, ERATO Doi 610, expressed // 10 D3 10 7	-2.23
10381049	Rapgef1	NM_001080925 // Rapgef1 // Rap guanine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF)-like 1 // 11 D	-2.23
10415132	Cmtm5	NM_026066 // Cmtm5 // CKLF-like MARVEL transmembrane domain containing 5 // 14 C3 14 //	-2.23
10498965	Npy2r	NM_008731 // Npy2r // neuropeptide Y receptor Y2 // 3 E3 3 36.0 cM // 18167 /// ENSMUST	-2.24
10462039	Trpm3	NM_001035244 // Trpm3 // transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily M, memb	-2.24
10438784	Gm606	NM_001013761 // Gm606 // predicted gene 606 // 16 B2 16 // 239789 /// BC086669 // Gm606	-2.25
10404649	Dsp	NM_023842 // Dsp // desmoplakin // 13 A3.3 13 // 109620	-2.26
10594747	C2cd4b	NM_001081314 // C2cd4b // C2 calcium- dependent domain containing 4B // 9 9 D // 75697	-2.26
10508412	Fndc5	NM_027402 // Fndc5 // fibronectin type III domain containing 5 // 4 D2.2 4 // 384061 //	-2.26
10542596	Slco1c1	NM_021471 // Slco1c1 // solute carrier organic anion transporter family, member 1c1 //	-2.26
10454856	Psd2	NM_028707 // Psd2 // pleckstrin and Sec7 domain containing 2 // 18 B2 18 // 74002 /// E	-2.27
10480459	Hnmt	NM_080462 // Hnmt // histamine N- methyltransferase // 2 A3 2 // 140483 /// ENSMUST00000	-2.27
10341621	---	---	-2.28
10351491	Olfml2b	NM_177068 // Olfml2b // olfactomedin- like 2B // 1 H3 1 // 320078 /// ENSMUST00000046792	-2.28
10504203	4930578G10Rik	ENSMUST00000107984 // 4930578G10Rik // RIKEN cDNA 4930578G10 gene // 4 A5 4 // 75952 //	-2.28
10340281	---	---	-2.28
10366391	Kcnc2	NM_001025581 // Kcnc2 // potassium voltage gated channel, Shaw-related subfamily, membe	-2.29
10374202	Adcy1	NM_009622 // Adcy1 // adenylate cyclase 1 // 11 1.25 cM 11 A2 // 432530 /// ENSMUST0000	-2.29

APPENDIX 1

10394685	Ntsr2	NM_008747 // Ntsr2 // neurotensin receptor 2 // 12 A1.1 12 6.0 cM // 18217 /// ENSMUST0	-2.29
10495878	Ndst4	NM_022565 // Ndst4 // N-deacetylase/N-sulfotransferase (heparin glucosaminyl) 4 // 3 H1	-2.30
10423599	Matn2	NM_016762 // Matn2 // matrilin 2 // 15 15 B3.3 // 17181 /// ENSMUST00000022947 // Matn2	-2.31
10367828	Grm1	ENSMUST00000044306 // Grm1 // glutamate receptor, metabotropic 1 // 10 10 A2 // 14816 /	-2.31
10548899	Rerg	NM_181988 // Rerg // RAS-like, estrogen-regulated, growth-inhibitor // 6 G1 6 // 232441	-2.31
10439583	Sidt1	NM_001159419 // Sidt1 // SID1 transmembrane family, member 1 // 16 B4 16 // 320007 ///	-2.32
10357660	Mfsd4	NM_001114662 // Mfsd4 // major facilitator superfamily domain containing 4 // 1 E4 1 //	-2.32
10553092	Dbp	NM_016974 // Dbp // D site albumin promoter binding protein // 7 B4 7 23.0 cM // 13170	-2.33
10372106	Epyc	ENSMUST00000105285 // Epyc // epiphykan // 10 C2-C3 10 55.0 cM // 13516 /// NR_033537 /	-2.34
10499285	Bcan	NM_007529 // Bcan // brevican // 3 F1 3 42.7 cM // 12032 /// NM_001109758 // Bcan // br	-2.38
10544936	Neurod6	NM_009717 // Neurod6 // neurogenic differentiation 6 // 6 B3 6 29.0 cM // 11922 /// ENS	-2.39
10517250	Extl1	NM_019578 // Extl1 // exostoses (multiple)-like 1 // 4 D3 4 60.0 cM // 56219 /// ENSMUS	-2.41
10506254	Raver2	NM_183024 // Raver2 // ribonucleoprotein, PTB-binding 2 // 4 C6 4 // 242570 /// ENSMUST	-2.41
10534960	Gjc3	NM_080450 // Gjc3 // gap junction protein, gamma 3 // 5 G2 5 // 118446 /// ENSMUST00000	-2.42
10385826	Ankrd43	NM_183173 // Ankrd43 // ankyrin repeat domain 43 // 11 B1.3 11 // 237761 /// ENSMUST000	-2.44
10344462	---	---	-2.45
10373054	Slc26a10	NM_177615 // Slc26a10 // solute carrier family 26, member 10 // 10 D3 10 // 216441 ///	-2.45
10540599	Cpne9	NM_170673 // Cpne9 // copine family member IX // 6 E3 6 // 211232 /// ENSMUST0000004120	-2.46
10562204	Fxyd7	NM_022007 // Fxyd7 // FXYD domain-containing ion transport regulator 7 // 7 B1 7 // 577	-2.46
10406519	Hapln1	NM_013500 // Hapln1 // hyaluronan and proteoglycan link protein 1 // 13 C3 13 44.0 cM /	-2.48
10360664	6330403A02Rik	ENSMUST00000136521 //	-2.48

		6330403A02Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330403A02 gene // 1 H4 1 // 381310 /	
10389786	Hlf	NM_172563 // Hlf // hepatic leukemia factor // 11 C-D 11 52.0 cM // 217082 /// ENSMUST0	-2.50
10518781	Per3	NM_011067 // Per3 // period homolog 3 (Drosophila) // 4 E2 4 // 18628 /// ENSMUST000001	-2.50
10384797	Ccdc85a	NM_181577 // Ccdc85a // coiled-coil domain containing 85A // 11 A3.3 11 // 216613 /// N	-2.53
10468113	Kcnip2	NM_145703 // Kcnip2 // Kv channel- interacting protein 2 // 19 D1 19 45.2 cM // 80906 //	-2.54
10343256	---	---	-2.56
10433887	Pkp2	NM_026163 // Pkp2 // plakophilin 2 // 16 16 B1 // 67451 /// ENSMUST00000039408 // Pkp2	-2.58
10481182	Fam163b	NM_175427 // Fam163b // family with sequence similarity 163, member B // 2 A3 2 // 1093	-2.63
10536949	Fam40b	NM_177204 // Fam40b // family with sequence similarity 40, member B // 6 A3.3 6 // 3206	-2.66
10563253	Lin7b	NM_011698 // Lin7b // lin-7 homolog B (C. elegans) // 7 7 B2 // 22342 /// NR_027802 //	-2.71
10565152	Homer2	NM_011983 // Homer2 // homer homolog 2 (Drosophila) // 7 D3 7 // 26557 /// NM_001164086	-2.72
10364792	Plk5	NM_183152 // Plk5 // polo-like kinase 5 (Drosophila) // 10 C1 10 // 216166 /// ENSMUST0	-2.72
10565218	Il16	NM_010551 // Il16 // interleukin 16 // 7 D2-D3 7 41.2 cM // 16170 /// BC058709 // Il16	-2.73
10422312	Cldn10	NM_023878 // Cldn10 // claudin 10 // 14 E4 14 60.0 cM // 58187 /// NM_001160096 // Cldn	-2.77
10407435	Akr1c18	NM_134066 // Akr1c18 // aldo-keto reductase family 1, member C18 // 13 A1 13 // 105349	-2.85
10417027	Cldn10	NM_021386 // Cldn10 // claudin 10 // 14 E4 14 60.0 cM // 58187 /// NM_023878 // Cldn10	-2.88
10435787	---	---	-2.90
10368175	Pde7b	NM_013875 // Pde7b // phosphodiesterase 7B // 10 A3 10 // 29863 /// ENSMUST00000020165	-2.91
10535732	Gpr12	NM_001010941 // Gpr12 // G-protein coupled receptor 12 // 5 G3 5 // 14738 /// NM_008151	-3.15
10357418	Lct	NM_001081078 // Lct // lactase // 1 E4 1 65.9 cM // 226413 /// ENSMUST00000073490 // Lc	-3.70

APPENDIX 2

Significantly changed transcripts at 3 days post injection, in KA- vs. saline - injected mice hippocampi Thresholds: 2-fold, FDR-adjusted p-value < 0.01.

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change 3 days
10523717	Spp1	NM_009263 // Spp1 // secreted phosphoprotein 1 // 5 E5 5 56.0 cM // 20750 /// ENSMUST00	12.21
10526410	Hspb1	NM_013560 // Hspb1 // heat shock protein 1 // 5 G2 5 76.0 cM // 15507 /// ENSMUST000000	10.82
10408928	Hspb1	NM_013560 // Hspb1 // heat shock protein 1 // 5 G2 5 76.0 cM // 15507 /// ENSMUST000000	10.11
10512470	Cd72	NM_001110320 // Cd72 // CD72 antigen // 4 B1 4 22.5 cM // 12517 /// NM_007654 // Cd72 /	9.19
10467136	Ch25h	NM_009890 // Ch25h // cholesterol 25-hydroxylase // 19 C1 19 // 12642 /// ENSMUST000000	7.33
10476945	Cst7	NM_009977 // Cst7 // cystatin F (leukocystatin) // 2 2 G1-G3 // 13011 /// ENSMUST000000	7.32
10531415	Cxcl10	NM_021274 // Cxcl10 // chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 10 // 5 E2 5 53.0 cM // 15945 ///	7.20
10360377	AI607873	BC150711 // AI607873 // expressed sequence AI607873 // 1 H3 1 // 226691 /// ENSMUST0000	7.18
10598976	Timp1	NM_001044384 // Timp1 // tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 // X A1.3 X 6.2 cM //	7.06
10403743	Inhba	NM_008380 // Inhba // inhibin beta-A // 13 A1 13 10.0 cM // 16323 /// ENSMUST0000004260	6.93
10464471	Gal	NM_010253 // Gal // galanin // 19 A 19 2.0 cM // 14419 /// ENSMUST00000025842 // Gal //	6.87
10461614	Ms4a6c	NM_028595 // Ms4a6c // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 6C // 19 A 19 /	6.72
10552516	Klk6	NM_011177 // Klk6 // kallikrein related-peptidase 6 // 7 B4-B5 7 24.0 cM // 19144 /// N	6.51
10420114	Tgm1	NM_001161715 // Tgm1 // transglutaminase 1, K polypeptide // 14 14 C1 // 21816 /// NM_0	6.40
10360382	Ifi204	NM_008329 // Ifi204 // interferon activated gene 204 // 1 H3 1 95.2 cM // 15951 /// NM_	6.35
10389231	Ccl3	NM_011337 // Ccl3 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 3 // 11 C 11 47.59 cM // 20302 /// EN	6.27
10363082	Lilrb4	NM_013532 // Lilrb4 // leukocyte immunoglobulin-like receptor, subfamily B, member 4 //	5.89
10466210	Ms4a6d	NM_026835 // Ms4a6d // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 6D // 19 A 19 /	5.78
10513739	Tnc	NM_011607 // Tnc // tenascin C // 4 C1 4 32.2 cM // 21923 /// ENSMUST00000030056 // Tnc	5.78
10379727	Gm11428	NM_001081957 // Gm11428 // predicted gene 11428 // 11 C 11 // 100034251 /// FJ007372 //	5.75
10458340	Hbegf	NM_010415 // Hbegf // heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor // 18 B2 18 15.0 cM // 152	5.53
10578264	Msr1	NM_031195 // Msr1 // macrophage scavenger receptor 1 // 8 A4 8 20.0 cM // 20288 /// NM_	5.48
10485405	Cd44	NM_009851 // Cd44 // CD44 antigen // 2 E2 2 56.0 cM // 12505 /// NM_001177785 // Cd44 /	5.40
10524621	Oasl2	NM_011854 // Oasl2 // 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase-like 2 // 5 F 5 // 23962 /// ENSM	5.39
10586744	Anxa2	NM_007585 // Anxa2 // annexin A2 // 9 C 9 37.0	5.32

		cM // 12306 /// ENSMUST00000034756 // An	
10382106	Gm885	NM_001033435 // Gm885 // predicted gene 885 // 11 E1 11 // 380732 /// ENSMUST0000010679	5.26
10462618	Ifit3	NM_010501 // Ifit3 // interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide repeats 3 // 19	5.11
10405587	Tgfb1	NM_009369 // Tgfb1 // transforming growth factor, beta induced // 13 B-C1 13 38.0 cM //	5.09
10363070	Gp49a	NM_008147 // Gp49a // glycoprotein 49 A // 10 B3 10 // 14727 /// ENSMUST00000102894 //	5.01
10579347	Ifi30	NM_023065 // Ifi30 // interferon gamma inducible protein 30 // 8 B3.3 8 // 65972 /// EN	5.00
10547657	C3ar1	NM_009779 // C3ar1 // complement component 3a receptor 1 // 6 6 F1 // 12267 /// ENSMUST	4.99
10361091	Atf3	NM_007498 // Atf3 // activating transcription factor 3 // 1 H6 1 103.2 cM // 11910 ///	4.98
10450374	D17H6S56E-5	L78788 // D17H6S56E-5 // DNA segment, Chr 17, human D6S56E 5 // 17 B1 17 19.0 cM // 110	4.81
10600169	Bgn	NM_007542 // Bgn // biglycan // X B X 29.3 cM // 12111 /// ENSMUST00000033741 // Bgn //	4.78
10487480	Bub1	NM_001113179 // Bub1 // budding uninhibited by benzimidazoles 1 homolog (S. cerevisiae)	4.76
10568714	Mki67	NM_001081117 // Mki67 // antigen identified by monoclonal antibody Ki 67 // 7 7 F3-F5 /	4.69
10515836	Ccnb1	NM_172301 // Ccnb1 // cyclin B1 // 13 D1 13 56.0 cM // 268697 /// ENSMUST00000072119 //	4.66
10603551	Cybb	NM_007807 // Cybb // cytochrome b-245, beta polypeptide // X A1.1 X // 13058 /// ENSMUS	4.65
10566358	Trim30a	NM_009099 // Trim30a // tripartite motif- containing 30A // 7 E3 7 50.4 cM // 20128 ///	4.63
10405179	S1pr3	NM_010101 // S1pr3 // sphingosine-1-phosphate receptor 3 // 13 13 B1 // 13610 /// ENSMU	4.63
10517165	Cd52	NM_013706 // Cd52 // CD52 antigen // 4 D3 4 73.5 cM // 23833 /// ENSMUST00000000696 //	4.63
10406928	Cd180	NM_008533 // Cd180 // CD180 antigen // 13 D1 13 // 17079 /// ENSMUST00000022124 // Cd18	4.61
10433101	Gpr84	NM_030720 // Gpr84 // G protein-coupled receptor 84 // 15 F3 15 // 80910 /// ENSMUST000	4.54
10527649	6330406I15Rik	BC116246 // 6330406I15Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330406I15 gene // 5 G3 5 // 70717 /// NM_02751	4.53
10351873	Pyhin1	NM_175026 // Pyhin1 // pyrin and HIN domain family, member 1 // 1 H3 1 // 236312 /// EN	4.51
10351504	---	---	4.48
10351509	Fcgr4	NM_144559 // Fcgr4 // Fc receptor, IgG, low affinity IV // 1 H3 1 92.29 cM // 246256 //	4.43
10606016	Il2rg	NM_013563 // Il2rg // interleukin 2 receptor, gamma chain // X D X 38.0 cM // 16186 ///	4.43
10593123	Tagln	NM_011526 // Tagln // transgelin // 9 A5.2 9 27.0 cM // 21345 /// ENSMUST00000034590 //	4.42
10511363	Penk	NM_001002927 // Penk // preproenkephalin // 4 A1 4 0.8 cM // 18619 /// ENSMUST000000703	4.40
10600836	Msn	NM_010833 // Msn // moesin // X C3 X // 17698 /// ENSMUST00000117399 // Msn // moesin /	4.38
10347277	Igf2bp2	NM_008342 // Igf2bp2 // insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 // 1 C3 1 36.1 cM /	4.36
10497831	Ccna2	NM_009828 // Ccna2 // cyclin A2 // 3 B 3 19.2 cM // 12428 /// ENSMUST00000029270 // Ccn	4.36
10554789	Ctsc	NM_009982 // Ctsc // cathepsin C // 7 7 D3-E1.1 // 13032 /// ENSMUST00000032779 // Ctsc	4.33

APPENDIX 2

10396476	Rhoj	NM_023275 // Rhoj // ras homolog gene family, member J // 12 C3 12 // 80837 /// ENSMUST	4.32
10499189	Fcrls	NM_030707 // Fcrls // Fc receptor-like S, scavenger receptor // 3 F1 3 // 80891 /// ENS	4.32
10461723	Fam111a	BC038020 // Fam111a // family with sequence similarity 111, member A // 19 B 19 // 1073	4.31
10537146	Akr1b8	NM_008012 // Akr1b8 // aldo-keto reductase family 1, member B8 // 6 B1 6 13.0 cM // 141	4.26
10390707	Top2a	NM_011623 // Top2a // topoisomerase (DNA) II alpha // 11 D 11 57.0 cM // 21973 /// ENSM	4.26
10498273	Tm4sf1	NM_008536 // Tm4sf1 // transmembrane 4 superfamily member 1 // 3 D 3 // 17112 /// ENSMU	4.26
10422728	Dab2	NM_023118 // Dab2 // disabled homolog 2 (Drosophila) // 15 A 15 6.7 cM // 13132 /// NM_	4.25
10493114	Nes	NM_016701 // Nes // nestin // 3 F1 3 42.5 cM // 18008 /// ENSMUST00000090973 // Nes //	4.22
10404063	Hist1h2ab	NM_175660 // Hist1h2ab // histone cluster 1, H2ab // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319172 /// BC117110	4.18
10539135	Capg	NM_007599 // Capg // capping protein (actin filament), gelsolin-like // 6 6 C3 // 12332	4.17
10444658	Clic1	NM_033444 // Clic1 // chloride intracellular channel 1 // 17 B1 17 19.0 cM // 114584 //	4.16
10411739	Ccnb1	NM_172301 // Ccnb1 // cyclin B1 // 13 D1 13 56.0 cM // 268697 /// ENSMUST00000072119 //	4.15
10433114	Itga5	NM_010577 // Itga5 // integrin alpha 5 (fibronectin receptor alpha) // 15 F3 15 57.4 cM	4.15
10547621	Apobec1	NM_031159 // Apobec1 // apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme, catalytic polypeptide 1 /	4.13
10474700	Thbs1	NM_011580 // Thbs1 // thrombospondin 1 // 2 F1-F3 2 65.0 cM // 21825 /// ENSMUST00000003	4.13
10462623	Ifit1	NM_008331 // Ifit1 // interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide repeats 1 // 19	4.12
10542355	Emp1	NM_010128 // Emp1 // epithelial membrane protein 1 // 6 G1 6 65.0 cM // 13730 /// ENSMU	4.11
10355403	Fn1	NM_010233 // Fn1 // fibronectin 1 // 1 C1-C5 1 36.1 cM // 14268 /// ENSMUST0000005226	4.09
10562637	Ccnb1	NM_172301 // Ccnb1 // cyclin B1 // 13 D1 13 56.0 cM // 268697 /// ENSMUST00000072119 //	4.09
10369815	Cdk1	NM_007659 // Cdk1 // cyclin-dependent kinase 1 // 10 B5.3 10 38.0 cM // 12534 /// ENSMU	4.08
10541307	Usp18	NM_011909 // Usp18 // ubiquitin specific peptidase 18 // 6 F 6 56.0 cM // 24110 /// ENS	4.05
10563441	Emp3	NM_010129 // Emp3 // epithelial membrane protein 3 // 7 B4 7 24.5 cM // 13732 /// NM_00	4.05
10434778	Rtp4	NM_023386 // Rtp4 // receptor transporter protein 4 // 16 B1 16 // 67775 /// ENSMUST000	4.05
10369615	Srgn	NM_011157 // Srgn // serglycin // 10 B4 10 // 19073 /// ENSMUST00000160987 // Srgn // s	4.04
10541354	A2m	NM_175628 // A2m // alpha-2-macroglobulin // 6 F1 6 61.7 cM // 232345 /// ENSMUST000000	4.03
10587799	Plscr2	NM_001195084 // Plscr2 // phospholipid scramblase 2 // 9 E3.3 9 // 18828 /// NM_008880	4.03
10427471	Osmr	NM_011019 // Osmr // oncostatin M receptor // 15 A1 15 4.6 cM // 18414 /// ENSMUST00000	4.02
10462796	Kif11	NM_010615 // Kif11 // kinesin family member 11 // 19 C2 19 // 16551 /// ENSMUST00000012	3.99
10372648	Lyz2	NM_017372 // Lyz2 // lysozyme 2 // 10 D2 10 66.0 cM // 17105 /// ENSMUST00000092163 //	3.99

10387536	Cd68	NM_009853 // Cd68 // CD68 antigen // 11 B3 11 39.0 cM // 12514 /// ENSMUST00000108654 /	3.97
10351679	Cd84	NM_013489 // Cd84 // CD84 antigen // 1 H3 1 93.3 cM // 12523 /// ENSMUST00000155802 //	3.94
10534667	Serpine1	NM_008871 // Serpine1 // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade E, member 1 //	3.93
10393573	Lgals3bp	NM_011150 // Lgals3bp // lectin, galactoside-binding, soluble, 3 binding protein // 11	3.93
10461622	Ms4a6b	NM_027209 // Ms4a6b // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 6B // 19 19 B /	3.93
10607085	Kcne1l	NM_021487 // Kcne1l // potassium voltage-gated channel, Isk-related family, member 1-li	3.93
10517517	C1qa	NM_007572 // C1qa // complement component 1, q subcomponent, alpha polypeptide // 4 D3	3.93
10530841	Igfbp7	NM_001159518 // Igfbp7 // insulin-like growth factor binding protein 7 // 5 C3.3 5 // 2	3.91
10569017	Ifitm3	NM_025378 // Ifitm3 // interferon induced transmembrane protein 3 // 7 F5 7 // 66141 //	3.89
10383198	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.87
10527332	Nptx2	NM_016789 // Nptx2 // neuronal pentraxin 2 // 5 G2 5 82.0 cM // 53324 /// ENSMUST000000	3.85
10536845	Flnc	NM_001081185 // Flnc // filamin C, gamma // 6 A3.3 6 8.5 cM // 68794 /// ENSMUST00000009	3.85
10594774	Ccnb2	NM_007630 // Ccnb2 // cyclin B2 // 9 D 9 // 12442 /// ENSMUST00000034742 // Ccnb2 // cy	3.84
10586448	2810417H13Rik	NM_026515 // 2810417H13Rik // RIKEN cDNA 2810417H13 gene // 9 C 9 // 68026 /// ENSMUST0	3.82
10446282	Emr1	NM_010130 // Emr1 // EGF-like module containing, mucin-like, hormone receptor-like sequ	3.81
10493990	S100a11	NM_016740 // S100a11 // S100 calcium binding protein A11 (calgizzarin) // 3 3 E-F // 20	3.76
10358879	Npl	NM_028749 // Npl // N-acetylneuraminat pyruvate lyase // 1 1 G2 // 74091 /// ENSMUST00	3.75
10466200	Ms4a7	NM_027836 // Ms4a7 // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 7 // 19 A 19 //	3.74
10379530	Ccl12	NM_011331 // Ccl12 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 12 // 11 C 11 47.0 cM // 20293 /// E	3.72
10462621	I830012O16Rik	NM_001005858 // I830012O16Rik // RIKEN cDNA I830012O16 gene // 19 C1 19 // 667370 /// E	3.72
10416437	Lcp1	NM_008879 // Lcp1 // lymphocyte cytosolic protein 1 // 14 D3 14 42.0 cM // 18826 /// EN	3.71
10457640	S100a11	NM_016740 // S100a11 // S100 calcium binding protein A11 (calgizzarin) // 3 3 E-F // 20	3.70
10554249	Acan	NM_007424 // Acan // aggrecan // 7 D3 7 39.0 cM // 11595 /// ENSMUST00000032835 // Acan	3.70
10362201	Ctgf	NM_010217 // Ctgf // connective tissue growth factor // 10 A3-B1 10 17.0 cM // 14219 //	3.70
10502791	Ifi44	NM_133871 // Ifi44 // interferon-induced protein 44 // 3 H3 3 // 99899 /// ENSMUST00000	3.69
10443463	Cdkn1a	NM_007669 // Cdkn1a // cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 1A (P21) // 17 A3.3 17 15.23 c	3.69
10411274	Sv2c	NM_029210 // Sv2c // synaptic vesicle glycoprotein 2c // 13 D1 13 // 75209 /// ENSMUST0	3.68
10418506	Stab1	NM_138672 // Stab1 // stabilin 1 // 14 B 14 // 192187 /// ENSMUST00000036618 // Stab1 /	3.68

APPENDIX 2

10493820	S100a6	NM_011313 // S100a6 // S100 calcium binding protein A6 (calcyclin) // 3 F1-F2 3 43.6 cM	3.66
10473384	Slc43a3	NM_021398 // Slc43a3 // solute carrier family 43, member 3 // 2 E1 2 // 58207 /// ENSMU	3.64
10384458	Plek	NM_019549 // Plek // pleckstrin // 11 A2 11 6.5 cM // 56193 /// ENSMUST00000102881 // P	3.64
10496592	Gbp2	NM_010260 // Gbp2 // guanylate binding protein 2 // 3 H1 3 67.4 cM // 14469 /// ENSMUST	3.63
10554445	Prc1	NM_145150 // Prc1 // protein regulator of cytokinesis 1 // 7 D3 7 38.0 cM // 233406 ///	3.58
10555323	P4ha3	NM_177161 // P4ha3 // procollagen-proline, 2-oxoglutarate 4-dioxygenase (proline 4-hydr	3.58
10601385	Tlr13	NM_205820 // Tlr13 // toll-like receptor 13 // X D X // 279572 /// ENSMUST00000040065 /	3.57
10536499	Cav1	NM_007616 // Cav1 // caveolin 1, caveolae protein // 6 6 A2 // 12389 /// ENSMUST00000000	3.52
10384223	Igfbp3	NM_008343 // Igfbp3 // insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 // 11 A1 11 1.35 cM	3.51
10461721	Mpeg1	NM_010821 // Mpeg1 // macrophage expressed gene 1 // 19 A 19 // 17476 /// ENSMUST0000000	3.50
10569102	Irf7	NM_016850 // Irf7 // interferon regulatory factor 7 // 7 F5 7 // 54123 /// ENSMUST000000	3.49
10502655	Cyr61	NM_010516 // Cyr61 // cysteine rich protein 61 // 3 H2 3 72.9 cM // 16007 /// ENSMUST00	3.49
10523451	Anxa3	NM_013470 // Anxa3 // annexin A3 // 5 E3 5 54.0 cM // 11745 /// ENSMUST00000031447 // A	3.49
10456400	Tubb6	NM_026473 // Tubb6 // tubulin, beta 6 // 18 18 E1 // 67951 /// ENSMUST00000001513 // Tu	3.48
10394978	Rrm2	NM_009104 // Rrm2 // ribonucleotide reductase M2 // 12 A1.3 12 7.0 cM // 20135 /// ENSM	3.47
10360070	Fcgr1g	NM_010185 // Fcgr1g // Fc receptor, IgE, high affinity I, gamma polypeptide // 1 H3 1 9	3.44
10473022	Plp2	NM_019755 // Plp2 // proteolipid protein 2 // X A2-A3.1 X 1.6 cM // 18824 /// ENSMUST00	3.44
10385500	Irgm1	NM_008326 // Irgm1 // immunity-related GTPase family M member 1 // 11 B1.2 11 // 15944	3.43
10383202	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.43
10349968	Chi3l1	NM_007695 // Chi3l1 // chitinase 3-like 1 // 1 E4 1 72.3 cM // 12654 /// ENSMUST00000015	3.42
10425161	Lgals1	NM_008495 // Lgals1 // lectin, galactose binding, soluble 1 // 15 E 15 44.9 cM // 16852	3.42
10566366	Trim30d	NM_199146 // Trim30d // tripartite motif-containing 30D // 7 E3 7 // 209387 /// NM_0011	3.42
10585398	Gldn	NM_177350 // Gldn // gliomedin // 9 A5.3 9 // 235379 /// ENSMUST00000056740 // Gldn //	3.40
10383206	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.38
10497520	Ect2	NM_007900 // Ect2 // ect2 oncogene // 3 3 B // 13605 /// NM_001177625 // Ect2 // ect2 o	3.37
10360028	Fcgr2b	NM_001077189 // Fcgr2b // Fc receptor, IgG, low affinity IIb // 1 H3 1 92.3 cM // 14130	3.37
10448307	Tnfrsf12a	NM_013749 // Tnfrsf12a // tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily, member 12a // 17	3.36
10587733	Ctsh	NM_007801 // Ctsh // cathepsin H // 9 E3.1 9 50.0 cM // 13036 /// ENSMUST00000034915 //	3.35
10388440	Serpinf2	NM_008878 // Serpinf2 // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade F, member 2 //	3.35
10367436	Cd63	NM_001042580 // Cd63 // CD63 antigen // 10	3.34

		D3 10 72.0 cM // 12512 /// NM_007653 // Cd63	
10474875	Casc5	NM_029617 // Casc5 // cancer susceptibility candidate 5 // 2 E5 2 // 76464 /// ENSMUST0	3.34
10599174	Il13ra1	NM_133990 // Il13ra1 // interleukin 13 receptor, alpha 1 // X A3.3 X 12.5 cM // 16164 /	3.31
10344897	Sulf1	NM_001198565 // Sulf1 // sulfatase 1 // 1 A3 1 // 240725 /// NM_172294 // Sulf1 // sulf	3.31
10346564	Casp8	NM_009812 // Casp8 // caspase 8 // 1 B 1 30.1 cM // 12370 /// NM_001080126 // Casp8 //	3.30
10600994	Arr3	NM_133205 // Arr3 // arrestin 3, retinal // X X C2 // 170735 /// ENSMUST00000113769 //	3.29
10490159	Pmepa1	NM_022995 // Pmepa1 // prostate transmembrane protein, androgen induced 1 // 2 H3 2 //	3.27
10527441	Arpc1b	NM_023142 // Arpc1b // actin related protein 2/3 complex, subunit 1B // 5 G2 5 // 11867	3.27
10490212	Ctsz	NM_022325 // Ctsz // cathepsin Z // 2 H4 2 103.5 cM // 64138 /// ENSMUST00000016400 //	3.26
10492964	Cd5l	NM_009690 // Cd5l // CD5 antigen-like // 3 F1 3 // 11801 /// ENSMUST00000015998 // Cd5l	3.26
10432511	Racgap1	NM_012025 // Racgap1 // Rac GTPase-activating protein 1 // 15 F1 15 // 26934 /// ENSMUS	3.26
10351825	Tagln2	NM_178598 // Tagln2 // transgelin 2 // 1 H3 1 94.2 cM // 21346 /// ENSMUST00000111230 /	3.25
10461636	---	---	3.24
10607870	Tlr7	NM_133211 // Tlr7 // toll-like receptor 7 // X F5 X // 170743 /// ENSMUST00000112164 //	3.24
10383208	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.23
10579636	Cyp4f18	NM_024444 // Cyp4f18 // cytochrome P450, family 4, subfamily f, polypeptide 18 // 8 8 C	3.23
10436456	Pros1	NM_011173 // Pros1 // protein S (alpha) // 16 C1.3 16 // 19128 /// ENSMUST00000023629 /	3.23
10383168	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.22
10383200	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.22
10452980	Eif2ak2	NM_011163 // Eif2ak2 // eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2-alpha kinase 2 // 17	3.21
10388902	Lgals9	NM_010708 // Lgals9 // lectin, galactose binding, soluble 9 // 11 B5 11 // 16859 /// NM	3.21
10383214	Rnf213	AK173199 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511 /// ENSMUST	3.20
10500610	Fam46c	NM_001142952 // Fam46c // family with sequence similarity 46, member C // 3 F2.2 3 // 7	3.19
10500808	Olfml3	NM_133859 // Olfml3 // olfactomedin-like 3 // 3 F2.2 3 // 99543 /// ENSMUST00000029440	3.19
10551966	Hspb6	NM_001012401 // Hspb6 // heat shock protein, alpha-crystallin-related, B6 // 7 B1 7 //	3.19
10477187	Tpx2	NM_001141977 // Tpx2 // TPX2, microtubule-associated protein homolog (Xenopus laevis) /	3.17
10385118	Dock2	NM_033374 // Dock2 // dedicator of cyto-kinesis 2 // 11 11 A5 // 94176 /// ENSMUST000000	3.17
10370721	Sbno2	NM_183426 // Sbno2 // strawberry notch homolog 2 (Drosophila) // 10 C1 10 // 216161 ///	3.17
10548892	Arhgdib	NM_007486 // Arhgdib // Rho, GDP dissociation inhibitor (GDI) beta // 6 G1 6 // 11857 /	3.17
10500335	Fcgr1	NM_010186 // Fcgr1 // Fc receptor, IgG, high affinity I // 3 F2.1 3 45.2 cM // 14129 //	3.16
10517513	C1qc	NM_007574 // C1qc // complement component 1,	3.16

APPENDIX 2

		q subcomponent, C chain // 4 D3 4 66.1 cM	
10562192	Fxyd5	NM_008761 // Fxyd5 // FXYD domain-containing ion transport regulator 5 // 7 B1 7 // 183	3.15
10514221	Plin2	NM_007408 // Plin2 // perilipin 2 // 4 C4 4 38.9 cM // 11520 /// ENSMUST00000000466 //	3.14
10383192	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.13
10364262	Itgb2	NM_008404 // Itgb2 // integrin beta 2 // 10 C1 10 41.5 cM // 16414 /// M31039 // Itgb2	3.13
10560242	C5ar1	NM_001173550 // C5ar1 // complement component 5a receptor 1 // 7 A2 7 3.9 cM // 12273 /	3.13
10400589	C79407	NM_172578 // C79407 // expressed sequence C79407 // 12 C1 12 // 217653 /// BC052175 //	3.11
10604763	Arpc1b	NM_023142 // Arpc1b // actin related protein 2/3 complex, subunit 1B // 5 G2 5 // 11867	3.11
10371332	Aldh1l2	NM_153543 // Aldh1l2 // aldehyde dehydrogenase 1 family, member L2 // 10 C1 10 // 21618	3.10
10450154	H2-Aa	NM_010378 // H2-Aa // histocompatibility 2, class II antigen A, alpha // 17 B1 17 18.65	3.08
10435948	Ccdc80	NM_026439 // Ccdc80 // coiled-coil domain containing 80 // 16 16 B5 // 67896 /// ENSMUS	3.07
10482059	Ggta1	NM_010283 // Ggta1 // glycoprotein galactosyltransferase alpha 1, 3 // 2 B 2 25.0 cM //	3.06
10501063	Cd53	NM_007651 // Cd53 // CD53 antigen // 3 F2.3 3 50.5 cM // 12508 /// ENSMUST00000038845 /	3.06
10383212	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	3.05
10498992	Tlr2	NM_011905 // Tlr2 // toll-like receptor 2 // 3 E3 3 // 24088 /// ENSMUST00000029623 //	3.04
10452815	Xdh	NM_011723 // Xdh // xanthine dehydrogenase // 17 E2 17 45.3 cM // 22436 /// ENSMUST0000	3.04
10473281	Itgav	NM_008402 // Itgav // integrin alpha V // 2 D 2 46.0 cM // 16410 /// ENSMUST00000028499	3.04
10448202	Tpm4	NM_001001491 // Tpm4 // tropomyosin 4 // 8 B3.3 8 // 326618 /// ENSMUST00000003575 // T	3.04
10516064	Mfsd2a	NM_029662 // Mfsd2a // major facilitator superfamily domain containing 2A // 4 4 D1 //	3.03
10534102	Gusb	NM_010368 // Gusb // glucuronidase, beta // 5 G1.3 5 72.0 cM // 110006 /// ENSMUST00000	3.03
10491699	Fgf2	NM_008006 // Fgf2 // fibroblast growth factor 2 // 3 A2-B 3 19.3 cM // 14173 /// ENSMUS	3.03
10548030	Cd9	NM_007657 // Cd9 // CD9 antigen // 6 F3 6 58.0 cM // 12527 /// ENSMUST00000032492 // Cd	3.03
10450075	H2-K1	NM_001001892 // H2-K1 // histocompatibility 2, K1, K region // 17 B1 17 18.44 cM // 149	3.02
10603346	Plp2	NM_019755 // Plp2 // proteolipid protein 2 // X A2-A3.1 X 1.6 cM // 18824 /// ENSMUST00	3.02
10520946	Plb1	NM_001081407 // Plb1 // phospholipase B1 // 5 B1 5 // 665270 /// ENSMUST00000101376 //	3.02
10411359	Plp2	NM_019755 // Plp2 // proteolipid protein 2 // X A2-A3.1 X 1.6 cM // 18824 /// ENSMUST00	3.01
10500204	Ecm1	NM_007899 // Ecm1 // extracellular matrix protein 1 // 3 F2.1 3 45.4 cM // 13601 /// EN	3.00
10500666	Ptgfrn	NM_011197 // Ptgfrn // prostaglandin F2 receptor negative regulator // 3 3 F3 // 19221	3.00
10450519	Tcf19	NM_001163763 // Tcf19 // transcription factor 19	3.00

		// 17 B1 17 // 106795 /// NM_025674 //	
10341334	---	---	2.99
10567995	Nupr1	NM_019738 // Nupr1 // nuclear protein 1 // 7 F4 7 // 56312 /// ENSMUST00000032961 // Nu	2.98
10384985	Rhbdf1	NM_010117 // Rhbdf1 // rhomboid family 1 (Drosophila) // 11 A4 11 16.0 cM // 13650 ///	2.98
10440522	Adamts1	NM_009621 // Adamts1 // a disintegrin-like and metallopeptidase (reprolysin type) with	2.98
10383204	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.97
10425808	Tspo	NM_009775 // Tspo // translocator protein // 15 E1 15 43.3 cM // 12257 /// ENSMUST00000	2.97
10448803	Hn1l	NM_198937 // Hn1l // hematological and neurological expressed 1-like // 17 A3.3 17 11.0	2.97
10487340	Ncaph	NM_144818 // Ncaph // non-SMC condensin I complex, subunit H // 2 F1 2 // 215387 /// EN	2.96
10456005	Cd74	NM_001042605 // Cd74 // CD74 antigen (invariant polypeptide of major histocompatibility	2.96
10383152	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.96
10400304	Egln3	NM_028133 // Egln3 // EGL nine homolog 3 (C. elegans) // 12 C1 12 // 112407 /// ENSMUST	2.95
10446253	Vav1	NM_011691 // Vav1 // vav 1 oncogene // 17 D 17 32.7 cM // 22324 /// NM_001163816 // Vav	2.95
10375608	Scgb3a1	NM_170727 // Scgb3a1 // secretoglobulin, family 3A, member 1 // 11 B1.2 11 25.0 cM // 686	2.94
10556302	Ampd3	NM_009667 // Ampd3 // adenosine monophosphate deaminase 3 // 7 E2-E3 7 52.0 cM // 11717	2.93
10412207	Gpx8	NM_027127 // Gpx8 // glutathione peroxidase 8 (putative) // 13 D2.2 13 // 69590 /// ENS	2.93
10349661	5430435G22Rik	NM_145509 // 5430435G22Rik // RIKEN cDNA 5430435G22 gene // 1 E4 1 // 226421 /// ENSMUS	2.92
10474984	Nusap1	NM_133851 // Nusap1 // nucleolar and spindle associated protein 1 // 2 E5 2 // 108907 /	2.92
10521731	Ncapg	NM_019438 // Ncapg // non-SMC condensin I complex, subunit G // 5 B3 5 // 54392 /// ENS	2.91
10358434	Pla2g4a	NM_008869 // Pla2g4a // phospholipase A2, group IVA (cytosolic, calcium-dependent) // 1	2.91
10582295	Odc1	NM_013614 // Odc1 // ornithine decarboxylase, structural 1 // 12 A1.1 12 6.0 cM // 1826	2.90
10517508	C1qb	NM_009777 // C1qb // complement component 1, q subcomponent, beta polypeptide // 4 D3 4	2.90
10586781	Myo1e	NM_181072 // Myo1e // myosin IE // 9 D 9 41.0 cM // 71602 /// ENSMUST00000034745 // Myo	2.89
10375145	Lcp2	NM_010696 // Lcp2 // lymphocyte cytosolic protein 2 // 11 A4 11 // 16822 /// ENSMUST000	2.88
10544273	Clec5a	NM_001038604 // Clec5a // C-type lectin domain family 5, member a // 6 6 B2 // 23845 //	2.87
10503098	Lyn	NM_001111096 // Lyn // Yamaguchi sarcoma viral (v-yes-1) oncogene homolog // 4 A1 4 0.0	2.87
10504450	Glipr2	NM_027450 // Glipr2 // GLI pathogenesis-related 2 // 4 B1 4 // 384009 /// ENSMUST000000	2.87
10422760	Fyb	NM_011815 // Fyb // FYN binding protein // 15 A1 15 // 23880 /// ENSMUST00000090461 //	2.87
10436945	Slc5a3	NM_017391 // Slc5a3 // solute carrier family 5 (inositol transporters), member 3 // 16	2.87
10394770	Odc1	NM_013614 // Odc1 // ornithine decarboxylase, structural 1 // 12 A1.1 12 6.0 cM // 1826	2.87

APPENDIX 2

10495054	Rhoc	NM_007484 // Rhoc // ras homolog gene family, member C // 3 F2.2 3 // 11853 /// ENSMUST	2.86
10436941	Mrps6	NM_080456 // Mrps6 // mitochondrial ribosomal protein S6 // 16 C4 16 // 121022 /// NM_0	2.86
10595211	Col12a1	NM_007730 // Col12a1 // collagen, type XII, alpha 1 // 9 E1 9 43.0 cM // 12816 /// U256	2.86
10423498	Dap	NM_146057 // Dap // death-associated protein // 15 B2 15 // 223453 /// ENSMUST000000445	2.85
10587683	Bcl2a1a	NM_009742 // Bcl2a1a // B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 2 related protein A1a // 9 E3.1 9 50.0	2.85
10527638	Alox5ap	NM_009663 // Alox5ap // arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase activating protein // 5 G3 5 // 116	2.84
10558948	Cd151	NM_009842 // Cd151 // CD151 antigen // 7 F5 7 23.5 cM // 12476 /// NM_001111050 // Cd15	2.84
10542993	Pon3	NM_173006 // Pon3 // paraoxonase 3 // 6 A1 6 0.5 cM // 269823 /// ENSMUST00000031773 //	2.84
10546510	Lrig1	NM_008377 // Lrig1 // leucine-rich repeats and immunoglobulin-like domains 1 // 6 D2 6	2.84
10557862	Itgam	NM_001082960 // Itgam // integrin alpha M // 7 7 F4 // 16409 /// NM_008401 // Itgam //	2.83
10461594	Ms4a4c	NM_029499 // Ms4a4c // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 4C // 19 A 19 /	2.83
10567580	Igsf6	NM_030691 // Igsf6 // immunoglobulin superfamily, member 6 // 7 7 F2-F3 // 80719 /// EN	2.83
10452316	C3	NM_009778 // C3 // complement component 3 // 17 E1-E3 17 34.3 cM // 12266 /// ENSMUST00	2.83
10534927	Pilra	NM_153510 // Pilra // paired immunoglobin-like type 2 receptor alpha // 5 G2 5 // 23180	2.82
10555389	Ucp2	NM_011671 // Ucp2 // uncoupling protein 2 (mitochondrial, proton carrier) // 7 E3 7 50.	2.82
10462922	Plce1	NM_019588 // Plce1 // phospholipase C, epsilon 1 // 19 D1 19 // 74055 /// ENSMUST000000	2.82
10514275	Ptplad2	NM_025760 // Ptplad2 // protein tyrosine phosphatase-like A domain containing 2 // 4 C4	2.81
10388430	Serpinf1	NM_011340 // Serpinf1 // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade F, member 1 //	2.81
10444291	H2-Ab1	NM_207105 // H2-Ab1 // histocompatibility 2, class II antigen A, beta 1 // 17 B1 17 18.	2.81
10367822	Rab32	NM_026405 // Rab32 // RAB32, member RAS oncogene family // 10 A1 10 // 67844 /// ENSMUS	2.81
10385248	Hmmr	NM_013552 // Hmmr // hyaluronan mediated motility receptor (RHAMM) // 11 A5 11 19.0 cM	2.80
10387890	Cxcl16	NM_023158 // Cxcl16 // chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 16 // 11 11 B4 // 66102 /// ENSMU	2.79
10541895	Tnfrsf1a	NM_011609 // Tnfrsf1a // tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily, member 1a // 6 F3	2.79
10551883	Tyrobp	NM_011662 // Tyrobp // TYRO protein tyrosine kinase binding protein // 7 B 7 10.0 cM //	2.79
10512067	Ddx58	NM_172689 // Ddx58 // DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 58 // 4 A5 4 // 230073 ///	2.79
10499639	Cks1b	NM_016904 // Cks1b // CDC28 protein kinase 1b // 3 F1 3 // 54124 /// ENSMUST00000029679	2.78
10360406	Ifi205	NM_172648 // Ifi205 // interferon activated gene 205 // 1 H3 1 95.3 cM // 226695 /// EN	2.78
10460385	Clcf1	NM_019952 // Clcf1 // cardiotrophin-like cytokine factor 1 // 19 A 19 // 56708 /// ENSM	2.77
10461558	Slc15a3	NM_023044 // Slc15a3 // solute carrier family 15,	2.77

		member 3 // 19 19 B // 65221 /// ENSM	
10379511	Ccl2	NM_011333 // Ccl2 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 2 // 11 C-E1 11 46.5 cM // 20296 ///	2.77
10383233	Rnf213	AK173199 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511 /// ENSMUST	2.76
10552311	---	---	2.76
10372410	Glipr1	NM_028608 // Glipr1 // GLI pathogenesis-related 1 (glioma) // 10 10 D1 // 73690 /// NM_	2.76
10444780	H2-D1	NM_010380 // H2-D1 // histocompatibility 2, D region locus 1 // 17 B1 17 19.09 cM // 14	2.76
10383196	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.76
10411595	Naip2	NM_010872 // Naip2 // NLR family, apoptosis inhibitory protein 2 // 13 D1 13 54.0 cM //	2.75
10459071	2010002N04Rik	NM_134133 // 2010002N04Rik // RIKEN cDNA 2010002N04 gene // 18 D3 18 // 106878 /// ENSM	2.74
10441003	Runx1	NM_001111023 // Runx1 // runt related transcription factor 1 // 16 C4 16 62.2 cM // 123	2.74
10376201	Gpx3	NM_001083929 // Gpx3 // glutathione peroxidase 3 // 11 11 B3-B5 // 14778 /// NM_008161	2.74
10537410	Tbxas1	NM_011539 // Tbxas1 // thromboxane A synthase 1, platelet // 6 F1-pter 6 20.5 cM // 213	2.74
10351658	Cd48	NM_007649 // Cd48 // CD48 antigen // 1 H3 1 93.3 cM // 12506 /// ENSMUST00000068584 //	2.74
10393449	Socs3	NM_007707 // Soxs3 // suppressor of cytokine signaling 3 // 11 E2 11 // 12702 /// ENSMU	2.73
10455970	BC023105	BC023105 // BC023105 // cDNA sequence BC023105 // 18 D3 18 // 667597	2.72
10461587	Ms4a4a	XM_986941 // Ms4a4a // membrane-spanning 4- domains, subfamily A, member 4A // 19 A 19 /	2.72
10386076	Gla1	NM_020492 // Gla1 // glycine receptor, alpha 1 subunit // 11 B1.3 11 30.0 cM // 14654	2.71
10582303	Cyba	NM_007806 // Cyba // cytochrome b-245, alpha polypeptide // 8 E1 8 // 13057 /// ENSMUST	2.71
10511180	Mxra8	NM_024263 // Mxra8 // matrix-remodelling associated 8 // 4 E2 4 83.0 cM // 74761 /// EN	2.71
10382341	Sstr2	NM_009217 // Sstr2 // somatostatin receptor 2 // 11 E2 11 69.0 cM // 20606 /// NM_00104	2.70
10338876	---	---	2.70
10593449	Layn	NM_001033534 // Layn // layilin // 9 A5.3 9 // 244864 /// ENSMUST00000098782 // Layn //	2.70
10538590	Herc6	NM_025992 // Herc6 // hect domain and RLD 6 // 6 C1 6 // 67138 /// ENSMUST00000031817 /	2.69
10404606	Ly86	NM_010745 // Ly86 // lymphocyte antigen 86 // 13 A3.3 13 // 17084 /// ENSMUST0000002186	2.68
10467578	Pik3ap1	NM_031376 // Pik3ap1 // phosphoinositide-3- kinase adaptor protein 1 // 19 19 D1 // 8349	2.67
10347948	Sp100	NM_013673 // Sp100 // nuclear antigen Sp100 // 1 C5 1 50.0 cM // 20684 /// ENSMUST00000	2.67
10425321	Apobec3	NM_001160415 // Apobec3 // apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme, catalytic polypeptide	2.67
10397645	Gpr65	NM_008152 // Gpr65 // G-protein coupled receptor 65 // 12 E 12 // 14744 /// ENSMUST0000	2.67
10480432	Mastl	NM_025979 // Mastl // microtubule associated serine/threonine kinase-like // 2 A3 2 //	2.65
10358224	Ptpcr	NM_001111316 // Ptpcr // protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, C // 1 E4 1 74.0	2.65
10435305	Itgb5	NM_001145884 // Itgb5 // integrin beta 5 // 16 B3 16 // 16419 /// NM_010580 // Itgb5 //	2.65

APPENDIX 2

10474381	Kif18a	NM_139303 // Kif18a // kinesin family member 18A // 2 E3 2 // 228421 /// ENSMUST0000002	2.65
10466521	Gcnt1	NM_173442 // Gcnt1 // glucosaminyl (N-acetyl) transferase 1, core 2 // 19 B 19 17.0 cM	2.65
10398907	Pld4	NM_178911 // Pld4 // phospholipase D family, member 4 // 12 F1 12 // 104759 /// ENSMUST	2.65
10566583	Gm8995	AK172683 // Gm8995 // predicted gene 8995 // 7 E3 7 // 668139 /// XR_035350 // Gm8995 /	2.65
10542911	Samd9l	NM_010156 // Samd9l // sterile alpha motif domain containing 9-like // 6 2.9 cM 6 A1-A2	2.64
10342234	---	---	2.64
10339785	---	---	2.63
10492448	Ptx3	NM_008987 // Ptx3 // pentraxin related gene // 3 E1 3 33.8 cM // 19288 /// ENSMUST00000	2.63
10587690	Bcl2a1b	NM_007534 // Bcl2a1b // B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 2 related protein A1b // 9 E3.1 9 // 1	2.62
10486396	Ehd4	NM_133838 // Ehd4 // EH-domain containing 4 // 2 E5 2 // 98878 /// ENSMUST00000028755 /	2.62
10434291	B3gnt5	NM_001159407 // B3gnt5 // UDP-GlcNAc:betaGal beta-1,3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase 5	2.62
10578880	Tll1	NM_009390 // Tll1 // tollid-like // 8 B3.1 8 32.4 cM // 21892 /// ENSMUST00000066166 /	2.60
10515431	Kif2c	NM_134471 // Kif2c // kinesin family member 2C // 4 D1 4 1.5 cM // 73804 /// ENSMUST000	2.60
10409876	Ctla2a	NM_007796 // Ctla2a // cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated protein 2 alpha // 13 B2 13 36	2.60
10438445	Klhl6	NM_183390 // Klhl6 // kelch-like 6 (Drosophila) // 16 A3 16 // 239743 /// ENSMUST000000	2.59
10596492	Parp3	NM_145619 // Parp3 // poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 3 // 9 F1 9 // 235587	2.59
10459866	Slc14a1	NM_001171010 // Slc14a1 // solute carrier family 14 (urea transporter), member 1 // 18	2.59
10454709	Kif20a	NM_001166406 // Kif20a // kinesin family member 20A // 18 B1 18 17.0 cM // 19348 /// NM	2.59
10587554	Tpbp	NM_011627 // Tpbp // trophoblast glycoprotein // 9 E3.1 9 // 21983 /// NM_001164792 //	2.58
10572747	Tpm4	NM_001001491 // Tpm4 // tropomyosin 4 // 8 B3.3 8 // 326618 /// ENSMUST00000003575 // T	2.58
10444814	H2-gs10	NM_001143689 // H2-gs10 // MHC class I like protein GS10 // 17 B1 17 // 436493 /// NM_0	2.58
10597648	Myd88	NM_010851 // Myd88 // myeloid differentiation primary response gene 88 // 9 F3 9 70.0 c	2.58
10534303	Lat2	NM_020044 // Lat2 // linker for activation of T cells family, member 2 // 5 G2 5 // 567	2.57
10381588	Grn	NM_008175 // Grn // granulin // 11 D 11 60.0 cM // 14824 /// ENSMUST00000049460 // Grn	2.57
10577508	Ckap2	NM_001004140 // Ckap2 // cytoskeleton associated protein 2 // 8 A2 8 // 80986 /// ENSMU	2.57
10505489	Pappa	NM_021362 // Pappa // pregnancy-associated plasma protein A // 4 C1 4 32.2 cM // 18491	2.57
10361110	Dtl	NM_029766 // Dtl // denticleless homolog (Drosophila) // 1 H6 1 // 76843 /// ENSMUST000	2.57
10458314	Tmem173	NM_028261 // Tmem173 // transmembrane protein 173 // 18 B3 18 // 72512 /// ENSMUST00000	2.57
10557156	Plk1	NM_011121 // Plk1 // polo-like kinase 1 (Drosophila) // 7 F3 7 59.0 cM // 18817 /// ENS	2.57

10595633	Bcl2a1d	NM_007536 // Bcl2a1d // B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 2 related protein A1d // 9 E3.1 9 // 1	2.57
10538187	Gpnmb	NM_053110 // Gpnmb // glycoprotein (transmembrane) nmb // 6 B2.3 6 21.0 cM // 93695 ///	2.56
10483401	Spc25	NM_025565 // Spc25 // SPC25, NDC80 kinetochore complex component, homolog (S. cerevisia	2.56
10375614	Gfpt2	NM_013529 // Gfpt2 // glutamine fructose-6-phosphate transaminase 2 // 11 B1.2 11 26.0	2.56
10542164	Clec12a	NM_177686 // Clec12a // C-type lectin domain family 12, member a // 6 F3 6 // 232413 //	2.56
10427336	Nckap1l	NM_153505 // Nckap1l // NCK associated protein 1 like // 15 F3 15 // 105855 /// ENSMUST	2.56
10569646	Ccnd1	NM_007631 // Ccnd1 // cyclin D1 // 7 F5 7 72.3 cM // 12443 /// ENSMUST0000093962 // Cc	2.55
10420488	D14Ert668e	NM_199015 // D14Ert668e // DNA segment, Chr 14, ERATO Doi 668, expressed // 14 C3 14 2	2.54
10472820	Itga6	NM_008397 // Itga6 // integrin alpha 6 // 2 C2-C3 2 38.0 cM // 16403 /// ENSMUST00000002	2.54
10607950	G530011O06Rik	NR_029457 // G530011O06Rik // RIKEN cDNA G530011O06 gene // X F5 X // 654820	2.54
10489127	Rbl1	NM_011249 // Rbl1 // retinoblastoma-like 1 (p107) // 2 H1 2 92.0 cM // 19650 /// NM_001	2.54
10408693	F13a1	NM_028784 // F13a1 // coagulation factor XIII, A1 subunit // 13 A3.3 13 // 74145 /// NM	2.52
10499899	Spr1a	NM_009264 // Spr1a // small proline-rich protein 1A // 3 F1 3 45.2 cM // 20753 /// ENS	2.52
10359890	Nuf2	NM_023284 // Nuf2 // NUF2, NDC80 kinetochore complex component, homolog (S. cerevisiae)	2.52
10359181	Tor3a	NM_023141 // Tor3a // torsin family 3, member A // 1 H1 1 // 30935 /// ENSMUST000000796	2.52
10501608	Vcam1	NM_011693 // Vcam1 // vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 // 3 G1 3 50.8 cM // 22329 ///	2.52
10460603	Efemp2	NM_021474 // Efemp2 // epidermal growth factor-containing fibulin-like extracellular ma	2.52
10339814	---	---	2.51
10404061	Hist1h2bb	NM_175664 // Hist1h2bb // histone cluster 1, H2bb // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319178 /// ENSMUST0	2.51
10408077	Hist1h2ak	NM_178183 // Hist1h2ak // histone cluster 1, H2ak // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319169 /// ENSMUST0	2.51
10492558	Smc4	NM_133786 // Smc4 // structural maintenance of chromosomes 4 // 3 3 E2 // 70099 /// ENS	2.50
10548375	Clec7a	NM_020008 // Clec7a // C-type lectin domain family 7, member a // 6 F3 6 // 56644 /// E	2.50
10493995	S100a10	NM_009112 // S100a10 // S100 calcium binding protein A10 (calpactin) // 3 F1-F2 3 41.7	2.50
10565456	Prss23	NM_029614 // Prss23 // protease, serine, 23 // 7 E1 7 // 76453 /// ENSMUST00000041761 /	2.50
10604656	Xlr	NM_011725 // Xlr // X-linked lymphocyte-regulated complex // X A5 X // 22441 /// ENSMUS	2.50
10494402	Hist2h3c1	NM_178216 // Hist2h3c1 // histone cluster 2, H3c1 // 3 3 F1-F2 // 15077 /// NM_054045 /	2.49
10432640	Bin2	ENSMUST00000100198 // Bin2 // bridging integrator 2 // 15 F1 15 // 668218	2.49
10348244	Inpp5d	NM_010566 // Inpp5d // inositol polyphosphate-5-phosphatase D // 1 C5 1 57.0 cM // 1633	2.49
10518147	Pdpm	NM_010329 // Pdpm // podoplanin // 4 E1 4 // 14726 /// ENSMUST00000030317 // Pdpm // po	2.49

APPENDIX 2

10540493	Edem1	NM_138677 // Edem1 // ER degradation enhancer, mannosidase alpha-like 1 // 6 E2 6 // 19	2.48
10573261	Asf1b	NM_024184 // Asf1b // ASF1 anti-silencing function 1 homolog B (S. cerevisiae) // 8 C3	2.48
10518408	Plod1	NM_011122 // Plod1 // procollagen-lysine, 2-oxoglutarate 5-dioxygenase 1 // 4 E2 4 76.5	2.48
10351644	Cd244	NM_018729 // Cd244 // CD244 natural killer cell receptor 2B4 // 1 H3 1 93.0 cM // 18106	2.48
10496569	Gbp6	NM_145545 // Gbp6 // guanylate binding protein 6 // 3 H1 3 // 229900 /// NM_001083312 /	2.48
10557326	Il4ra	NM_001008700 // Il4ra // interleukin 4 receptor, alpha // 7 F3 7 62.0 cM // 16190 /// E	2.48
10494405	Hist2h3b	NM_178215 // Hist2h3b // histone cluster 2, H3b // 3 F2.1 3 // 319154 /// NM_178216 //	2.48
10429128	Sla	NM_001029841 // Sla // src-like adaptor // 15 D2 15 37.5 cM // 20491 /// NM_009192 // S	2.48
10377405	Aurkb	NM_011496 // Aurkb // aurora kinase B // 11 B3 11 40.0 cM // 20877 /// ENSMUST0000000212	2.47
10408239	Hist1h3c	NM_175653 // Hist1h3c // histone cluster 1, H3c // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319148 /// NM_178203	2.47
10484463	Serping1	NM_009776 // Serping1 // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade G, member 1 //	2.47
10497817	Anxa5	NM_009673 // Anxa5 // annexin A5 // 3 B 3 19.2 cM // 11747 /// ENSMUST000000029266 // An	2.46
10414527	Pnp2	NM_001123371 // Pnp2 // purine-nucleoside phosphorylase 2 // 14 C1 14 // 667034 /// NM_	2.46
10558961	Tspan4	NM_053082 // Tspan4 // tetraspanin 4 // 7 F5 7 // 64540 /// ENSMUST000000026585 // Tspan	2.46
10404065	Hist1h3b	NM_178203 // Hist1h3b // histone cluster 1, H3b // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319150 /// NM_175653	2.46
10375443	Havcr2	NM_134250 // Havcr2 // hepatitis A virus cellular receptor 2 // 11 B1.1 11 // 171285 //	2.46
10489484	Sdc4	NM_011521 // Sdc4 // syndecan 4 // 2 H3 2 94.0 cM // 20971 /// ENSMUST000000017153 // Sd	2.46
10540085	Fbln2	NM_007992 // Fbln2 // fibulin 2 // 6 D 6 37.2 cM // 14115 /// NM_001081437 // Fbln2 //	2.46
10415319	Irf9	NM_001159417 // Irf9 // interferon regulatory factor 9 // 14 C3 14 21.5 cM // 16391 ///	2.45
10472440	Tax1bp3	NM_029564 // Tax1bp3 // Tax1 (human T-cell leukemia virus type I) binding protein 3 //	2.45
10408202	Hist1h3e	NM_178205 // Hist1h3e // histone cluster 1, H3e // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319151 /// NM_178206	2.45
10420877	Esco2	NM_028039 // Esco2 // establishment of cohesion 1 homolog 2 (S. cerevisiae) // 14 D1 14	2.45
10547022	Timp4	NM_080639 // Timp4 // tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 4 // 6 E3 6 46.0 cM // 1105	2.45
10524052	Fgfr1	NM_054071 // Fgfr1 // fibroblast growth factor receptor-like 1 // 5 E3-F 5 // 116701 /	2.45
10356305	Htr2b	NM_008311 // Htr2b // 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 2B // 1 C5 1 // 15559 //	2.44
10401705	Zdhhc22	NM_001080943 // Zdhhc22 // zinc finger, DHHC-type containing 22 // 12 D2 12 // 238331 /	2.44
10341831	---	---	2.44
10350838	2810417H13Rik	NM_026515 // 2810417H13Rik // RIKEN cDNA 2810417H13 gene // 9 C 9 // 68026 /// ENSMUST0	2.44
10424779	Cks2	NM_025415 // Cks2 // CDC28 protein kinase regulatory subunit 2 // 13 A5 13 // 66197 ///	2.44

10445781	Trem2	NM_031254 // Trem2 // triggering receptor expressed on myeloid cells 2 // 17 C 17 // 83	2.43
10408083	Hist1h3i	NM_178207 // Hist1h3i // histone cluster 1, H3i // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319153 /// NM_178206	2.43
10483809	Nfe2l2	NM_010902 // Nfe2l2 // nuclear factor, erythroid derived 2, like 2 // 2 C3 2 45.0 cM //	2.43
10430372	Rac2	NM_009008 // Rac2 // RAS-related C3 botulinum substrate 2 // 15 E1 15 // 19354 /// ENSM	2.43
10399540	Pqlc3	NM_172574 // Pqlc3 // PQ loop repeat containing // 12 A1.1 12 // 217430 /// NM_00116111	2.43
10570434	Ifitm1	NM_026820 // Ifitm1 // interferon induced transmembrane protein 1 // 7 7 F5 // 68713 //	2.43
10342305	---	---	2.43
10404049	Hist1h3d	NM_178204 // Hist1h3d // histone cluster 1, H3d // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319149 /// NM_178206	2.42
10471721	Ptgs1	NM_008969 // Ptgs1 // prostaglandin-endoperoxide synthase 1 // 2 B 2 29.0 cM // 19224 /	2.42
10414360	Lgals3	NM_001145953 // Lgals3 // lectin, galactose binding, soluble 3 // 14 C1 14 // 16854 ///	2.42
10380285	Tmem100	NM_026433 // Tmem100 // transmembrane protein 100 // 11 C 11 // 67888 /// ENSMUST000000	2.42
10496580	Gbp3	NM_018734 // Gbp3 // guanylate binding protein 3 // 3 H1 3 // 55932 /// ENSMUST00000029	2.42
10413047	Plau	NM_008873 // Plau // plasminogen activator, urokinase // 14 A3 14 2.5 cM // 18792 /// E	2.42
10571840	Hpgd	NM_008278 // Hpgd // hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase 15 (NAD) // 8 B3.2 8 // 15446 /	2.41
10544133	Parp12	NM_172893 // Parp12 // poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 12 // 6 B1 6 // 2437	2.41
10378334	Tax1bp3	NM_029564 // Tax1bp3 // Tax1 (human T-cell leukemia virus type 1) binding protein 3 //	2.41
10403941	Hist1h3h	NM_178206 // Hist1h3h // histone cluster 1, H3h // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319152 /// NM_178207	2.40
10403978	Hist1h2bk	NM_175665 // Hist1h2bk // histone cluster 1, H2bk // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319184 /// NM_00111	2.40
10404028	Hist1h3g	NM_145073 // Hist1h3g // histone cluster 1, H3g // 13 13 A2-A3 // 97908 /// NM_178207 /	2.40
10381445	Tmem106a	NM_144830 // Tmem106a // transmembrane protein 106A // 11 D 11 // 217203 /// ENSMUST000	2.40
10452633	Tgif1	NM_009372 // Tgif1 // TGFB-induced factor homeobox 1 // 17 E1.3 17 // 21815 /// NM_0011	2.40
10534202	Ncf1	NM_010876 // Ncf1 // neutrophil cytosolic factor 1 // 5 G2 5 74.0 cM // 17969 /// ENSMU	2.40
10473809	Sfpi1	NM_011355 // Sfpi1 // SFFV proviral integration 1 // 2 E3 2 47.5 cM // 20375 /// ENSMUS	2.40
10408081	Hist1h1b	NM_020034 // Hist1h1b // histone cluster 1, H1b // 13 13 A2-A3 // 56702 /// ENSMUST0000	2.39
10477250	Hck	NM_010407 // Hck // hemopoietic cell kinase // 2 H1 2 86.0 cM // 15162 /// NM_001172117	2.39
10483110	Ifih1	NM_027835 // Ifih1 // interferon induced with helicase C domain 1 // 2 2 C3 // 71586 //	2.39
10589884	Bcl2a1c	NM_007535 // Bcl2a1c // B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 2 related protein A1c // 9 F3 9 // 120	2.39
10406852	Cnn3	NM_028044 // Cnn3 // calponin 3, acidic // 3 G1 3 // 71994 /// ENSMUST00000029773 // Cn	2.39
10408246	Hist1h3a	NM_013550 // Hist1h3a // histone cluster 1, H3a	2.39

APPENDIX 2

		// 13 13 A2-A3 // 360198 /// NM_178203	
10363224	Fabp7	NM_021272 // Fabp7 // fatty acid binding protein 7, brain // 10 B4 10 // 12140 /// ENSM	2.38
10358339	Cfh	NM_009888 // Cfh // complement component factor h // 1 F 1 74.1 cM // 12628 /// ENSMUST	2.38
10360040	Fcgr3	NM_010188 // Fcgr3 // Fc receptor, IgG, low affinity III // 1 H3 1 92.3 cM // 14131 ///	2.38
10399710	Rsad2	NM_021384 // Rsad2 // radical S-adenosyl methionine domain containing 2 // 12 12 A3 //	2.38
10438098	Sdf2l1	NM_022324 // Sdf2l1 // stromal cell-derived factor 2-like 1 // 16 A3 16 // 64136 /// EN	2.38
10342942	---	---	2.38
10353004	Cks2	NM_025415 // Cks2 // CDC28 protein kinase regulatory subunit 2 // 13 A5 13 // 66197 ///	2.37
10368289	Enpp1	NM_008813 // Enpp1 // ectonucleotide pyrophosphatase/phosphodiesterase 1 // 10 A4 10 19	2.36
10552824	Rras	NM_009101 // Rras // Harvey rat sarcoma oncogene, subgroup R // 7 B4 7 23.0 cM // 20130	2.36
10560608	Apoc2	NM_009695 // Apoc2 // apolipoprotein C-II // 7 A3 7 4.0 cM // 11813 /// ENSMUST00000142	2.36
10414514	Pnp	NM_013632 // Pnp // purine-nucleoside phosphorylase // 14 B-C 14 19.5 cM // 18950 ///	2.36
10342868	---	---	2.36
10462866	Cep55	NM_001164362 // Cep55 // centrosomal protein 55 // 19 19 C3 // 74107 /// NM_028760 // C	2.36
10416037	Pbk	NM_023209 // Pbk // PDZ binding kinase // 14 D1 14 28.0 cM // 52033 /// ENSMUST00000022	2.36
10566578	Gm8979	NR_030719 // Gm8979 // very large inducible GTPase 1 pseudogene // 7 E3 7 // 668108 ///	2.35
10496204	Cenpe	NM_173762 // Cenpe // centromere protein E // 3 0.1 cM 3 H2 // 229841 /// ENSMUST000000	2.35
10436106	C330027C09Rik	NM_172616 // C330027C09Rik // RIKEN cDNA C330027C09 gene // 16 B5 16 // 224171 /// ENSM	2.35
10555695	Rrm1	NM_009103 // Rrm1 // ribonucleotide reductase M1 // 7 E3 7 69.0 cM // 20133 /// ENSMUST	2.35
10408070	Hist1h2bl	NM_178199 // Hist1h2bl // histone cluster 1, H2bl // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319185 /// NM_00111	2.34
10576034	Irf8	NM_008320 // Irf8 // interferon regulatory factor 8 // 8 E1 8 65.0 cM // 15900 /// ENSM	2.34
10528077	Dbf4	NM_013726 // Dbf4 // DBF4 homolog (S. cerevisiae) // 5 5 A2 // 27214 /// NM_001190717 /	2.33
10605256	Flna	NM_010227 // Flna // filamin, alpha // X A7.3 X 29.8 cM // 192176 /// ENSMUST0000010145	2.33
10443980	Myo1f	NM_053214 // Myo1f // myosin IF // 17 B-C 17 17.5 cM // 17916 /// ENSMUST00000087605 //	2.33
10403948	Hist1h2bn	NM_178201 // Hist1h2bn // histone cluster 1, H2bn // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319187 /// NM_17566	2.33
10343087	---	---	2.33
10389143	Slfn8	NM_181545 // Slfn8 // schlafen 8 // 11 C 11 // 276950 /// NM_001167743 // Slfn8 // schl	2.32
10608654	---	---	2.32
10389606	Prr11	NM_175563 // Prr11 // proline rich 11 // 11 C 11 // 270906 /// ENSMUST00000051395 // Pr	2.31
10605181	Renbp	NM_023132 // Renbp // renin binding protein // X A7.3 X 29.53 cM // 19703 /// NM_001164	2.31
10462140	Dock8	NM_028785 // Dock8 // dedicator of cytokinesis 8 // 19 B 19 // 76088 /// ENSMUST0000002	2.31

10494351	Mtmr11	NM_181409 // Mtmr11 // myotubularin related protein 11 // 3 F2.1 3 // 194126 /// BC0510	2.31
10349724	Rab7l1	NM_144875 // Rab7l1 // RAB7, member RAS oncogene family-like 1 // 1 E4 1 // 226422 ///	2.31
10601011	Kif4	NM_008446 // Kif4 // kinesin family member 4 // X C3 X 39.5 cM // 16571 /// ENSMUST0000	2.31
10594251	Kif23	NM_024245 // Kif23 // kinesin family member 23 // 9 B 9 // 71819 /// ENSMUST00000034815	2.30
10595668	Ankrd34c	NM_207260 // Ankrd34c // ankyrin repeat domain 34C // 9 E3.1 9 // 330998 /// ENSMUST000	2.30
10487577	Ckap2l	NM_181589 // Ckap2l // cytoskeleton associated protein 2-like // 2 F1 2 // 70466 /// EN	2.30
10375485	---	---	2.30
10588899	Gpx1	NM_008160 // Gpx1 // glutathione peroxidase 1 // 9 F1 9 57.0 cM // 14775 /// ENSMUST000	2.30
10601569	Pcdh11x	NM_001081385 // Pcdh11x // protocadherin 11 X-linked // X E2 X // 245578 /// ENSMUST000	2.29
10402347	Ifi27l2a	NM_029803 // Ifi27l2a // interferon, alpha-inducible protein 27 like 2A // 12 E 12 // 7	2.29
10580033	Cd97	NM_011925 // Cd97 // CD97 antigen // 8 C2 8 38.0 cM // 26364 /// NM_001163030 // Cd97 /	2.29
10376326	Irgm2	NM_019440 // Irgm2 // immunity-related GTPase family M member 2 // 11 B1.3 11 // 54396	2.29
10367400	Mmp19	NM_021412 // Mmp19 // matrix metalloproteinase 19 // 10 D3 10 70.0 cM // 58223 /// NM_00	2.29
10444830	H2-Q7	NM_010394 // H2-Q7 // histocompatibility 2, Q region locus 7 // 17 B1 17 19.19 cM // 15	2.29
10408210	Hist1h2bf	NM_178195 // Hist1h2bf // histone cluster 1, H2bf // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319180 /// NM_02342	2.29
10383799	Tcn2	NM_015749 // Tcn2 // transcobalamin 2 // 11 A1 11 3.0 cM // 21452 /// NM_001130458 // T	2.28
10493798	S100a16	NM_026416 // S100a16 // S100 calcium binding protein A16 // 3 3 F1-F2 // 67860 /// BC02	2.28
10352813	---	---	2.28
10339437	---	---	2.28
10455961	ligp1	NM_001146275 // ligp1 // interferon inducible GTPase 1 // 18 D3 18 // 60440 /// NM_0217	2.28
10462613	Ifit2	NM_008332 // Ifit2 // interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide repeats 2 // 19	2.27
10566571	Gm8979	NR_030719 // Gm8979 // very large inducible GTPase 1 pseudogene // 7 E3 7 // 668108 ///	2.27
10561431	Plekhg2	NM_138752 // Plekhg2 // pleckstrin homology domain containing, family G (with RhoGef do	2.27
10530145	Tlr1	NM_030682 // Tlr1 // toll-like receptor 1 // 5 C3.1 5 37.0 cM // 21897 /// ENSMUST00000	2.27
10379615	Slfn5	NM_183201 // Slfn5 // schlafen 5 // 11 C 11 // 327978 /// ENSMUST00000067443 // Slfn5 /	2.27
10391207	Dhx58	NM_030150 // Dhx58 // DEXH (Asp-Glu-X-His) box polypeptide 58 // 11 D 11 61.5 cM // 808	2.27
10385513	9930111J21Rik2	NM_173434 // 9930111J21Rik2 // RIKEN cDNA 9930111J21 gene 2 // 11 B1.2 11 // 245240 ///	2.27
10414537	Rnase4	NM_021472 // Rnase4 // ribonuclease, RNase A family 4 // 14 C1 14 // 58809 /// NM_20123	2.27
10586591	Car12	NM_178396 // Car12 // carbonic anhydrase 12 // 9 C 9 // 76459 /// ENSMUST00000071889 /	2.26
10381122	Fkbp10	NM_010221 // Fkbp10 // FK506 binding protein 10 // 11 D 11 58.0 cM // 14230 /// NM_0011	2.26
10519951	Pion	NM_175437 // Pion // pigeon homolog (Drosophila) // 5 A3 5 // 212167 /// ENSMUST0000003	2.26

APPENDIX 2

10526520	Plod3	NM_011962 // Plod3 // procollagen-lysine, 2-oxoglutarate 5-dioxygenase 3 // 5 G2 5 80.0	2.26
10357579	Mapkapk2	NM_008551 // Mapkapk2 // MAP kinase-activated protein kinase 2 // 1 E4 1 // 17164 /// E	2.26
10533246	Oas1g	NM_011852 // Oas1g // 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase 1G // 5 F 5 67.0 cM // 23960 ///	2.25
10544837	1200009O22Rik	NM_025817 // 1200009O22Rik // RIKEN cDNA 1200009O22 gene // 6 B3 6 // 66873 /// ENSMUST	2.25
10429564	Ly6a	NM_010738 // Ly6a // lymphocyte antigen 6 complex, locus A // 15 D3 15 42.7 cM // 11045	2.25
10590494	Kif15	NM_010620 // Kif15 // kinesin family member 15 // 9 F4 9 // 209737 /// ENSMUST000000407	2.25
10400649	Pole2	NM_011133 // Pole2 // polymerase (DNA directed), epsilon 2 (p59 subunit) // 12 12 C3 //	2.25
10342914	---	---	2.25
10498379	Igsf10	NM_001162884 // Igsf10 // immunoglobulin superfamily, member 10 // 3 D 3 // 242050 ///	2.25
10497122	Depdc1a	NM_001172092 // Depdc1a // DEP domain containing 1a // 3 H4 3 // 76131 /// NM_029523 //	2.24
10437040	Chaf1b	NM_028083 // Chaf1b // chromatin assembly factor 1, subunit B (p60) // 16 C4 16 67.4 cM	2.24
10398075	Serpina3n	NM_009252 // Serpina3n // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade A, member 3N	2.24
10536494	Cav2	NM_016900 // Cav2 // caveolin 2 // 6 6 A2 // 12390 /// ENSMUST00000000058 // Cav2 // ca	2.24
10366052	Kitl	NM_013598 // Kitl // kit ligand // 10 D1 10 57.0 cM // 17311 /// ENSMUST00000105283 //	2.24
10536472	Mdfic	NM_175088 // Mdfic // MyoD family inhibitor domain containing // 6 A1 6 // 16543 /// EN	2.23
10532741	Tmem119	NM_146162 // Tmem119 // transmembrane protein 119 // 5 F 5 // 231633 /// ENSMUST00000006	2.23
10447602	Ezr	NM_009510 // Ezr // ezrin // 17 A1 17 // 22350 /// BC048181 // Ezr // ezrin // 17 A1 17	2.23
10545101	Hpgds	NM_019455 // Hpgds // hematopoietic prostaglandin D synthase // 6 6 D-E // 54486 /// EN	2.23
10389134	Slfn9	NM_172796 // Slfn9 // schlafen 9 // 11 C 11 // 237886 /// ENSMUST00000038211 // Slfn9 /	2.23
10440393	Samsn1	NM_023380 // Samsn1 // SAM domain, SH3 domain and nuclear localization signals, 1 // 16	2.23
10359908	Rgs4	NM_009062 // Rgs4 // regulator of G-protein signaling 4 // 1 H3 1 86.5 cM // 19736 ///	2.23
10378068	Xaf1	NM_001037713 // Xaf1 // XIAP associated factor 1 // 11 B4 11 // 327959 /// ENSMUST00000	2.23
10420483	Phf11	NM_172603 // Phf11 // PHD finger protein 11 // 14 C3 14 // 219131 /// ENSMUST0000006230	2.23
10435457	Parp9	NM_030253 // Parp9 // poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 9 // 16 B3 16 // 8028	2.23
10411622	Naip6	NM_010871 // Naip6 // NLR family, apoptosis inhibitory protein 6 // 13 D1 13 55.0 cM //	2.23
10403980	Hist1h2bj	NM_178198 // Hist1h2bj // histone cluster 1, H2bj // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319183 /// NM_00111	2.22
10498383	Igsf10	NM_001162884 // Igsf10 // immunoglobulin superfamily, member 10 // 3 D 3 // 242050 ///	2.22
10524169	Pole	NM_011132 // Pole // polymerase (DNA directed), epsilon // 5 E3-E5 5 56.0 cM // 18973 /	2.22
10460738	Cdca5	NM_026410 // Cdca5 // cell division cycle	2.22

		associated 5 // 19 A 19 // 67849 /// ENSMUST0	
10373530	Cdk2	NM_183417 // Cdk2 // cyclin-dependent kinase 2 // 10 D3 10 // 12566 /// NM_016756 // Cd	2.22
10542079	Foxm1	NM_008021 // Foxm1 // forkhead box M1 // 6 F3 6 62.0 cM // 14235 /// ENSMUST00000073316	2.22
10410931	Vcan	NM_001081249 // Vcan // versican // 13 C3 13 55.0 cM // 13003 /// NM_019389 // Vcan //	2.22
10498367	P2ry13	NM_028808 // P2ry13 // purinergic receptor P2Y, G-protein coupled 13 // 3 D 3 // 74191	2.21
10565018	Iqgap1	NM_016721 // Iqgap1 // IQ motif containing GTPase activating protein 1 // 7 D3 7 39.0 c	2.21
10554752	Nox4	NM_015760 // Nox4 // NADPH oxidase 4 // 7 D3 7 // 50490 /// ENSMUST00000032781 // Nox4	2.21
10569335	H19	NR_001592 // H19 // H19 fetal liver mRNA // 7 F5 7 69.03 cM // 14955	2.21
10507112	Stil	NM_009185 // Stil // Scl/Tal1 interrupting locus // 4 D1 4 // 20460 /// ENSMUST000000030	2.21
10414315	Cdkn3	NM_028222 // Cdkn3 // cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 3 // 14 14 C1 // 72391 /// ENSM	2.21
10402268	Lgmn	NM_011175 // Lgmn // legumain // 12 E 12 // 19141 /// ENSMUST00000021607 // Lgmn // leg	2.20
10413710	Nt5dc2	NM_027289 // Nt5dc2 // 5'-nucleotidase domain containing 2 // 14 B 14 // 70021 /// NM_1	2.20
10515090	Cdkn2c	NM_007671 // Cdkn2c // cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2C (p18, inhibits CDK4) // 4 C	2.20
10346365	Sgol2	NM_199007 // Sgol2 // shugoshin-like 2 (S. pombe) // 1 C1.3 1 30.1 cM // 68549 /// NM_0	2.20
10532711	Cmklr1	NM_008153 // Cmklr1 // chemokine-like receptor 1 // 5 F 5 // 14747 /// ENSMUST000000479	2.20
10353420	Mcm3	NM_008563 // Mcm3 // minichromosome maintenance deficient 3 (S. cerevisiae) // 1 1 A3- A	2.20
10469322	Vim	NM_011701 // Vim // vimentin // 2 A2 2 7.0 cM // 22352 /// ENSMUST00000028062 // Vim //	2.20
10596148	Trf	NM_133977 // Trf // transferrin // 9 F1-F3 9 56.0 cM // 22041 /// ENSMUST00000035158 //	2.20
10490989	Cp	NM_001042611 // Cp // ceruloplasmin // 3 3 D // 12870 /// NM_007752 // Cp // ceruloplas	2.20
10498284	Wwtr1	NM_133784 // Wwtr1 // WW domain containing transcription regulator 1 // 3 D 3 // 97064	2.20
10425066	Csf2rb	NM_007780 // Csf2rb // colony stimulating factor 2 receptor, beta, low-affinity (granul	2.19
10565958	P2ry6	NM_183168 // P2ry6 // pyrimidinergic receptor P2Y, G-protein coupled, 6 // 7 E3 7 // 23	2.19
10539263	Loxl3	NM_013586 // Loxl3 // lysyl oxidase-like 3 // 6 C3 6 34.76 cM // 16950 /// NM_019752 //	2.19
10434672	Gng5	NM_010318 // Gng5 // guanine nucleotide binding protein (G protein), gamma 5 // 3 H2 3	2.19
10558769	Ifitm1	NM_026820 // Ifitm1 // interferon induced transmembrane protein 1 // 7 7 F5 // 68713 //	2.19
10391301	Stat3	NM_213659 // Stat3 // signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 // 11 D 11 60.	2.19
10508663	Laptm5	NM_010686 // Laptm5 // lysosomal-associated protein transmembrane 5 // 4 D2.3 4 // 1679	2.19
10575733	Cenpn	NM_028131 // Cenpn // centromere protein N // 8 E1 8 // 72155 /// ENSMUST00000034205 //	2.19
10437655	Nubp1	NM_011955 // Nubp1 // nucleotide binding protein 1 // 16 A1 16 3.4 cM // 26425 /// ENSM	2.19
10533050	Hspb8	NM_030704 // Hspb8 // heat shock protein 8 // 5	2.18

APPENDIX 2

		FJ5 59.0 cM // 80888 /// ENSMUST0000003	
10405185	Cks2	NM_025415 // Cks2 // CDC28 protein kinase regulatory subunit 2 // 13 A5 13 // 66197 ///	2.18
10540034	Aldh1l1	NM_027406 // Aldh1l1 // aldehyde dehydrogenase 1 family, member L1 // 6 D1 6 // 107747	2.18
10404026	Hist1h2af	NM_175661 // Hist1h2af // histone cluster 1, H2af // 13 A3.1 13 // 319173 /// NM_178188	2.18
10578690	Neil3	NM_146208 // Neil3 // nei like 3 (E. coli) // 8 B1.3 8 // 234258 /// ENSMUST00000047768	2.18
10597518	Tgfbr2	NM_009371 // Tgfbr2 // transforming growth factor, beta receptor II // 9 F3 9 69.0 cM /	2.18
10402211	Fbln5	NM_011812 // Fbln5 // fibulin 5 // 12 12 F1 // 23876 /// ENSMUST00000021603 // Fbln5 //	2.18
10353010	Mybl1	NM_008651 // Mybl1 // myeloblastosis oncogene-like 1 // 1 A2 1 3.0 cM // 17864 /// ENSM	2.18
10436666	Jam2	NM_023844 // Jam2 // junction adhesion molecule 2 // 16 C3.3 16 // 67374 /// ENSMUST000	2.18
10411611	Naip5	NM_010870 // Naip5 // NLR family, apoptosis inhibitory protein 5 // 13 D1 13 55.0 cM //	2.17
10344490	---	---	2.17
10412298	Itga1	NM_001033228 // Itga1 // integrin alpha 1 // 13 D2.2 13 65.0 cM // 109700 /// ENSMUST00	2.17
10525158	Oas1b	NR_003507 // Oas1b // 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase 1B // 5 FJ5 67.0 cM // 23961 ///	2.17
10376950	Pmp22	NM_008885 // Pmp22 // peripheral myelin protein 22 // 11 B3 11 34.45 cM // 18858 /// EN	2.17
10572897	Hmox1	NM_010442 // Hmox1 // heme oxygenase (decycling) 1 // 8 C1 8 35.0 cM // 15368 /// ENSMU	2.17
10538832	Mad2l1	NM_019499 // Mad2l1 // MAD2 mitotic arrest deficient-like 1 (yeast) // 6 C1 6 30.3 cM /	2.17
10346191	Stat1	NM_009283 // Stat1 // signal transducer and activator of transcription 1 // 1 C1.1 1 25	2.16
10441952	2210404J11Rik	NM_001039552 // 2210404J11Rik // RIKEN cDNA 2210404J11 gene // 17 A2 17 // 381062 /// N	2.16
10574471	Cmtm3	NM_024217 // Cmtm3 // CKLF-like MARVEL transmembrane domain containing 3 // 8 D3 8 // 6	2.16
10505517	Tlr4	NM_021297 // Tlr4 // toll-like receptor 4 // 4 C1 4 33.0 cM // 21898 /// ENSMUST0000004	2.16
10474936	Spint1	NM_016907 // Spint1 // serine protease inhibitor, Kunitz type 1 // 2 E5 2 // 20732 ///	2.16
10373407	Esyt1	NM_011843 // Esyt1 // extended synaptotagmin-like protein 1 // 10 D3 10 // 23943 /// EN	2.16
10569319	Ctsd	NM_009983 // Ctsd // cathepsin D // 7 F5 7 // 13033 /// ENSMUST00000151120 // Ctsd // c	2.16
10383756	Ifitm2	NM_030694 // Ifitm2 // interferon induced transmembrane protein 2 // 7 7 F5 // 80876 //	2.16
10402783	Ahnak2	BC138468 // Ahnak2 // AHNAK nucleoprotein 2 // 12 F1 12 // 100041194 /// ENSMUST0000010	2.16
10494271	Ctss	NM_021281 // Ctss // cathepsin S // 3 F2.1 3 42.7 cM // 13040 /// ENSMUST00000015667 //	2.15
10474825	D2Ertd750e	NM_026412 // D2Ertd750e // DNA segment, Chr 2, ERATO Doi 750, expressed // 2 E5 2 // 51	2.15
10420155	Dhrs1	NM_026819 // Dhrs1 // dehydrogenase/reductase (SDR family) member 1 // 14 C3 14 22.5 cM	2.15
10380260	Trim25	NM_009546 // Trim25 // tripartite motif-containing	2.15

		25 // 11 C 11 // 217069 /// ENSMUST0	
10561104	Axl	NM_009465 // Axl // AXL receptor tyrosine kinase // 7 A3-B1 7 6.0 cM // 26362 /// NM_00	2.15
10588037	Rbp1	NM_011254 // Rbp1 // retinol binding protein 1, cellular // 9 E3.3 9 52.0 cM // 19659 /	2.14
10469695	Apbb1ip	NM_019456 // Apbb1ip // amyloid beta (A4) precursor protein-binding, family B, member 1	2.14
10441933	2210404J11Rik	NM_001039552 // 2210404J11Rik // RIKEN cDNA 2210404J11 gene // 17 A2 17 // 381062 /// N	2.14
10553299	Ifitm2	NM_030694 // Ifitm2 // interferon induced transmembrane protein 2 // 7 7 F5 // 80876 //	2.14
10576661	Itgb1	NM_010578 // Itgb1 // integrin beta 1 (fibronectin receptor beta) // 8 E2 8 // 16412 //	2.14
10460237	Unc93b1	NM_019449 // Unc93b1 // unc-93 homolog B1 (C. elegans) // 19 A 19 // 54445 /// NM_00116	2.14
10496872	Eltd1	NM_133222 // Eltd1 // EGF, latrophilin seven transmembrane domain containing 1 // 3 3 H	2.14
10508115	Stk40	NM_001145827 // Stk40 // serine/threonine kinase 40 // 4 D2.2 4 // 74178 /// NM_028800	2.14
10342986	---	---	2.13
10385526	9930111J21Rik2	NM_173434 // 9930111J21Rik2 // RIKEN cDNA 9930111J21 gene 2 // 11 B1.2 11 // 245240 ///	2.13
10561453	Zfp36	NM_011756 // Zfp36 // zinc finger protein 36 // 7 A3 7 10.2 cM // 22695 /// ENSMUST0000	2.13
10350516	Ptgs2	NM_011198 // Ptgs2 // prostaglandin-endoperoxide synthase 2 // 1 H1 1 76.2 cM // 19225	2.13
10560685	Bcl3	NM_033601 // Bcl3 // B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 3 // 7 A3 7 6.5 cM // 12051 /// ENSMUST00	2.13
10362896	Cd24a	NM_009846 // Cd24a // CD24a antigen // 10 B2 10 26.0 cM // 12484 /// BC075622 // Cd24a	2.13
10437687	Litaf	NM_019980 // Litaf // LPS-induced TN factor // 16 16 B1-B3 // 56722 /// ENSMUST00000023	2.13
10525365	Hvcn1	NM_001042489 // Hvcn1 // hydrogen voltage-gated channel 1 // 5 F 5 // 74096 /// NM_0287	2.13
10343128	---	---	2.13
10495659	Cnn3	NM_028044 // Cnn3 // calponin 3, acidic // 3 G1 3 // 71994 /// ENSMUST00000029773 // Cn	2.13
10559486	Lair1	NM_001113474 // Lair1 // leukocyte-associated Ig-like receptor 1 // 7 A1 7 4.5 cM // 52	2.13
10471844	Nek6	NM_021606 // Nek6 // NIMA (never in mitosis gene a)-related expressed kinase 6 // 2 B 2	2.12
10389719	Scpep1	NM_029023 // Scpep1 // serine carboxypeptidase 1 // 11 C 11 // 74617 /// ENSMUST00000000	2.12
10596718	Slc38a3	NM_023805 // Slc38a3 // solute carrier family 38, member 3 // 9 F1 9 63.0 cM // 76257 /	2.12
10563178	Cd37	NM_007645 // Cd37 // CD37 antigen // 7 B4 7 23.0 cM // 12493 /// ENSMUST00000098461 //	2.12
10548879	Mgp	NM_008597 // Mgp // matrix Gla protein // 6 G1 6 // 17313 /// ENSMUST00000032342 // Mgp	2.12
10435565	Hcls1	NM_008225 // Hcls1 // hematopoietic cell specific Lyn substrate 1 // 16 16 B // 15163 /	2.11
10436841	Il10rb	NM_008349 // Il10rb // interleukin 10 receptor, beta // 16 C3.3 16 63.11 cM // 16155 //	2.11
10477920	Myl9	NM_172118 // Myl9 // myosin, light polypeptide 9, regulatory // 2 H1 2 // 98932 /// ENS	2.11
10420426	F630043A04Rik	NM_198605 // F630043A04Rik // RIKEN cDNA F630043A04 gene // 14 C3 14 // 219114 /// ENSM	2.11

APPENDIX 2

10419323	Dlgap5	NM_144553 // Dlgap5 // discs, large (Drosophila) homolog-associated protein 5 // 14 C1	2.11
10410124	Ctsl	NM_009984 // Ctsl // cathepsin L // 13 B3 13 30.0 cM // 13039 /// ENSMUST00000021933 //	2.11
10383210	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.11
10488382	Cd93	NM_010740 // Cd93 // CD93 antigen // 2 G3 2 84.0 cM // 17064 /// ENSMUST00000099269 //	2.11
10571984	Ddx60	NM_001081215 // Ddx60 // DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 60 // 8 B3.1 8 // 23431	2.10
10411373	Hexb	NM_010422 // Hexb // hexosaminidase B // 13 D1 13 46.0 cM // 15212 /// ENSMUST000000221	2.10
10444258	Psmb8	NM_010724 // Psmb8 // proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, beta type 8 (large multi	2.10
10589350	Shisa5	NM_025858 // Shisa5 // shisa homolog 5 (Xenopus laevis) // 9 F2 9 // 66940 /// NM_02638	2.10
10439312	Cd86	NM_019388 // Cd86 // CD86 antigen // 16 B5 16 26.9 cM // 12524 /// ENSMUST00000089620 /	2.10
10399924	Pik3cg	NM_020272 // Pik3cg // phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, gamma polypeptide // 12 12	2.10
10503334	Gem	NM_010276 // Gem // GTP binding protein (gene overexpressed in skeletal muscle) // 4 A1	2.10
10451805	Sgol1	NM_028232 // Sgol1 // shugoshin-like 1 (S. pombe) // 17 C 17 // 72415 /// ENSMUST000000	2.10
10415081	---	---	2.10
10520121	---	---	2.10
10578405	---	---	2.10
10586076	---	---	2.10
10391811	Kif18b	NM_197959 // Kif18b // kinesin family member 18B // 11 E1 11 // 70218 /// BC057614 // K	2.09
10385903	Pdlim4	NM_019417 // Pdlim4 // PDZ and LIM domain 4 // 11 B1.3 11 28.5 cM // 30794 /// ENSMUST0	2.09
10356379	Ecel1	NM_021306 // Ecel1 // endothelin converting enzyme-like 1 // 1 D 1 // 13599 /// ENSMUST	2.09
10529034	Cgref1	NM_026770 // Cgref1 // cell growth regulator with EF hand domain 1 // 5 B1 5 // 68567 /	2.09
10357676	Cdk18	NM_008795 // Cdk18 // cyclin-dependent kinase 18 // 1 E4 1 // 18557 /// ENSMUST00000027	2.08
10483025	Rbms1	NM_001141932 // Rbms1 // RNA binding motif, single stranded interacting protein 1 // 2	2.08
10423049	Prlr	NM_011169 // Prlr // prolactin receptor // 15 A1 15 4.6 cM // 19116 /// ENSMUST00000124	2.08
10471535	Fam129b	NM_146119 // Fam129b // family with sequence similarity 129, member B // 2 B 2 // 22773	2.08
10606714	Gla	NM_013463 // Gla // galactosidase, alpha // X E-F1 X 53.0 cM // 11605 /// U34071 // Gla	2.08
10408085	Hist1h2an	NM_178184 // Hist1h2an // histone cluster 1, H2an // 13 A3.1 13 // 319170 /// NM_178186	2.08
10385504	Gm5431	NM_001024230 // Gm5431 // predicted gene 5431 // 11 B1.2 11 // 432555 /// ENSMUST000001	2.07
10364593	Cnn2	NM_007725 // Cnn2 // calponin 2 // 10 C1 10 // 12798 /// ENSMUST00000004784 // Cnn2 //	2.07
10375432	C030019I05Rik	NM_177075 // C030019I05Rik // RIKEN cDNA C030019I05 gene // 11 B1.1 11 // 320116 /// EN	2.07
10347928	Sp110	NM_175397 // Sp110 // Sp110 nuclear body protein // 1 C5 1 // 109032 /// ENSMUST0000009	2.07
10582874	Sp110	NM_175397 // Sp110 // Sp110 nuclear body protein // 1 C5 1 // 109032 /// ENSMUST0000009	2.07

10485963	Arhgap11a	NM_181416 // Arhgap11a // Rho GTPase activating protein 11A // 2 E4 2 // 228482 /// ENS	2.07
10528143	Ppp1r14b	NM_008889 // Ppp1r14b // protein phosphatase 1, regulatory (inhibitor) subunit 14B // 1	2.07
10382980	Syngn2	NM_009304 // Syngn2 // synaptogyrin 2 // 11 E2 11 // 20973 /// ENSMUST00000026649 // Sy	2.07
10341982	---	---	2.07
10545958	Anxa4	NM_013471 // Anxa4 // annexin A4 // 6 D1 6 38.0 cM // 11746 /// ENSMUST00000001187 // A	2.07
10563780	E2f8	NM_001013368 // E2f8 // E2F transcription factor 8 // 7 B4 7 // 108961 /// ENSMUST000000	2.07
10369413	Sgpl1	NM_009163 // Sgpl1 // sphingosine phosphate lyase 1 // 10 B4 10 32.0 cM // 20397 /// EN	2.06
10495596	Frrs1	NM_001113478 // Frrs1 // ferric-chelate reductase 1 // 3 G1 3 // 20321 /// NM_009146 //	2.06
10498386	Igsf10	NM_001162884 // Igsf10 // immunoglobulin superfamily, member 10 // 3 D 3 // 242050	2.06
10351623	F11r	NM_172647 // F11r // F11 receptor // 1 H2 1 93.3 cM // 16456 /// ENSMUST00000043839 //	2.06
10403959	Gm11277	NM_001110555 // Gm11277 // predicted gene 11277 // 13 A3.1 13 // 665622 /// NM_00109797	2.06
10408087	Gm11277	NM_001110555 // Gm11277 // predicted gene 11277 // 13 A3.1 13 // 665622 /// NM_00109797	2.06
10403955	Hist1h2ao	NM_001177544 // Hist1h2ao // histone cluster 1, H2ao // 13 A3.1 13 // 665433 /// NM_178	2.06
10341051	---	---	2.06
10467508	Blmk	NM_008528 // Blnk // B-cell linker // 19 C3 19 31.0 cM // 17060 /// ENSMUST00000054769	2.06
10457614	Aqp4	NM_009700 // Aqp4 // aquaporin 4 // 18 A1 18 6.0 cM // 11829 /// ENSMUST00000079081 //	2.05
10523468	Bmp2k	NM_080708 // Bmp2k // BMP2 inducible kinase // 5 E3 5 // 140780 /// ENSMUST00000035635	2.05
10521913	Rbpj	NM_009035 // Rbpj // recombination signal binding protein for immunoglobulin kappa J re	2.05
10404045	Hist1h2ad	NM_178188 // Hist1h2ad // histone cluster 1, H2ad // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319165 /// NM_17818	2.05
10572906	Mcm5	NM_008566 // Mcm5 // minichromosome maintenance deficient 5, cell division cycle 46 (S.	2.05
10466190	Ms4a14	ENSMUST00000067600 // Ms4a14 // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 14 //	2.05
10444068	Tapbp	NM_001025313 // Tapbp // TAP binding protein // 17 B1 17 18.41 cM // 21356 /// NM_00931	2.05
10398052	Serpina3h	NR_033450 // Serpina3h // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade A, member 3H	2.04
10510172	Hmgb2	NM_008252 // Hmgb2 // high mobility group box 2 // 8 B2 8 31.0 cM // 97165 /// ENSMUST0	2.04
10342635	---	---	2.04
10538150	Tmem176a	NM_025326 // Tmem176a // transmembrane protein 176A // 6 B2.3 6 // 66058 /// NM_0010982	2.04
10428707	Has2	NM_008216 // Has2 // hyaluronan synthase 2 // 15 D1 15 31.2 cM // 15117 /// ENSMUST0000	2.04
10379630	Slfn2	NM_011408 // Slfn2 // schlafen 2 // 11 C 11 48.0 cM // 20556 /// ENSMUST00000038038 //	2.04
10340419	---	---	2.03
10546163	Mcm2	NM_008564 // Mcm2 // minichromosome maintenance deficient 2 mitotin (S. cerevisiae) //	2.03
10444932	2310014H01Rik	NM_001146711 // 2310014H01Rik // RIKEN cDNA 2310014H01 gene // 17 B1 17 // 76448 /// NM	2.03
10534456	Hip1	NM_146001 // Hip1 // huntingtin interacting	2.03

APPENDIX 2

		protein 1 // 5 F-G2 5 75.0 cM // 215114 ///	
10344149	---	---	2.03
10455647	Tnfaip8	NM_134131 // Tnfaip8 // tumor necrosis factor, alpha-induced protein 8 // 18 D1 18 // 1	2.03
10541729	Cdca3	NM_013538 // Cdca3 // cell division cycle associated 3 // 6 F2 6 60.19 cM // 14793 ///	2.03
10453057	Cyp1b1	NM_009994 // Cyp1b1 // cytochrome P450, family 1, subfamily b, polypeptide 1 // 17 E3 1	2.03
10534974	Mcm7	NM_008568 // Mcm7 // minichromosome maintenance deficient 7 (S. cerevisiae) // 5 5 G1 /	2.03
10344966	Ly96	NM_016923 // Ly96 // lymphocyte antigen 96 // 1 A3 1 // 17087 /// NM_001159711 // Ly96	2.03
10489204	Tgm2	NM_009373 // Tgm2 // transglutaminase 2, C polypeptide // 2 H1 2 89.0 cM // 21817 /// E	2.03
10408111	Hist1h2ah	NM_175659 // Hist1h2ah // histone cluster 1, H2ah // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319168 /// NM_17818	2.03
10360806	Capn2	NM_009794 // Capn2 // calpain 2 // 1 H5 1 // 12334 /// ENSMUST00000068505 // Capn2 // c	2.02
10597743	Cx3cr1	NM_009987 // Cx3cr1 // chemokine (C-X3-C) receptor 1 // 9 F4 9 // 13051 /// BC012653 //	2.02
10473356	Ube2l6	NM_019949 // Ube2l6 // ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme E2L 6 // 2 2 E1 // 56791 /// ENSMUS	2.02
10377473	Aloxe3	NM_011786 // Aloxe3 // arachidonate lipoxygenase 3 // 11 B3 11 37.0 cM // 23801 /// ENS	2.02
10425092	Cyth4	NM_028195 // Cyth4 // cytohesin 4 // 15 E1 15 // 72318 /// ENSMUST00000043069 // Cyth4	2.02
10401702	Zdhhc22	NM_001080943 // Zdhhc22 // zinc finger, DHHC-type containing 22 // 12 D2 12 // 238331 /	2.02
10476301	Smox	NM_001177833 // Smox // spermine oxidase // 2 F1 2 // 228608 /// NM_145533 // Smox // s	2.02
10521205	Sh3bp2	NM_001145859 // Sh3bp2 // SH3-domain binding protein 2 // 5 B2 5 // 24055 /// NM_001145	2.02
10462442	Il33	NM_001164724 // Il33 // interleukin 33 // 19 19 C2 // 77125 /// NM_133775 // Il33 // in	2.02
10408850	Nedd9	NM_001111324 // Nedd9 // neural precursor cell expressed, developmentally down-regulate	2.02
10439249	Parp14	NM_001039530 // Parp14 // poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 14 // 16 B3 16 //	2.01
10576883	Shcbp1	NM_011369 // Shcbp1 // Shc SH2-domain binding protein 1 // 8 8 A1.2 // 20419 /// ENSMUS	2.01
10403943	Hist1h2bm	NM_178200 // Hist1h2bm // histone cluster 1, H2bm // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319186 /// ENSMUST0	2.01
10592266	Slc37a2	NM_001145960 // Slc37a2 // solute carrier family 37 (glycerol-3-phosphate transporter),	2.01
10501164	Csf1	NM_007778 // Csf1 // colony stimulating factor 1 (macrophage) // 3 F3 3 51.0 cM // 1297	2.01
10408072	Hist1h2ai	NM_178182 // Hist1h2ai // histone cluster 1, H2ai // 13 A2-A3 13 // 319191 /// NM_17818	2.01
10520521	Cenpa	NM_007681 // Cenpa // centromere protein A // 5 B1 5 18.0 cM // 12615 /// ENSMUST000001	2.01
10501020	Chi3l3	NM_009892 // Chi3l3 // chitinase 3-like 3 // 3 F2.2 3 50.5 cM // 12655 /// ENSMUST00000	2.01
10446928	Ltbp1	NM_019919 // Ltbp1 // latent transforming growth factor beta binding protein 1 // 17 17	2.01
10408094	Hist1h2ao	NM_001177544 // Hist1h2ao // histone cluster 1, H2ao // 13 A3.1 13 // 665433 /// NM_178	2.00
10351781	Kcnj10	NM_001039484 // Kcnj10 // potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily J, member 10	2.00

10439483	Arhgap31	NM_020260 // Arhgap31 // Rho GTPase activating protein 31 // 16 16 B4 // 12549 /// ENSM	2.00
10511429	Car8	NM_007592 // Car8 // carbonic anhydrase 8 // 4 A1 4 7.7 cM // 12319 /// BC010773 // Car	2.00
10390186	Abi3	NM_025659 // Abi3 // ABI gene family, member 3 // 11 D 11 // 66610 /// NM_001163464 //	2.00
10407350	Fgf10	NM_008002 // Fgf10 // fibroblast growth factor 10 // 13 A3-A4 13 75.0 cM // 14165 /// E	-2.00
10481566	Fibcd1	NM_178887 // Fibcd1 // fibrinogen C domain containing 1 // 2 B 2 // 98970 /// BC060634	-2.00
10523483	Prdm8	NM_029947 // Prdm8 // PR domain containing 8 // 5 E3 5 // 77630 /// ENSMUST00000112959	-2.00
10492640	Fstl5	NM_178673 // Fstl5 // follistatin-like 5 // 3 E3 3 // 213262 /// ENSMUST00000038364 //	-2.02
10565156	Homer2	NM_011983 // Homer2 // homer homolog 2 (Drosophila) // 7 D3 7 // 26557 /// NM_001164086	-2.02
10387100	Shisa6	NM_001034874 // Shisa6 // shisa homolog 6 (Xenopus laevis) // 11 B3 11 // 380702 /// EN	-2.02
10540599	Cpne9	NM_170673 // Cpne9 // copine family member IX // 6 E3 6 // 211232 /// ENSMUST0000004120	-2.02
10435748	D930030D11Rik	ENSMUST00000057001 // D930030D11Rik // RIKEN cDNA D930030D11 gene // 16 B4 16 // 320874	-2.02
10525134	Rasa1	NM_013832 // Rasa1 // RAS protein activator like 1 (GAP1 like) // 5 F 5 // 19415 /// E	-2.03
10600901	Ar	NM_013476 // Ar // androgen receptor // X C3 X 36.0 cM // 11835 /// ENSMUST00000052837	-2.03
10349208	Cntnap5a	NM_001077425 // Cntnap5a // contactin associated protein-like 5A // 1 E2.3 1 // 636808	-2.05
10572928	Rasd2	NM_029182 // Rasd2 // RASD family, member 2 // 8 C1 8 // 75141 /// ENSMUST00000139848 /	-2.05
10430297	Pvalb	NM_013645 // Pvalb // parvalbumin // 15 E 15 45.7 cM // 19293 /// ENSMUST00000005860 //	-2.06
10416505	Kctd4	NM_026214 // Kctd4 // potassium channel tetramerisation domain containing 4 // 14 14 D2	-2.06
10485840	Ryr3	NM_177652 // Ryr3 // ryanodine receptor 3 // 2 2 E5-F3 // 20192 /// BC116740 // Ryr3 //	-2.07
10386455	Rasd1	NM_009026 // Rasd1 // RAS, dexamethasone-induced 1 // 11 11 B2 // 19416 /// ENSMUST0000	-2.07
10385826	Ankrd43	NM_183173 // Ankrd43 // ankyrin repeat domain 43 // 11 B1.3 11 // 237761 /// ENSMUST000	-2.08
10606366	Zcchc5	NM_199468 // Zcchc5 // zinc finger, CCHC domain containing 5 // X D X // 213436 /// ENS	-2.08
10572282	Hapln4	NM_177900 // Hapln4 // hyaluronan and proteoglycan link protein 4 // 8 B3.3 8 // 330790	-2.09
10449608	Mdga1	NM_001081160 // Mdga1 // MAM domain containing glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor 1 //	-2.09
10557308	Hs3st4	ENSMUST00000106437 // Hs3st4 // heparan sulfate (glucosamine) 3-O-sulfotransferase 4 //	-2.10
10431935	Amigo2	NM_178114 // Amigo2 // adhesion molecule with Ig like domain 2 // 15 F1 15 // 105827 //	-2.10
10578794	Galnt16	NM_175032 // Galnt16 // UDP-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactos	-2.10
10536363	Tac1	NM_009311 // Tac1 // tachykinin 1 // 6 A1 6 5.0 cM // 21333 /// ENSMUST00000090679 // T	-2.11
10465500	Kcnk4	NM_008431 // Kcnk4 // potassium channel, subfamily K, member 4 // 19 A 19 4.5 cM // 165	-2.11
10446309	Cntnap5c	NM_001081653 // Cntnap5c // contactin	-2.12

APPENDIX 2

		associated protein-like 5C // 17 D 17 // 620292 /	
10492628	Serpini1	NM_009250 // Serpini1 // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade I, member 1 //	-2.12
10460123	9330132A10Rik	BC098197 // 9330132A10Rik // RIKEN cDNA 9330132A10 gene // 18 E4 18 // 319609	-2.12
10563253	Lin7b	NM_011698 // Lin7b // lin-7 homolog B (C. elegans) // 7 7 B2 // 22342 /// NR_027802 //	-2.12
10345855	Slc9a2	NM_001033289 // Slc9a2 // solute carrier family 9 (sodium/hydrogen exchanger), member 2	-2.13
10436519	Robo1	NM_019413 // Robo1 // roundabout homolog 1 (Drosophila) // 16 C3.1 16 // 19876 /// ENSM	-2.13
10367691	lyd	NM_027391 // lyd // iodotyrosine deiodinase // 10 A1 10 // 70337 /// ENSMUST00000019896	-2.14
10538408	2410066E13Rik	BC042507 // 2410066E13Rik // RIKEN cDNA 2410066E13 gene // 6 B3 6 // 68235 /// ENSMUST0	-2.14
10498921	Tdo2	NM_019911 // Tdo2 // tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase // 3 E3 3 // 56720 /// ENSMUST000000296	-2.16
10389786	Hlf	NM_172563 // Hlf // hepatic leukemia factor // 11 C-D 11 52.0 cM // 217082 /// ENSMUST0	-2.17
10357339	Lypd1	NM_145100 // Lypd1 // Ly6/Plaur domain containing 1 // 1 E3 1 // 72585 /// NM_027677 //	-2.19
10566723	Lmo1	NM_057173 // Lmo1 // LIM domain only 1 // 7 E3 7 51.5 cM // 109594 /// ENSMUST000000369	-2.19
10588755	Camkv	NM_145621 // Camkv // CaM kinase-like vesicle-associated // 9 F1 9 // 235604 /// ENSMUS	-2.21
10344935	Kcnb2	NM_001098528 // Kcnb2 // potassium voltage gated channel, Shab-related subfamily, membe	-2.22
10491212	Egfem1	NM_029412 // Egfem1 // EGF-like and EMI domain containing 1 // 3 A3 3 // 75740 /// NM_0	-2.22
10499285	Bcan	NM_007529 // Bcan // brevican // 3 F1 3 42.7 cM // 12032 /// NM_001109758 // Bcan // br	-2.23
10608705	---	---	-2.24
10427796	Npr3	NM_008728 // Npr3 // natriuretic peptide receptor 3 // 15 A1 15 6.7 cM // 18162 /// NM_	-2.24
10496975	Slc44a5	NM_001081263 // Slc44a5 // solute carrier family 44, member 5 // 3 H3-H4 3 // 242259 //	-2.24
10355278	ErbB4	NM_010154 // ErbB4 // v-erb-a erythroblastic leukemia viral oncogene homolog 4 (avian)	-2.24
10357418	Lct	NM_001081078 // Lct // lactase // 1 E4 1 65.9 cM // 226413 /// ENSMUST00000073490 // Lc	-2.24
10537851	Cntnap2	NM_001004357 // Cntnap2 // contactin associated protein-like 2 // 6 6 B2 // 66797 /// N	-2.25
10565218	Il16	NM_010551 // Il16 // interleukin 16 // 7 D2-D3 7 41.2 cM // 16170 /// BC058709 // Il16	-2.26
10459496	Ccbe1	NM_178793 // Ccbe1 // collagen and calcium binding EGF domains 1 // 18 E1 18 // 320924	-2.27
10585484	Chrna5	NM_176844 // Chrna5 // cholinergic receptor, nicotinic, alpha polypeptide 5 // 9 B 9 32	-2.27
10543369	Cadps2	NM_153163 // Cadps2 // Ca2+-dependent activator protein for secretion 2 // 6 A3.1 6 //	-2.27
10483624	Dlx1as	NR_002854 // Dlx1as // distal-less homeobox 1, antisense // 2 C2 2 44.0 cM // 111970	-2.28
10367828	Grm1	ENSMUST00000044306 // Grm1 // glutamate receptor, metabotropic 1 // 10 10 A2 // 14816 /	-2.28
10432278	Ddn	NM_001013741 // Ddn // dendrin // 15 F1 15 60.4 cM // 13199 /// ENSMUST00000075444 // D	-2.29
10503647	Gpr63	NM_030733 // Gpr63 // G protein-coupled	-2.29

		receptor 63 // 4 A3 4 // 81006 /// ENSMUST00000	
10496077	Agxt2l1	NM_027907 // Agxt2l1 // alanine-glyoxylate aminotransferase 2-like 1 // 3 G3 3 // 71760	-2.29
10443898	Cyp4f15	NM_134127 // Cyp4f15 // cytochrome P450, family 4, subfamily f, polypeptide 15 // 17 B1	-2.31
10483131	Kcnh7	NM_133207 // Kcnh7 // potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily H (eag-related), membe	-2.31
10360666	6330403A02Rik	BC120654 // 6330403A02Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330403A02 gene // 1 H4 1 // 381310 /// NM_0010	-2.33
10440216	Epha6	NM_007938 // Epha6 // Eph receptor A6 // 16 C1.3 16 // 13840 /// ENSMUST00000068860 //	-2.37
10360664	6330403A02Rik	ENSMUST00000136521 // 6330403A02Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330403A02 gene // 1 H4 1 // 381310 /	-2.37
10372106	Epyc	ENSMUST00000105285 // Epyc // epiphygan // 10 C2-C3 10 55.0 cM // 13516 /// NR_033537 /	-2.38
10468113	Kcnip2	NM_145703 // Kcnip2 // Kv channel-interacting protein 2 // 19 D1 19 45.2 cM // 80906 //	-2.39
10377490	Alox12b	NM_009659 // Alox12b // arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase, 12R type // 11 B3 11 37.0 cM // 1	-2.41
10588380	Cpne4	NM_028719 // Cpne4 // copine IV // 9 F1 9 // 74020 /// ENSMUST00000057742 // Cpne4 // c	-2.45
10475019	Itpka	NM_146125 // Itpka // inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase A // 2 E5 2 // 228550 /// E	-2.45
10372421	Trhde	NM_146241 // Trhde // TRH-degrading enzyme // 10 D2 10 // 237553 /// ENSMUST00000061632	-2.46
10407591	Chrm3	NM_033269 // Chrm3 // cholinergic receptor, muscarinic 3, cardiac // 13 A1 13 7.0 cM //	-2.48
10589407	Spink8	NM_183136 // Spink8 // serine peptidase inhibitor, Kazal type 8 // 9 F2 9 // 78709 ///	-2.52
10433887	Pkp2	NM_026163 // Pkp2 // plakophilin 2 // 16 16 B1 // 67451 /// ENSMUST00000039408 // Pkp2	-2.52
10351298	Gpr161	NM_001081126 // Gpr161 // G protein-coupled receptor 161 // 1 H2.3 1 89.7 cM // 240888	-2.55
10446312	Cntnap5c	NM_001081653 // Cntnap5c // contactin associated protein-like 5C // 17 D 17 // 620292 /	-2.55
10584549	Scn3b	NM_178227 // Scn3b // sodium channel, voltage-gated, type III, beta // 9 A5.1 9 // 2352	-2.59
10381096	Igfbp4	NM_010517 // Igfbp4 // insulin-like growth factor binding protein 4 // 11 D 11 // 16010	-2.59
10578786	Galntl6	NM_175032 // Galntl6 // UDP-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactos	-2.64
10353460	Kcnq5	NM_001160139 // Kcnq5 // potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily Q, member 5 // 1 1	-2.66
10565152	Homer2	NM_011983 // Homer2 // homer homolog 2 (Drosophila) // 7 D3 7 // 26557 /// NM_001164086	-2.66
10578796	Galntl6	NM_175032 // Galntl6 // UDP-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactos	-2.67
10607169	Trpc5	NM_009428 // Trpc5 // transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily C, member	-2.74
10476482	6330527O06Rik	NM_029530 // 6330527O06Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330527O06 gene // 2 F3 2 // 76161 /// ENSMUST	-2.78
10535732	Gpr12	NM_001010941 // Gpr12 // G-protein coupled receptor 12 // 5 G3 5 // 14738 /// NM_008151	-2.90
10544936	Neurod6	NM_009717 // Neurod6 // neurogenic differentiation 6 // 6 B3 6 29.0 cM // 11922 /// ENS	-2.90
10366391	Kcnc2	NM_001025581 // Kcnc2 // potassium voltage gated channel, Shaw-related subfamily, membe	-2.90

APPENDIX 2

10548899	Rerg	NM_181988 // Rerg // RAS-like, estrogen-regulated, growth-inhibitor // 6 G1 6 // 232441	-2.91
10536949	Fam40b	NM_177204 // Fam40b // family with sequence similarity 40, member B // 6 A3.3 6 // 3206	-2.92
10341762	---	---	-3.03
10342598	---	---	-3.50
10407435	Akr1c18	NM_134066 // Akr1c18 // aldo-keto reductase family 1, member C18 // 13 A1 13 // 105349	-3.73

APPENDIX 3

Significantly changed transcripts at 30 days post injection, in KA- vs. saline - injected mice hippocampi. Thresholds: 2-fold, FDR-adjusted p-value < 0.01

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change 30 days
10476945	Cst7	NM_009977 // Cst7 // cystatin F (leukocystatin) // 2 2 G1-G3 // 13011 /// ENSMUST000000	15.53
10481627	Lcn2	NM_008491 // Lcn2 // lipocalin 2 // 2 A3 2 27.0 cM // 16819 /// ENSMUST00000050785 // L	9.26
10411527	Cartpt	NM_013732 // Cartpt // CART prepropeptide // 13 13 D1 // 27220 /// NM_001081493 // Cart	8.30
10389231	Ccl3	NM_011337 // Ccl3 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 3 // 11 C 11 47.59 cM // 20302 /// EN	7.75
10473384	Slc43a3	NM_021398 // Slc43a3 // solute carrier family 43, member 3 // 2 E1 2 // 58207 /// ENSMU	7.58
10520946	Plb1	NM_001081407 // Plb1 // phospholipase B1 // 5 B1 5 // 665270 /// ENSMUST00000101376 //	6.58
10530029	Lgi2	NM_144945 // Lgi2 // leucine-rich repeat LGI family, member 2 // 5 C1 5 // 246316 /// E	6.06
10452316	C3	NM_009778 // C3 // complement component 3 // 17 E1-E3 17 34.3 cM // 12266 /// ENSMUST00	6.04
10523717	Spp1	NM_009263 // Spp1 // secreted phosphoprotein 1 // 5 E5 5 56.0 cM // 20750 /// ENSMUST00	5.89
10578880	Tll1	NM_009390 // Tll1 // tolloid-like // 8 B3.1 8 32.4 cM // 21892 /// ENSMUST00000066166 /	5.87
10548375	Clec7a	NM_020008 // Clec7a // C-type lectin domain family 7, member a // 6 F3 6 // 56644 /// E	5.72
10541354	A2m	NM_175628 // A2m // alpha-2-macroglobulin // 6 F1 6 61.7 cM // 232345 /// ENSMUST000000	5.46
10427471	Osmr	NM_011019 // Osmr // oncostatin M receptor // 15 A1 15 4.6 cM // 18414 /// ENSMUST000000	5.40
10393573	Lgals3bp	NM_011150 // Lgals3bp // lectin, galactoside-binding, soluble, 3 binding protein // 11	5.32
10520944	Plb1	NM_001081407 // Plb1 // phospholipase B1 // 5 B1 5 // 665270 /// ENSMUST00000101376 //	5.30
10538187	Gpnmb	NM_053110 // Gpnmb // glycoprotein (transmembrane) nmb // 6 B2.3 6 21.0 cM // 93695 ///	5.25
10531415	Cxcl10	NM_021274 // Cxcl10 // chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 10 // 5 E2 5 53.0 cM // 15945 ///	5.24
10372648	Lyz2	NM_017372 // Lyz2 // lysozyme 2 // 10 D2 10 66.0 cM // 17105 /// ENSMUST00000092163 //	5.13
10349968	Chi3l1	NM_007695 // Chi3l1 // chitinase 3-like 1 // 1 E4 1 72.3 cM // 12654 /// ENSMUST00000015	4.83
10387536	Cd68	NM_009853 // Cd68 // CD68 antigen // 11 B3 11 39.0 cM // 12514 /// ENSMUST00000108654 /	4.72
10361818	Nmbr	NM_008703 // Nmbr // neuromedin B receptor // 10 A2 10 // 18101 /// ENSMUST00000020015	4.71
10517165	Cd52	NM_013706 // Cd52 // CD52 antigen // 4 D3 4 73.5 cM // 23833 /// ENSMUST00000000696 //	4.69
10566358	Trim30a	NM_009099 // Trim30a // tripartite motif-containing 30A // 7 E3 7 50.4 cM // 20128 ///	4.68
10461721	Mpeg1	NM_010821 // Mpeg1 // macrophage expressed gene 1 // 19 A 19 // 17476 /// ENSMUST000000	4.66
10587799	Plscr2	NM_001195084 // Plscr2 // phospholipid scramblase 2 // 9 E3.3 9 // 18828 /// NM_008880	4.64

APPENDIX 3

10445141	Olfr111	NM_001005485 // Olfr111 // olfactory receptor 111 // 17 B1 17 // 545205 /// ENSMUST0000	4.64
10474381	Kif18a	NM_139303 // Kif18a // kinesin family member 18A // 2 E3 2 // 228421 /// ENSMUST00000002	4.61
10389222	Ccl6	NM_009139 // Ccl6 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 6 // 11 C 11 47.51 cM // 20305 /// EN	4.52
10547657	C3ar1	NM_009779 // C3ar1 // complement component 3a receptor 1 // 6 6 F1 // 12267 /// ENSMUST	4.50
10406928	Cd180	NM_008533 // Cd180 // CD180 antigen // 13 D1 13 // 17079 /// ENSMUST00000022124 // Cd18	4.43
10405179	S1pr3	NM_010101 // S1pr3 // sphingosine-1-phosphate receptor 3 // 13 13 B1 // 13610 /// ENSMU	4.40
10379731	Expi	NM_007969 // Expi // extracellular proteinase inhibitor // 11 C 11 // 14038 /// ENSMUST	4.40
10502655	Cyr61	NM_010516 // Cyr61 // cysteine rich protein 61 // 3 H2 3 72.9 cM // 16007 /// ENSMUST00	4.40
10462618	Ifit3	NM_010501 // Ifit3 // interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide repeats 3 // 19	4.36
10531737	Hpse	NM_152803 // Hpse // heparanase // 5 E4 5 // 15442 /// ENSMUST00000045617 // Hpse // he	4.36
10517517	C1qa	NM_007572 // C1qa // complement component 1, q subcomponent, alpha polypeptide // 4 D3	4.28
10420114	Tgm1	NM_001161715 // Tgm1 // transglutaminase 1, K polypeptide // 14 14 C1 // 21816 /// NM_0	4.25
10444780	H2-D1	NM_010380 // H2-D1 // histocompatibility 2, D region locus 1 // 17 B1 17 19.09 cM // 14	4.22
10450075	H2-K1	NM_001001892 // H2-K1 // histocompatibility 2, K1, K region // 17 B1 17 18.44 cM // 149	4.15
10382106	Gm885	NM_001033435 // Gm885 // predicted gene 885 // 11 E1 11 // 380732 /// ENSMUST0000010679	4.15
10360028	Fcgr2b	NM_001077189 // Fcgr2b // Fc receptor, IgG, low affinity IIb // 1 H3 1 92.3 cM // 14130	4.13
10601569	Pcdh11x	NM_001081385 // Pcdh11x // protocadherin 11 X-linked // X E2 X // 245578 /// ENSMUST000	4.12
10351679	Cd84	NM_013489 // Cd84 // CD84 antigen // 1 H3 1 93.3 cM // 12523 /// ENSMUST00000155802 //	4.09
10531484	Ankrd56	NM_175270 // Ankrd56 // ankyrin repeat domain 56 // 5 E2 5 // 78088 /// ENSMUST000000061	4.08
10360377	Al607873	BC150711 // Al607873 // expressed sequence Al607873 // 1 H3 1 // 226691 /// ENSMUST00000	4.05
10546417	Trh	NM_009426 // Trh // thyrotropin releasing hormone // 6 D1 6 40.0 cM // 22044 /// ENSMUS	3.99
10606016	Il2rg	NM_013563 // Il2rg // interleukin 2 receptor, gamma chain // X D X 38.0 cM // 16186 ///	3.97
10557895	Itgax	NM_021334 // Itgax // integrin alpha X // 7 F3 7 // 16411 /// ENSMUST00000033053 // Itg	3.93
10569017	Ifitm3	NM_025378 // Ifitm3 // interferon induced transmembrane protein 3 // 7 F5 7 // 66141 //	3.90
10551883	Tyrobp	NM_011662 // Tyrobp // TYRO protein tyrosine kinase binding protein // 7 B 7 10.0 cM //	3.89
10524621	Oasl2	NM_011854 // Oasl2 // 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase-like 2 // 5 F 5 // 23962 /// ENSM	3.85
10450242	C4b	NM_009780 // C4b // complement component 4B (Childo blood group) // 17 B1 17 18.8 cM //	3.84
10404606	Ly86	NM_010745 // Ly86 // lymphocyte antigen 86 // 13 A3.3 13 // 17084 /// ENSMUST0000002186	3.80
10382321	Kcnj2	NM_008425 // Kcnj2 // potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily J, member 2 // 1	3.77

10499189	Fcrls	NM_030707 // Fcrls // Fc receptor-like S, scavenger receptor // 3 F1 3 // 80891 /// ENS	3.76
10402211	Fbln5	NM_011812 // Fbln5 // fibulin 5 // 12 12 F1 // 23876 /// ENSMUST00000021603 // Fbln5 //	3.76
10587733	Ctsh	NM_007801 // Ctsh // cathepsin H // 9 E3.1 9 50.0 cM // 13036 /// ENSMUST00000034915 //	3.74
10379727	Gm11428	NM_001081957 // Gm11428 // predicted gene 11428 // 11 C 11 // 100034251 /// FJ007372 //	3.73
10551966	Hspb6	NM_001012401 // Hspb6 // heat shock protein, alpha-crystallin-related, B6 // 7 B1 7 //	3.71
10517513	C1qc	NM_007574 // C1qc // complement component 1, q subcomponent, C chain // 4 D3 4 66.1 cM	3.70
10485405	Cd44	NM_009851 // Cd44 // CD44 antigen // 2 E2 2 56.0 cM // 12505 /// NM_001177785 // Cd44 /	3.67
10519717	Sema3a	NM_009152 // Sema3a // sema domain, immunoglobulin domain (Ig), short basic domain, sec	3.63
10566366	Trim30d	NM_199146 // Trim30d // tripartite motif-containing 30D // 7 E3 7 // 209387 /// NM_0011	3.62
10363082	Lilrb4	NM_013532 // Lilrb4 // leukocyte immunoglobulin-like receptor, subfamily B, member 4 //	3.61
10462621	I830012O16Rik	NM_001005858 // I830012O16Rik // RIKEN cDNA I830012O16 gene // 19 C1 19 // 667370 /// E	3.61
10482059	Ggta1	NM_010283 // Ggta1 // glycoprotein galactosyltransferase alpha 1, 3 // 2 B 2 25.0 cM //	3.61
10384458	Plek	NM_019549 // Plek // pleckstrin // 11 A2 11 6.5 cM // 56193 /// ENSMUST00000102881 // P	3.60
10358399	Rgs13	NM_153171 // Rgs13 // regulator of G-protein signaling 13 // 1 F 1 78.0 cM // 246709 //	3.59
10462922	Plce1	NM_019588 // Plce1 // phospholipase C, epsilon 1 // 19 D1 19 // 74055 /// ENSMUST000000	3.58
10552516	Klk6	NM_011177 // Klk6 // kallikrein related-peptidase 6 // 7 B4-B5 7 24.0 cM // 19144 /// N	3.58
10388430	Serpinf1	NM_011340 // Serpinf1 // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade F, member 1 //	3.57
10595402	Fam46a	NM_001160378 // Fam46a // family with sequence similarity 46, member A // 9 E3.1 9 // 2	3.56
10490212	Ctsz	NM_022325 // Ctsz // cathepsin Z // 2 H4 2 103.5 cM // 64138 /// ENSMUST00000016400 //	3.53
10600169	Bgn	NM_007542 // Bgn // biglycan // X B X 29.3 cM // 12111 /// ENSMUST00000033741 // Bgn //	3.50
10445781	Trem2	NM_031254 // Trem2 // triggering receptor expressed on myeloid cells 2 // 17 C 17 // 83	3.50
10494271	Ctss	NM_021281 // Ctss // cathepsin S // 3 F2.1 3 42.7 cM // 13040 /// ENSMUST00000015667 //	3.48
10512470	Cd72	NM_001110320 // Cd72 // CD72 antigen // 4 B1 4 22.5 cM // 12517 /// NM_007654 // Cd72 /	3.48
10422760	Fyb	NM_011815 // Fyb // FYN binding protein // 15 A1 15 // 23880 /// ENSMUST00000090461 //	3.46
10496592	Gbp2	NM_010260 // Gbp2 // guanylate binding protein 2 // 3 H1 3 67.4 cM // 14469 /// ENSMUST	3.46
10388440	Serpinf2	NM_008878 // Serpinf2 // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade F, member 2 //	3.44
10555323	P4ha3	NM_177161 // P4ha3 // procollagen-proline, 2-oxoglutarate 4-dioxygenase (proline 4-hydr	3.43
10360382	Ifi204	NM_008329 // Ifi204 // interferon activated gene 204 // 1 H3 1 95.2 cM // 15951 /// NM_	3.42

APPENDIX 3

10469058	Ucma	NM_001113558 // Ucma // upper zone of growth plate and cartilage matrix associated // 2	3.40
10530841	Igfbp7	NM_001159518 // Igfbp7 // insulin-like growth factor binding protein 7 // 5 C3.3 5 // 2	3.38
10600994	Arr3	NM_133205 // Arr3 // arrestin 3, retinal // X X C2 // 170735 /// ENSMUST00000113769 //	3.37
10446282	Emr1	NM_010130 // Emr1 // EGF-like module containing, mucin-like, hormone receptor-like sequ	3.35
10444814	H2-gs10	NM_001143689 // H2-gs10 // MHC class I like protein GS10 // 17 B1 17 // 436493 /// NM_0	3.35
10502791	Ifi44	NM_133871 // Ifi44 // interferon-induced protein 44 // 3 H3 3 // 99899 /// ENSMUST00000	3.35
10595668	Ankrd34c	NM_207260 // Ankrd34c // ankyrin repeat domain 34C // 9 E3.1 9 // 330998 /// ENSMUST000	3.35
10501063	Cd53	NM_007651 // Cd53 // CD53 antigen // 3 F2.3 3 50.5 cM // 12508 /// ENSMUST00000038845 /	3.33
10339333	---	---	3.33
10483706	Chrna1	NM_007389 // Chrna1 // cholinergic receptor, nicotinic, alpha polypeptide 1 (muscle) //	3.32
10601385	Tlr13	NM_205820 // Tlr13 // toll-like receptor 13 // X D X // 279572 /// ENSMUST00000040065 /	3.32
10484463	Serping1	NM_009776 // Serping1 // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade G, member 1 //	3.31
10607085	Kcne1l	NM_021487 // Kcne1l // potassium voltage-gated channel, Isk-related family, member 1-li	3.31
10416406	Htr2a	NM_172812 // Htr2a // 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 2A // 14 D2 14 41.5 cM /	3.30
10447502	Adcyap1	NM_009625 // Adcyap1 // adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide 1 // 17 E5 17 // 11516	3.29
10344897	Sulf1	NM_001198565 // Sulf1 // sulfatase 1 // 1 A3 1 // 240725 /// NM_172294 // Sulf1 // sulf	3.27
10439312	Cd86	NM_019388 // Cd86 // CD86 antigen // 16 B5 16 26.9 cM // 12524 /// ENSMUST00000089620 /	3.25
10571840	Hpgd	NM_008278 // Hpgd // hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase 15 (NAD) // 8 B3.2 8 // 15446 /	3.25
10500610	Fam46c	NM_001142952 // Fam46c // family with sequence similarity 46, member C // 3 F2.2 3 // 7	3.24
10595404	Fam46a	NM_001160378 // Fam46a // family with sequence similarity 46, member A // 9 E3.1 9 // 2	3.23
10433172	Glycam1	NM_008134 // Glycam1 // glycosylation dependent cell adhesion molecule 1 // 15 F3 15 63	3.23
10462623	Ifit1	NM_008331 // Ifit1 // interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide repeats 1 // 19	3.22
10461614	Ms4a6c	NM_028595 // Ms4a6c // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 6C // 19 A 19 /	3.22
10469322	Vim	NM_011701 // Vim // vimentin // 2 A2 2 7.0 cM // 22352 /// ENSMUST00000028062 // Vim //	3.21
10517508	C1qb	NM_009777 // C1qb // complement component 1, q subcomponent, beta polypeptide // 4 D3 4	3.19
10498379	Igsf10	NM_001162884 // Igsf10 // immunoglobulin superfamily, member 10 // 3 D 3 // 242050 ///	3.17
10362201	Ctgf	NM_010217 // Ctgf // connective tissue growth factor // 10 A3-B1 10 17.0 cM // 14219 //	3.17
10523451	Anxa3	NM_013470 // Anxa3 // annexin A3 // 5 E3 5 54.0 cM // 11745 /// ENSMUST00000031447 // A	3.17
10598976	Timp1	NM_001044384 // Timp1 // tissue inhibitor of	3.14

		metalloproteinase 1 // X A1.3 X 6.2 cM //	
10602261	Htr2c	NM_008312 // Htr2c // 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 2C // X D-F4 X 66.15 cM	3.14
10548030	Cd9	NM_007657 // Cd9 // CD9 antigen // 6 F3 6 58.0 cM // 12527 /// ENSMUST00000032492 // Cd	3.13
10514275	Ptplad2	NM_025760 // Ptplad2 // protein tyrosine phosphatase-like A domain containing 2 // 4 C4	3.13
10369615	Srgn	NM_011157 // Srgn // serglycin // 10 B4 10 // 19073 /// ENSMUST00000160987 // Srgn // s	3.12
10452419	Efna5	NM_207654 // Efna5 // ephrin A5 // 17 E1.1 17 33.5 cM // 13640 /// NM_010109 // Efna5 /	3.11
10360040	Fcgr3	NM_010188 // Fcgr3 // Fc receptor, IgG, low affinity III // 1 H3 1 92.3 cM // 14131 ///	3.11
10508663	Laptn5	NM_010686 // Laptn5 // lysosomal-associated protein transmembrane 5 // 4 D2.3 4 // 1679	3.10
10434778	Rtp4	NM_023386 // Rtp4 // receptor transporter protein 4 // 16 B1 16 // 67775 /// ENSMUST000	3.09
10444830	H2-Q7	NM_010394 // H2-Q7 // histocompatibility 2, Q region locus 7 // 17 B1 17 19.19 cM // 15	3.08
10607870	Tlr7	NM_133211 // Tlr7 // toll-like receptor 7 // X F5 X // 170743 /// ENSMUST00000112164 //	3.05
10360070	Fcer1g	NM_010185 // Fcer1g // Fc receptor, IgE, high affinity I, gamma polypeptide // 1 H3 1 9	3.05
10351509	Fcgr4	NM_144559 // Fcgr4 // Fc receptor, IgG, low affinity IV // 1 H3 1 92.29 cM // 246256 //	3.04
10523359	Cxcl13	NM_018866 // Cxcl13 // chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 13 // 5 E3 5 // 55985 /// ENSMUST	3.04
10474399	Bdnf	NM_001048139 // Bdnf // brain derived neurotrophic factor // 2 E3 2 62.0 cM // 12064 //	3.03
10358224	Ptpcr	NM_001111316 // Ptpcr // protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, C // 1 E4 1 74.0	3.01
10498383	Igsf10	NM_001162884 // Igsf10 // immunoglobulin superfamily, member 10 // 3 D 3 // 242050 ///	3.01
10595059	Hcrtr2	NM_198962 // Hcrtr2 // hypocretin (orexin) receptor 2 // 9 D 9 // 387285 /// ENSMUST000	3.01
10520043	Lhfpl3	NM_029990 // Lhfpl3 // lipoma HMGIC fusion partner-like 3 // 5 A3 5 // 269629 /// NM_00	3.01
10498386	Igsf10	NM_001162884 // Igsf10 // immunoglobulin superfamily, member 10 // 3 D 3 // 242050	2.99
10541307	Usp18	NM_011909 // Usp18 // ubiquitin specific peptidase 18 // 6 F 6 56.0 cM // 24110 /// ENS	2.99
10466712	Mamdc2	NM_174857 // Mamdc2 // MAM domain containing 2 // 19 B 19 // 71738 /// ENSMUST000000360	2.98
10600836	Msn	NM_010833 // Msn // moesin // X C3 X // 17698 /// ENSMUST00000117399 // Msn // moesin /	2.98
10360158	Ly9	NM_008534 // Ly9 // lymphocyte antigen 9 // 1 H3 1 93.3 cM // 17085 /// ENSMUST00000068	2.96
10547621	Apobec1	NM_031159 // Apobec1 // apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme, catalytic polypeptide 1 /	2.95
10383198	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.95
10436456	Pros1	NM_011173 // Pros1 // protein S (alpha) // 16 C1.3 16 // 19128 /// ENSMUST00000023629 /	2.91
10464905	Npas4	NM_153553 // Npas4 // neuronal PAS domain protein 4 // 19 A 19 // 225872 /// ENSMUST000	2.90
10440522	Adamts1	NM_009621 // Adamts1 // a disintegrin-like and metallopeptidase (reprolysin type) with	2.90
10341334	---	---	2.90
10520923	Plb1	NM_001081407 // Plb1 // phospholipase B1 // 5	2.89

APPENDIX 3

		B1 5 // 665270 /// NM_172147 // Plb1 // p	
10364262	Itgb2	NM_008404 // Itgb2 // integrin beta 2 // 10 C1 10 41.5 cM // 16414 /// M31039 // Itgb2	2.89
10586781	Myo1e	NM_181072 // Myo1e // myosin IE // 9 D 9 41.0 cM // 71602 /// ENSMUST00000034745 // Myo	2.89
10557862	Itgam	NM_001082960 // Itgam // integrin alpha M // 7 7 F4 // 16409 /// NM_008401 // Itgam //	2.88
10547906	Lag3	NM_008479 // Lag3 // lymphocyte-activation gene 3 // 6 F2 6 // 16768 /// ENSMUST0000003	2.87
10566326	Trim12a	NM_023835 // Trim12a // tripartite motif-containing 12A // 7 E3 7 // 76681 /// BC094899	2.86
10511363	Penk	NM_001002927 // Penk // preproenkephalin // 4 A1 4 0.8 cM // 18619 /// ENSMUST000000703	2.86
10603551	Cybb	NM_007807 // Cybb // cytochrome b-245, beta polypeptide // X A1.1 X // 13058 /// ENSMUS	2.85
10358389	Rgs2	NM_009061 // Rgs2 // regulator of G-protein signaling 2 // 1 F 1 78.0 cM // 19735 /// E	2.85
10375443	Havcr2	NM_134250 // Havcr2 // hepatitis A virus cellular receptor 2 // 11 B1.1 11 // 171285 //	2.85
10498992	Tlr2	NM_011905 // Tlr2 // toll-like receptor 2 // 3 E3 3 // 24088 /// ENSMUST00000029623 //	2.85
10411622	Naip6	NM_010871 // Naip6 // NLR family, apoptosis inhibitory protein 6 // 13 D1 13 55.0 cM //	2.85
10586744	Anxa2	NM_007585 // Anxa2 // annexin A2 // 9 C 9 37.0 cM // 12306 /// ENSMUST00000034756 // An	2.84
10544273	Clec5a	NM_001038604 // Clec5a // C-type lectin domain family 5, member a // 6 6 B2 // 23845 //	2.84
10339785	---	---	2.84
10554249	Acan	NM_007424 // Acan // aggrecan // 7 D3 7 39.0 cM // 11595 /// ENSMUST00000032835 // Acan	2.84
10348244	Inpp5d	NM_010566 // Inpp5d // inositol polyphosphate-5-phosphatase D // 1 C5 1 57.0 cM // 1633	2.82
10384985	Rhbdf1	NM_010117 // Rhbdf1 // rhomboid family 1 (Drosophila) // 11 A4 11 16.0 cM // 13650 ///	2.82
10385118	Dock2	NM_033374 // Dock2 // dedicator of cyto-kinesis 2 // 11 11 A5 // 94176 /// ENSMUST00000	2.81
10351658	Cd48	NM_007649 // Cd48 // CD48 antigen // 1 H3 1 93.3 cM // 12506 /// ENSMUST00000068584 //	2.81
10385500	Irgm1	NM_008326 // Irgm1 // immunity-related GTPase family M member 1 // 11 B1.2 11 // 15944	2.81
10398075	Serpina3n	NM_009252 // Serpina3n // serine (or cysteine) peptidase inhibitor, clade A, member 3N	2.79
10597518	Tgfbr2	NM_009371 // Tgfbr2 // transforming growth factor, beta receptor II // 9 F3 9 69.0 cM /	2.78
10545101	Hpgds	NM_019455 // Hpgds // hematopoietic prostaglandin D synthase // 6 6 D-E // 54486 /// EN	2.78
10603116	Asb11	NM_026853 // Asb11 // ankyrin repeat and SOCS box-containing 11 // X F5 X // 68854 ///	2.78
10542993	Pon3	NM_173006 // Pon3 // paraoxonase 3 // 6 A1 6 0.5 cM // 269823 /// ENSMUST00000031773 //	2.77
10585398	Gldn	NM_177350 // Gldn // gliomedin // 9 A5.3 9 // 235379 /// ENSMUST00000056740 // Gldn //	2.77
10395659	Coch	NM_007728 // Coch // coagulation factor C homolog (Limulus polyphemus) // 12 C1 12 23.0	2.77
10474700	Thbs1	NM_011580 // Thbs1 // thrombospondin 1 // 2 F1-F3 2 65.0 cM // 21825 /// ENSMUST0000003	2.77
10385513	9930111J21Rik2	NM_173434 // 9930111J21Rik2 // RIKEN cDNA 9930111J21 gene 2 // 11 B1.2 11 // 245240 ///	2.76

10527441	Arpc1b	NM_023142 // Arpc1b // actin related protein 2/3 complex, subunit 1B // 5 G2 5 // 11867	2.76
10508074	Csf3r	NM_007782 // Csf3r // colony stimulating factor 3 receptor (granulocyte) // 4 D2.2 4 57	2.75
10467136	Ch25h	NM_009890 // Ch25h // cholesterol 25-hydroxylase // 19 C1 19 // 12642 /// ENSMUST000000	2.75
10604763	Arpc1b	NM_023142 // Arpc1b // actin related protein 2/3 complex, subunit 1B // 5 G2 5 // 11867	2.75
10503098	Lyn	NM_001111096 // Lyn // Yamaguchi sarcoma viral (v-yes-1) oncogene homolog // 4 A1 4 0.0	2.75
10606445	Rps6ka6	NM_025949 // Rps6ka6 // ribosomal protein S6 kinase polypeptide 6 // X E1 X // 67071 //	2.74
10527649	6330406I15Rik	BC116246 // 6330406I15Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330406I15 gene // 5 G3 5 // 70717 /// NM_02751	2.74
10572024	Spock3	NM_023689 // Spock3 // sparc/osteonectin, cwcv and kazal-like domains proteoglycan 3 //	2.74
10452980	Eif2ak2	NM_011163 // Eif2ak2 // eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2-alpha kinase 2 // 17	2.74
10526410	Hspb1	NM_013560 // Hspb1 // heat shock protein 1 // 5 G2 5 76.0 cM // 15507 /// ENSMUST000000	2.73
10427336	Nckap1l	NM_153505 // Nckap1l // NCK associated protein 1 like // 15 F3 15 // 105855 /// ENSMUST	2.73
10411611	Naip5	NM_010870 // Naip5 // NLR family, apoptosis inhibitory protein 5 // 13 D1 13 55.0 cM //	2.73
10351873	Pyhin1	NM_175026 // Pyhin1 // pyrin and HIN domain family, member 1 // 1 H3 1 // 236312 /// EN	2.73
10582303	Cyba	NM_007806 // Cyba // cytochrome b-245, alpha polypeptide // 8 E1 8 // 13057 /// ENSMUST	2.73
10599174	Il13ra1	NM_133990 // Il13ra1 // interleukin 13 receptor, alpha 1 // X A3.3 X 12.5 cM // 16164 /	2.73
10496580	Gbp3	NM_018734 // Gbp3 // guanylate binding protein 3 // 3 H1 3 // 55932 /// ENSMUST00000029	2.73
10387890	Cxcl16	NM_023158 // Cxcl16 // chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 16 // 11 11 B4 // 66102 /// ENSMU	2.72
10433101	Gpr84	NM_030720 // Gpr84 // G protein-coupled receptor 84 // 15 F3 15 // 80910 /// ENSMUST000	2.72
10347277	Igfbp2	NM_008342 // Igfbp2 // insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 // 1 C3 1 36.1 cM /	2.71
10520862	Fosl2	NM_008037 // Fosl2 // fos-like antigen 2 // 5 B1 5 18.1 cM // 14284 /// ENSMUST00000031	2.71
10559486	Lair1	NM_001113474 // Lair1 // leukocyte-associated Ig-like receptor 1 // 7 A1 7 4.5 cM // 52	2.71
10347650	Accn4	NM_183022 // Accn4 // amiloride-sensitive cation channel 4, pituitary // 1 C4 1 // 2411	2.70
10459866	Slc14a1	NM_001171010 // Slc14a1 // solute carrier family 14 (urea transporter), member 1 // 18	2.70
10391798	Gfap	NM_010277 // Gfap // glial fibrillary acidic protein // 11 D 11 62.0 cM // 14580 /// NM	2.70
10389143	Slfn8	NM_181545 // Slfn8 // schlafen 8 // 11 C 11 // 276950 /// NM_001167743 // Slfn8 // schl	2.69
10525365	Hvcn1	NM_001042489 // Hvcn1 // hydrogen voltage-gated channel 1 // 5 F 5 // 74096 /// NM_0287	2.69
10383206	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.68
10458340	Hbegf	NM_010415 // Hbegf // heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor // 18 B2 18 15.0 cM // 152	2.68
10396476	Rhoj	NM_023275 // Rhoj // ras homolog gene family,	2.67

APPENDIX 3

		member J // 12 C3 12 // 80837 /// ENSMUST	
10385526	9930111J21Rik2	NM_173434 // 9930111J21Rik2 // RIKEN cDNA 9930111J21 gene 2 // 11 B1.2 11 // 245240 ///	2.66
10583008	Casp12	NM_009808 // Casp12 // caspase 12 // 9 A1 9 1.11 cM // 12364 /// BC028979 // Casp12 //	2.66
10576034	Irf8	NM_008320 // Irf8 // interferon regulatory factor 8 // 8 E1 8 65.0 cM // 15900 /// ENSM	2.65
10562709	Cd33	NM_001111058 // Cd33 // CD33 antigen // 7 B4 7 23.0 cM // 12489 /// NM_021293 // Cd33 /	2.65
10466210	Ms4a6d	NM_026835 // Ms4a6d // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 6D // 19 A 19 /	2.65
10554789	Ctsc	NM_009982 // Ctsc // cathepsin C // 7 7 D3-E1.1 // 13032 /// ENSMUST00000032779 // Ctsc	2.65
10416437	Lcp1	NM_008879 // Lcp1 // lymphocyte cytosolic protein 1 // 14 D3 14 42.0 cM // 18826 /// EN	2.64
10536845	Flnc	NM_001081185 // Flnc // filamin C, gamma // 6 A3.3 6 8.5 cM // 68794 /// ENSMUST00000009	2.64
10470412	Dbh	NM_138942 // Dbh // dopamine beta hydroxylase // 2 A3 2 15.5 cM // 13166 /// ENSMUST000	2.64
10500808	Olfml3	NM_133859 // Olfml3 // olfactomedin-like 3 // 3 F2.2 3 // 99543 /// ENSMUST00000029440	2.64
10408928	Hspb1	NM_013560 // Hspb1 // heat shock protein 1 // 5 G2 5 76.0 cM // 15507 /// ENSMUST000000	2.63
10339814	---	---	2.63
10446253	Vav1	NM_011691 // Vav1 // vav 1 oncogene // 17 D 17 32.7 cM // 22324 /// NM_001163816 // Vav	2.62
10461723	Fam111a	BC038020 // Fam111a // family with sequence similarity 111, member A // 19 B 19 // 1073	2.62
10398907	Pld4	NM_178911 // Pld4 // phospholipase D family, member 4 // 12 F1 12 // 104759 /// ENSMUST	2.62
10567580	Igsf6	NM_030691 // Igsf6 // immunoglobulin superfamily, member 6 // 7 7 F2-F3 // 80719 /// EN	2.62
10444658	Clic1	NM_033444 // Clic1 // chloride intracellular channel 1 // 17 B1 17 19.0 cM // 114584 //	2.62
10350506	Fam5c	NM_153539 // Fam5c // family with sequence similarity 5, member C // 1 F-G1 1 80.0 cM /	2.61
10579347	Ifi30	NM_023065 // Ifi30 // interferon gamma inducible protein 30 // 8 B3.3 8 // 65972 /// EN	2.61
10383204	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.61
10425321	Apobec3	NM_001160415 // Apobec3 // apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme, catalytic polypeptide	2.60
10346564	Casp8	NM_009812 // Casp8 // caspase 8 // 1 B 1 30.1 cM // 12370 /// NM_001080126 // Casp8 //	2.60
10578045	Nrg1	NM_178591 // Nrg1 // neuregulin 1 // 8 A3 8 // 211323 /// ENSMUST00000073884 // Nrg1 //	2.60
10558948	Cd151	NM_009842 // Cd151 // CD151 antigen // 7 F5 7 23.5 cM // 12476 /// NM_001111050 // Cd15	2.59
10554599	Adamtsl3	NM_001190374 // Adamtsl3 // ADAMTS-like 3 // 7 D3 7 // 269959 /// ENSMUST00000094237 //	2.59
10555389	Ucp2	NM_011671 // Ucp2 // uncoupling protein 2 (mitochondrial, proton carrier) // 7 E3 7 50.	2.58
10569319	Ctsd	NM_009983 // Ctsd // cathepsin D // 7 F5 7 // 13033 /// ENSMUST00000151120 // Ctsd // c	2.57
10484503	Lrrc55	NM_001033346 // Lrrc55 // leucine rich repeat containing 55 // 2 D 2 // 241528 /// ENSM	2.57
10367436	Cd63	NM_001042580 // Cd63 // CD63 antigen // 10	2.57

		D3 10 72.0 cM // 12512 /// NM_007653 // Cd63	
10536499	Cav1	NM_007616 // Cav1 // caveolin 1, caveolae protein // 6 6 A2 // 12389 /// ENSMUST0000000	2.57
10490159	Pmepa1	NM_022995 // Pmepa1 // prostate transmembrane protein, androgen induced 1 // 2 H3 2 //	2.57
10427461	Ptger4	NM_001136079 // Ptger4 // prostaglandin E receptor 4 (subtype EP4) // 15 A1 15 6.4 cM /	2.56
10435305	Itgb5	NM_001145884 // Itgb5 // integrin beta 5 // 16 B3 16 // 16419 /// NM_010580 // Itgb5 //	2.56
10375614	Gfpt2	NM_013529 // Gfpt2 // glutamine fructose-6-phosphate transaminase 2 // 11 B1.2 11 26.0	2.56
10411595	Naip2	NM_010872 // Naip2 // NLR family, apoptosis inhibitory protein 2 // 13 D1 13 54.0 cM //	2.56
10537410	Tbxas1	NM_011539 // Tbxas1 // thromboxane A synthase 1, platelet // 6 F1-pter 6 20.5 cM // 213	2.53
10363445	4632428N05Rik	NM_028732 // 4632428N05Rik // RIKEN cDNA 4632428N05 gene // 10 B4 10 // 74048 /// NM_00	2.53
10597743	Cx3cr1	NM_009987 // Cx3cr1 // chemokine (C-X3-C) receptor 1 // 9 F4 9 // 13051 /// BC012653 //	2.53
10383168	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.53
10603182	Arhgap6	NM_009707 // Arhgap6 // Rho GTPase activating protein 6 // X F5 X // 11856 /// NM_17875	2.53
10399540	Pqlc3	NM_172574 // Pqlc3 // PQ loop repeat containing // 12 A1.1 12 // 217430 /// NM_00116111	2.53
10349661	5430435G22Rik	NM_145509 // 5430435G22Rik // RIKEN cDNA 5430435G22 gene // 1 E4 1 // 226421 /// ENSMUS	2.52
10347948	Sp100	NM_013673 // Sp100 // nuclear antigen Sp100 // 1 C5 1 50.0 cM // 20684 /// ENSMUST00000	2.52
10420488	D14Ertd668e	NM_199015 // D14Ertd668e // DNA segment, Chr 14, ERATO Doi 668, expressed // 14 C3 14 2	2.52
10542470	Mgst1	NM_019946 // Mgst1 // microsomal glutathione S-transferase 1 // 6 G1 6 // 56615 /// ENS	2.51
10505489	Pappa	NM_021362 // Pappa // pregnancy-associated plasma protein A // 4 C1 4 32.2 cM // 18491	2.51
10438445	Klhl6	NM_183390 // Klhl6 // kelch-like 6 (Drosophila) // 16 A3 16 // 239743 /// ENSMUST000000	2.51
10379615	Slfn5	NM_183201 // Slfn5 // schlafen 5 // 11 C 11 // 327978 /// ENSMUST00000067443 // Slfn5 /	2.51
10460237	Unc93b1	NM_019449 // Unc93b1 // unc-93 homolog B1 (C. elegans) // 19 A 19 // 54445 /// NM_00116	2.50
10519578	Abcb4	NM_008830 // Abcb4 // ATP-binding cassette, sub-family B (MDR/TAP), member 4 // 5 A1 5	2.50
10457640	S100a11	NM_016740 // S100a11 // S100 calcium binding protein A11 (calgizzarin) // 3 3 E-F // 20	2.50
10411373	Hexb	NM_010422 // Hexb // hexosaminidase B // 13 D1 13 46.0 cM // 15212 /// ENSMUST000000221	2.49
10381588	Grn	NM_008175 // Grn // granulin // 11 D 11 60.0 cM // 14824 /// ENSMUST00000049460 // Grn	2.49
10355960	Scg2	NM_009129 // Scg2 // secretogranin II // 1 C4 1 43.6 cM // 20254 /// ENSMUST00000049972	2.49
10493820	S100a6	NM_011313 // S100a6 // S100 calcium binding protein A6 (calcyclin) // 3 F1-F2 3 43.6 cM	2.49
10488771	Necab3	NM_021546 // Necab3 // N-terminal EF-hand	2.48

APPENDIX 3

		calcium binding protein 3 // 2 H1 2 // 56846	
10423836	Cthrc1	NM_026778 // Cthrc1 // collagen triple helix repeat containing 1 // 15 15 C // 68588 //	2.48
10388902	Lgals9	NM_010708 // Lgals9 // lectin, galactose binding, soluble 9 // 11 B5 11 // 16859 /// NM	2.47
10383202	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.47
10399924	Pik3cg	NM_020272 // Pik3cg // phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, gamma polypeptide // 12 12	2.47
10436658	7120432I05Rik	AK148667 // 7120432I05Rik // RIKEN cDNA 7120432I05 gene // 16 C3.3 16 // 100038676	2.46
10351623	F11r	NM_172647 // F11r // F11 receptor // 1 H2 1 93.3 cM // 16456 /// ENSMUST00000043839 //	2.46
10550332	Slc1a5	NM_009201 // Slc1a5 // solute carrier family 1 (neutral amino acid transporter), member	2.46
10527332	Nptx2	NM_016789 // Nptx2 // neuronal pentraxin 2 // 5 G2 5 82.0 cM // 53324 /// ENSMUST000000	2.46
10563178	Cd37	NM_007645 // Cd37 // CD37 antigen // 7 B4 7 23.0 cM // 12493 /// ENSMUST00000098461 //	2.45
10468722	Gfra1	NM_010279 // Gfra1 // glial cell line derived neurotrophic factor family receptor alpha	2.45
10472757	Cybrd1	NM_028593 // Cybrd1 // cytochrome b reductase 1 // 2 2 C3 // 73649 /// ENSMUST000000284	2.45
10383212	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.45
10547177	Rassf4	NM_178045 // Rassf4 // Ras association (RalGDS/AF-6) domain family member 4 // 6 E3 6 /	2.45
10347335	Slc11a1	NM_013612 // Slc11a1 // solute carrier family 11 (proton-coupled divalent metal ion tra	2.45
10349694	Pm20d1	NM_178079 // Pm20d1 // peptidase M20 domain containing 1 // 1 E4 1 // 212933 /// ENSMUS	2.45
10375145	Lcp2	NM_010696 // Lcp2 // lymphocyte cytosolic protein 2 // 11 A4 11 // 16822 /// ENSMUST000	2.45
10383214	Rnf213	AK173199 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511 /// ENSMUST	2.44
10338876	---	---	2.43
10587683	Bcl2a1a	NM_009742 // Bcl2a1a // B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 2 related protein A1a // 9 E3.1 9 50.0	2.43
10458382	Cd14	NM_009841 // Cd14 // CD14 antigen // 18 B2 18 31.0 cM // 12475 /// ENSMUST00000061829 /	2.43
10444824	H2-Q6	NM_207648 // H2-Q6 // histocompatibility 2, Q region locus 6 // 17 B1 17 19.18 cM // 11	2.43
10350853	BC026585	NM_001033284 // BC026585 // cDNA sequence BC026585 // 1 H1 1 // 226527 /// ENSMUST00000	2.43
10598750	Gpr34	NM_011823 // Gpr34 // G protein-coupled receptor 34 // X X A1.3 // 23890 /// ENSMUST000	2.42
10539135	Capg	NM_007599 // Capg // capping protein (actin filament), gelsolin-like // 6 6 C3 // 12332	2.42
10571984	Ddx60	NM_001081215 // Ddx60 // DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 60 // 8 B3.1 8 // 23431	2.41
10383192	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.41
10593050	Il10ra	NM_008348 // Il10ra // interleukin 10 receptor, alpha // 9 A5.2 9 26.0 cM // 16154 ///	2.41
10383208	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger	2.41

		protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	
10534102	Gusb	NM_010368 // Gusb // glucuronidase, beta // 5 G1.3 5 72.0 cM // 110006 /// ENSMUST00000	2.41
10342234	---	---	2.40
10512949	Abca1	NM_013454 // Abca1 // ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A (ABC1), member 1 // 4 A5-B3 4	2.40
10536369	C1galt1	NM_052993 // C1galt1 // core 1 synthase, glycoprotein-N-acetylgalactosamine 3-beta-gala	2.40
10493990	S100a11	NM_016740 // S100a11 // S100 calcium binding protein A11 (calgizzarin) // 3 3 E-F // 20	2.40
10406229	Pcsk1	NM_013628 // Pcsk1 // proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 1 // 13 C2 13 44.0 cM	2.40
10512067	Ddx58	NM_172689 // Ddx58 // DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 58 // 4 A5 4 // 230073 ///	2.39
10441003	Runx1	NM_001111023 // Runx1 // runt related transcription factor 1 // 16 C4 16 62.2 cM // 123	2.39
10487613	Pdyn	NM_018863 // Pdyn // prodynorphin // 2 F1 2 73.3 cM // 18610 /// ENSMUST00000028883 //	2.39
10548892	Arhgdib	NM_007486 // Arhgdib // Rho, GDP dissociation inhibitor (GDI) beta // 6 G1 6 // 11857 /	2.39
10399555	Kcnf1	NM_201531 // Kcnf1 // potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily F, member 1 // 12 A1.1	2.38
10469066	Ccdc3	NM_028804 // Ccdc3 // coiled-coil domain containing 3 // 2 A1 2 // 74186 /// ENSMUST000	2.38
10446965	Rasgrp3	NM_207246 // Rasgrp3 // RAS, guanyl releasing protein 3 // 17 E2 17 // 240168 /// NM_00	2.38
10398859	Adssl1	NM_007421 // Adssl1 // adenylosuccinate synthetase like 1 // 12 F1 12 // 11565 /// ENSM	2.38
10385504	Gm5431	NM_001024230 // Gm5431 // predicted gene 5431 // 11 B1.2 11 // 432555 /// ENSMUST000001	2.37
10466521	Gcnt1	NM_173442 // Gcnt1 // glucosaminyl (N-acetyl) transferase 1, core 2 // 19 B 19 17.0 cM	2.36
10455954	Gm4951	NM_001033767 // Gm4951 // predicted gene 4951 // 18 D3 18 // 240327 /// NM_001033767 //	2.36
10558049	Ppapdc1a	NM_001080963 // Ppapdc1a // phosphatidic acid phosphatase type 2 domain containing 1A /	2.36
10542911	Samd9l	NM_010156 // Samd9l // sterile alpha motif domain containing 9-like // 6 2.9 cM 6 A1-A2	2.35
10561702	Kcnk6	NM_001033525 // Kcnk6 // potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily K, member 6 /	2.35
10605181	Renbp	NM_023132 // Renbp // renin binding protein // X A7.3 X 29.53 cM // 19703 /// NM_001164	2.34
10467578	Pik3ap1	NM_031376 // Pik3ap1 // phosphoinositide-3-kinase adaptor protein 1 // 19 19 D1 // 8349	2.34
10454369	Fhod3	NM_175276 // Fhod3 // formin homology 2 domain containing 3 // 18 A2 18 // 225288 /// E	2.34
10585874	Hexa	NM_010421 // Hexa // hexosaminidase A // 9 B 9 29.0 cM // 15211 /// ENSMUST00000026262	2.34
10421863	Pcdh8	NM_021543 // Pcdh8 // protocadherin 8 // 14 D3 14 43.0 cM // 18530 /// NM_001042726 //	2.34
10557992	Bag3	NM_013863 // Bag3 // BCL2-associated athanogene 3 // 7 F3 7 // 29810 /// ENSMUST0000003	2.33
10571444	Slc7a2	NM_007514 // Slc7a2 // solute carrier family 7 (cationic amino acid transporter, y+ sys	2.33
10383799	Tcn2	NM_015749 // Tcn2 // transcobalamin 2 // 11 A1 11 3.0 cM // 21452 /// NM_001130458 // T	2.33
10358339	Cfh	NM_009888 // Cfh // complement component factor h // 1 F 1 74.1 cM // 12628 /// ENSMUST	2.32

APPENDIX 3

10503334	Gem	NM_010276 // Gem // GTP binding protein (gene overexpressed in skeletal muscle) // 4 A1	2.32
10534202	Ncf1	NM_010876 // Ncf1 // neutrophil cytosolic factor 1 // 5 G2 5 74.0 cM // 17969 /// ENSMU	2.32
10518147	Pdpn	NM_010329 // Pdpn // podoplanin // 4 E1 4 // 14726 /// ENSMUST00000030317 // Pdpn // po	2.31
10566333	9230105E10Rik	NM_001146007 // 9230105E10Rik // RIKEN cDNA 9230105E10 gene // 7 E3 7 // 319236 /// ENS	2.31
10429128	Sla	NM_001029841 // Sla // src-like adaptor // 15 D2 15 37.5 cM // 20491 /// NM_009192 // S	2.31
10514221	Plin2	NM_007408 // Plin2 // perilipin 2 // 4 C4 4 38.9 cM // 11520 /// ENSMUST00000000466 //	2.31
10461558	Slc15a3	NM_023044 // Slc15a3 // solute carrier family 15, member 3 // 19 19 B // 65221 /// ENSM	2.31
10344194	---	---	2.31
10538590	Herc6	NM_025992 // Herc6 // hect domain and RLD 6 // 6 C1 6 // 67138 /// ENSMUST000000031817 /	2.31
10485117	Creb3l1	NM_011957 // Creb3l1 // cAMP responsive element binding protein 3-like 1 // 2 E1 2 // 2	2.30
10440393	Samsn1	NM_023380 // Samsn1 // SAM domain, SH3 domain and nuclear localization signals, 1 // 16	2.30
10569102	Irf7	NM_016850 // Irf7 // interferon regulatory factor 7 // 7 F5 7 // 54123 /// ENSMUST00000	2.30
10456071	Csf1r	NM_001037859 // Csf1r // colony stimulating factor 1 receptor // 18 D 18 30.0 cM // 129	2.30
10498273	Tm4sf1	NM_008536 // Tm4sf1 // transmembrane 4 superfamily member 1 // 3 D 3 // 17112 /// ENSMU	2.29
10497817	Anxa5	NM_009673 // Anxa5 // annexin A5 // 3 B 3 19.2 cM // 11747 /// ENSMUST00000029266 // An	2.29
10413047	Plau	NM_008873 // Plau // plasminogen activator, urokinase // 14 A3 14 2.5 cM // 18792 /// E	2.29
10379530	Ccl12	NM_011331 // Ccl12 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 12 // 11 C 11 47.0 cM // 20293 /// E	2.29
10483809	Nfe2l2	NM_010902 // Nfe2l2 // nuclear factor, erythroid derived 2, like 2 // 2 C3 2 45.0 cM //	2.29
10443980	Myo1f	NM_053214 // Myo1f // myosin IF // 17 B-C 17 17.5 cM // 17916 /// ENSMUST000000087605 //	2.29
10342635	---	---	2.28
10595633	Bcl2a1d	NM_007536 // Bcl2a1d // B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 2 related protein A1d // 9 E3.1 9 // 1	2.27
10587690	Bcl2a1b	NM_007534 // Bcl2a1b // B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 2 related protein A1b // 9 E3.1 9 // 1	2.27
10473244	Zfp804a	NM_175513 // Zfp804a // zinc finger protein 804A // 2 D 2 // 241514 /// ENSMUST000000047	2.27
10397645	Gpr65	NM_008152 // Gpr65 // G-protein coupled receptor 65 // 12 E 12 // 14744 /// ENSMUST00000	2.27
10452633	Tgif1	NM_009372 // Tgif1 // TGFB-induced factor homeobox 1 // 17 E1.3 17 // 21815 /// NM_0011	2.27
10571312	Dusp4	NM_176933 // Dusp4 // dual specificity phosphatase 4 // 8 A4 8 // 319520 /// ENSMUST000	2.27
10401705	Zdhhc22	NM_001080943 // Zdhhc22 // zinc finger, DHHC-type containing 22 // 12 D2 12 // 238331 /	2.27
10403743	Inhba	NM_008380 // Inhba // inhibin beta-A // 13 A1 13	2.27

		10.0 cM // 16323 /// ENSMUST0000004260	
10566583	Gm8995	AK172683 // Gm8995 // predicted gene 8995 // 7 E3 7 // 668139 /// XR_035350 // Gm8995 /	2.26
10545958	Anxa4	NM_013471 // Anxa4 // annexin A4 // 6 D1 6 38.0 cM // 11746 /// ENSMUST00000001187 // A	2.26
10420155	Dhrs1	NM_026819 // Dhrs1 // dehydrogenase/reductase (SDR family) member 1 // 14 C3 14 22.5 cM	2.25
10432640	Bin2	ENSMUST00000100198 // Bin2 // bridging integrator 2 // 15 F1 15 // 668218	2.25
10586194	Megf11	NM_001134399 // Megf11 // multiple EGF-like-domains 11 // 9 C 9 // 214058 /// NM_172522	2.25
10458314	Tmem173	NM_028261 // Tmem173 // transmembrane protein 173 // 18 B3 18 // 72512 /// ENSMUST00000	2.25
10368289	Enpp1	NM_008813 // Enpp1 // ectonucleotide pyrophosphatase/phosphodiesterase 1 // 10 A4 10 19	2.24
10390186	Abi3	NM_025659 // Abi3 // ABI gene family, member 3 // 11 D 11 // 66610 /// NM_001163464 //	2.24
10486396	Ehd4	NM_133838 // Ehd4 // EH-domain containing 4 // 2 E5 2 // 98878 /// ENSMUST00000028755 /	2.24
10399973	Hdac9	NM_024124 // Hdac9 // histone deacetylase 9 // 12 A3 12 // 79221 /// ENSMUST00000110819	2.24
10517731	Igsf21	NM_198610 // Igsf21 // immunoglobulin superfamily, member 21 // 4 D3 4 // 230868 /// ENSM	2.23
10466127	AW112010	NM_001177351 // AW112010 // expressed sequence AW112010 // 19 A 19 // 107350 /// ENSMUS	2.23
10533246	Oas1g	NM_011852 // Oas1g // 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase 1G // 5 F 5 67.0 cM // 23960 ///	2.23
10383200	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.23
10363070	Gp49a	NM_008147 // Gp49a // glycoprotein 49 A // 10 B3 10 // 14727 /// ENSMUST00000102894 //	2.23
10341831	---	---	2.23
10392815	AF251705	NM_134158 // AF251705 // cDNA sequence AF251705 // 11 E2 11 78.0 cM // 140497 /// ENSMU	2.23
10559207	Lsp1	NM_019391 // Lsp1 // lymphocyte specific 1 // 7 F5 7 69.0 cM // 16985 /// NM_001136071	2.23
10410124	Ctsl	NM_009984 // Ctsl // cathepsin L // 13 B3 13 30.0 cM // 13039 /// ENSMUST00000021933 //	2.23
10426315	Lrrk2	NM_025730 // Lrrk2 // leucine-rich repeat kinase 2 // 15 15 F1 // 66725 /// ENSMUST00000	2.23
10462140	Dock8	NM_028785 // Dock8 // dedicator of cytokinesis 8 // 19 B 19 // 76088 /// ENSMUST00000002	2.23
10436636	Ncam2	NM_001113208 // Ncam2 // neural cell adhesion molecule 2 // 16 C1-3 16 56.0 cM // 17968	2.22
10361091	Atf3	NM_007498 // Atf3 // activating transcription factor 3 // 1 H6 1 103.2 cM // 11910 ///	2.22
10412231	Hspb3	NM_019960 // Hspb3 // heat shock protein 3 // 13 D2.2 13 // 56534 /// ENSMUST0000005465	2.22
10489246	Mafb	NM_010658 // Mafb // v-maf musculoaponeurotic fibrosarcoma oncogene family, protein B (	2.22
10523506	Bmp3	NM_173404 // Bmp3 // bone morphogenetic protein 3 // 5 E3 5 55.0 cM // 110075 /// ENSMU	2.21
10487588	Il1a	NM_010554 // Il1a // interleukin 1 alpha // 2 F 2 73.0 cM // 16175 /// ENSMUST000000288	2.21

APPENDIX 3

10450154	H2-Aa	NM_010378 // H2-Aa // histocompatibility 2, class II antigen A, alpha // 17 B1 17 18.65	2.21
10376326	Irgm2	NM_019440 // Irgm2 // immunity-related GTPase family M member 2 // 11 B1.3 11 // 54396	2.21
10490989	Cp	NM_001042611 // Cp // ceruloplasmin // 3 3 D // 12870 /// NM_007752 // Cp // ceruloplas	2.21
10596718	Slc38a3	NM_023805 // Slc38a3 // solute carrier family 38, member 3 // 9 F1 9 63.0 cM // 76257 /	2.21
10458894	Lox	NM_010728 // Lox // lysyl oxidase // 18 D1 18 29.0 cM // 16948 /// ENSMUST00000025409 /	2.21
10386058	Sparc	NM_009242 // Sparc // secreted acidic cysteine rich glycoprotein // 11 B1 11 29.9 cM //	2.21
10541895	Tnfrsf1a	NM_011609 // Tnfrsf1a // tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily, member 1a // 6 F3	2.21
10340952	---	---	2.20
10472820	Itga6	NM_008397 // Itga6 // integrin alpha 6 // 2 C2-C3 2 38.0 cM // 16403 /// ENSMUST00000002	2.20
10368566	Tpd52l1	NM_009413 // Tpd52l1 // tumor protein D52-like 1 // 10 10 A4-B2 // 21987 /// ENSMUST000	2.20
10500335	Fcgr1	NM_010186 // Fcgr1 // Fc receptor, IgG, high affinity I // 3 F2.1 3 45.2 cM // 14129 //	2.20
10379389	Adap2	NM_172133 // Adap2 // ArfGAP with dual PH domains 2 // 11 B5 11 47.24 cM // 216991 ///	2.20
10380285	Tmem100	NM_026433 // Tmem100 // transmembrane protein 100 // 11 C 11 // 67888 /// ENSMUST000000	2.20
10436841	Il10rb	NM_008349 // Il10rb // interleukin 10 receptor, beta // 16 C3.3 16 63.11 cM // 16155 //	2.20
10349947	Fmod	NM_021355 // Fmod // fibromodulin // 1 E4 1 74.3 cM // 14264 /// ENSMUST00000048183 //	2.20
10480035	Pfkfb3	NM_001177753 // Pfkfb3 // 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-biphosphatase 3 // 2 A1	2.20
10601848	6530401D17Rik	NM_029541 // 6530401D17Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6530401D17 gene // X F1 X // 76219	2.19
10498367	P2ry13	NM_028808 // P2ry13 // purinergic receptor P2Y, G-protein coupled 13 // 3 D 3 // 74191	2.19
10342986	---	---	2.19
10566578	Gm8979	NR_030719 // Gm8979 // very large inducible GTPase 1 pseudogene // 7 E3 7 // 668108 ///	2.19
10467508	Blnk	NM_008528 // Blnk // B-cell linker // 19 C3 19 31.0 cM // 17060 /// ENSMUST00000054769	2.19
10452815	Xdh	NM_011723 // Xdh // xanthine dehydrogenase // 17 E2 17 45.3 cM // 22436 /// ENSMUST0000	2.19
10463070	Entpd1	NM_009848 // Entpd1 // ectonucleoside triphosphate diphosphohydrolase 1 // 19 C3 19 35.	2.19
10340125	---	---	2.19
10338612	---	---	2.19
10463836	Gsto1	NM_010362 // Gsto1 // glutathione S-transferase omega 1 // 19 D1 19 // 14873 /// ENSMUS	2.19
10531994	Mpa2l	NM_194336 // Mpa2l // macrophage activation 2 like // 5 E5 5 // 100702 /// NM_001039646	2.18
10529515	Sorcs2	NM_030889 // Sorcs2 // sortilin-related VPS10 domain containing receptor 2 // 5 B3 5 //	2.18
10392560	Abca9	NM_147220 // Abca9 // ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A (ABC1), member 9 // 11 E1 11 /	2.18
10526553	Vgf	NM_001039385 // Vgf // VGF nerve growth factor inducible // 5 G2 5 79.0 cM // 381677 //	2.17
10355998	Fam124b	NM_173425 // Fam124b // family with sequence	2.16

		similarity 124, member B // 1 C4 1 // 2411	
10463875	Sorcs3	NM_025696 // Sorcs3 // sortilin-related VPS10 domain containing receptor 3 // 19 D1 19	2.15
10492682	Fam198b	NM_133187 // Fam198b // family with sequence similarity 198, member B // 3 E3 3 // 6865	2.15
10435457	Parp9	NM_030253 // Parp9 // poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 9 // 16 B3 16 // 8028	2.15
10530145	Tlr1	NM_030682 // Tlr1 // toll-like receptor 1 // 5 C3.1 5 37.0 cM // 21897 /// ENSMUST00000	2.15
10562211	Fxyd1	NM_052992 // Fxyd1 // FXYP domain-containing ion transport regulator 1 // 7 7 B1 // 561	2.14
10349295	Tcfcp2l1	NM_023755 // Tcfcp2l1 // transcription factor CP2-like 1 // 1 1 E2 // 81879 /// ENSMUST	2.14
10583021	Pdgfd	NM_027924 // Pdgfd // platelet-derived growth factor, D polypeptide // 9 A1 9 // 71785	2.14
10356968	Pam	NM_013626 // Pam // peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase // 1 D 1 57.5 cM // 1	2.14
10537146	Akr1b8	NM_008012 // Akr1b8 // aldo-keto reductase family 1, member B8 // 6 B1 6 13.0 cM // 141	2.14
10565456	Prss23	NM_029614 // Prss23 // protease, serine, 23 // 7 E1 7 // 76453 /// ENSMUST00000041761 /	2.14
10383196	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.14
10464529	Tcirg1	NM_016921 // Tcirg1 // T-cell, immune regulator 1, ATPase, H ⁺ transporting, lysosomal V	2.14
10439249	Parp14	NM_001039530 // Parp14 // poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 14 // 16 B3 16 //	2.14
10520942	Plb1	NM_001081407 // Plb1 // phospholipase B1 // 5 B1 5 // 665270 /// ENSMUST00000101376 //	2.13
10459210	Arhgef37	NM_177828 // Arhgef37 // Rho guanine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF) 37 // 18 E1 18 //	2.13
10601350	Fgf16	NM_030614 // Fgf16 // fibroblast growth factor 16 // X X C3 // 80903 /// ENSMUST0000003	2.13
10542575	Pde3a	NM_018779 // Pde3a // phosphodiesterase 3A, cGMP inhibited // 6 6 G1 // 54611 /// ENSMU	2.13
10343128	---	---	2.13
10519857	Hgf	NM_010427 // Hgf // hepatocyte growth factor // 5 A2-A3 5 4.0 cM // 15234 /// ENSMUST00	2.12
10399908	Prkar2b	NM_011158 // Prkar2b // protein kinase, cAMP dependent regulatory, type II beta // 12 1	2.12
10509163	Id3	NM_008321 // Id3 // inhibitor of DNA binding 3 // 4 D3 4 66.0 cM // 15903 /// ENSMUST00	2.12
10590865	Cntn5	NM_001170787 // Cntn5 // contactin 5 // 9 A1 9 // 244682 /// NM_001033359 // Cntn5 // c	2.12
10520869	Plb1	NM_001081407 // Plb1 // phospholipase B1 // 5 B1 5 // 665270 /// NM_030072 // Plb1 // p	2.12
10423556	Pgcp	NM_018755 // Pgcp // plasma glutamate carboxypeptidase // 15 15 B3.2 // 54381 /// NM_17	2.12
10345675	Npas2	NM_008719 // Npas2 // neuronal PAS domain protein 2 // 1 B 1 20.0 cM // 18143 /// ENSMU	2.12
10608654	---	---	2.11
10469695	Apbb1ip	NM_019456 // Apbb1ip // amyloid beta (A4) precursor protein-binding, family B, member 1	2.11
10473809	Sfpi1	NM_011355 // Sfpi1 // SFFV proviral integration 1 // 2 E3 2 47.5 cM // 20375 /// ENSMUS	2.11
10566427	Olf684	NM_207249 // Olf684 // olfactory receptor 684 // 7 E3 7 // 244187 /// ENSMUST000000608	2.11
10496569	Gbp6	NM_145545 // Gbp6 // guanylate binding protein	2.11

APPENDIX 3

		6 // 3 H1 3 // 229900 /// NM_001083312 /	
10516064	Mfsd2a	NM_029662 // Mfsd2a // major facilitator superfamily domain containing 2A // 4 4 D1 //	2.11
10483110	Ifih1	NM_027835 // Ifih1 // interferon induced with helicase C domain 1 // 2 2 C3 // 71586 //	2.11
10492997	Etv3	NM_001083318 // Etv3 // ets variant gene 3 // 3 F1 3 // 27049 /// NM_012051 // Etv3 //	2.11
10383152	Rnf213	ENSMUST00000131035 // Rnf213 // ring finger protein 213 // 11 E2 11 75.0 cM // 672511	2.11
10457614	Aqp4	NM_009700 // Aqp4 // aquaporin 4 // 18 A1 18 6.0 cM // 11829 /// ENSMUST00000079081 //	2.11
10573583	Man2b1	NM_010764 // Man2b1 // mannosidase 2, alpha B1 // 8 C2 8 37.0 cM // 17159 /// ENSMUST00	2.11
10419744	Slc7a7	NM_011405 // Slc7a7 // solute carrier family 7 (cationic amino acid transporter, y+ sys	2.11
10546510	Lrig1	NM_008377 // Lrig1 // leucine-rich repeats and immunoglobulin-like domains 1 // 6 D2 6	2.10
10466200	Ms4a7	NM_027836 // Ms4a7 // membrane-spanning 4-domains, subfamily A, member 7 // 19 A 19 //	2.10
10401238	Zfp36l1	NM_007564 // Zfp36l1 // zinc finger protein 36, C3H type-like 1 // 12 C3 12 // 12192 //	2.10
10389214	Ccl9	NM_011338 // Ccl9 // chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 9 // 11 C 11 47.4 cM // 20308 /// ENS	2.10
10519693	Sema3d	NM_028882 // Sema3d // sema domain, immunoglobulin domain (Ig), short basic domain, sec	2.09
10530536	Tec	NM_001113460 // Tec // tec protein tyrosine kinase // 5 C3.2 5 41.0 cM // 21682 /// NM_	2.09
10541683	C1rb	NM_001113356 // C1rb // complement component 1, r subcomponent B // 6 F2 6 // 667277 //	2.09
10349724	Rab7l1	NM_144875 // Rab7l1 // RAB7, member RAS oncogene family-like 1 // 1 E4 1 // 226422 ///	2.09
10401519	Npc2	NM_023409 // Npc2 // Niemann Pick type C2 // 12 D1 12 // 67963 /// ENSMUST00000021668 /	2.09
10455970	BC023105	BC023105 // BC023105 // cDNA sequence BC023105 // 18 D3 18 // 667597	2.09
10359181	Tor3a	NM_023141 // Tor3a // torsin family 3, member A // 1 H1 1 // 30935 /// ENSMUST000000796	2.09
10412207	Gpx8	NM_027127 // Gpx8 // glutathione peroxidase 8 (putative) // 13 D2.2 13 // 69590 /// ENS	2.08
10561104	Axl	NM_009465 // Axl // AXL receptor tyrosine kinase // 7 A3-B1 7 6.0 cM // 26362 /// NM_00	2.08
10470959	Phyhd1	NM_172267 // Phyhd1 // phytanoyl-CoA dioxygenase domain containing 1 // 2 B 2 // 227696	2.08
10343462	---	---	2.08
10495596	Frrs1	NM_001113478 // Frrs1 // ferric-chelate reductase 1 // 3 G1 3 // 20321 /// NM_009146 //	2.08
10567297	Itpr1l2	NM_001033380 // Itpr1l2 // inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor interacting protein-li	2.08
10365559	Igf1	NM_010512 // Igf1 // insulin-like growth factor 1 // 10 C1 10 48.0 cM // 16000 /// NM_0	2.08
10482814	Acvr1c	NM_001111030 // Acvr1c // activin A receptor, type IC // 2 C1.1 2 // 269275 /// NM_0010	2.08
10449284	Dusp1	NM_013642 // Dusp1 // dual specificity phosphatase 1 // 17 A2-C 17 13.0 cM // 19252 ///	2.07
10342942	---	---	2.07
10571601	Pdlim3	NM_016798 // Pdlim3 // PDZ and LIM domain 3	2.07

		// 8 B1.1 8 // 53318 /// ENSMUST00000034053	
10549041	Slco1a5	NM_130861 // Slco1a5 // solute carrier organic anion transporter family, member 1a5 //	2.07
10555205	Gdpd5	NM_201352 // Gdpd5 // glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase domain containing 5 // 7	2.07
10520948	Plb1	NM_001081407 // Plb1 // phospholipase B1 // 5 B1 5 // 665270 /// ENSMUST00000101376 //	2.07
10456005	Cd74	NM_001042605 // Cd74 // CD74 antigen (invariant polypeptide of major histocompatibility	2.07
10400304	Egln3	NM_028133 // Egln3 // EGL nine homolog 3 (C. elegans) // 12 C1 12 // 112407 /// ENSMUST	2.07
10361897	Ifngr1	NM_010511 // Ifngr1 // interferon gamma receptor 1 // 10 A3 10 15.0 cM // 15979 /// ENS	2.07
10600698	5430427O19Rik	NM_001163539 // 5430427O19Rik // RIKEN cDNA 5430427O19 gene // X X B // 71398 /// ENSMU	2.06
10523376	Fras1	NM_175473 // Fras1 // Fraser syndrome 1 homolog (human) // 5 E3 5 // 231470 /// ENSMUST	2.05
10435920	Cd200r4	NM_207244 // Cd200r4 // CD200 receptor 4 // 16 B4 16 // 239849 /// NM_177010 // F630003	2.05
10607738	Car5b	NM_181315 // Car5b // carbonic anhydrase 5b, mitochondrial // X F5 X // 56078 /// ENSMU	2.04
10450699	H2-t9	NM_001177467 // H2-t9 // MHC class Ib T9 // 17 B1 17 // 630294 /// AB359227 // EG547347	2.04
10363921	Pcdh15	NM_023115 // Pcdh15 // protocadherin 15 // 10 B5.3 10 40.2 cM // 11994 /// NM_001142735	2.04
10604656	Xlr	NM_011725 // Xlr // X-linked lymphocyte-regulated complex // X A5 X // 22441 /// ENSMUS	2.04
10468533	Gpam	NM_008149 // Gpam // glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase, mitochondrial // 19 D2 19 52	2.04
10547740	C1s	NM_144938 // C1s // complement component 1, s subcomponent // 6 F2 6 // 50908 /// NM_00	2.03
10566571	Gm8979	NR_030719 // Gm8979 // very large inducible GTPase 1 pseudogene // 7 E3 7 // 668108 ///	2.03
10551185	Tgfb1	NM_011577 // Tgfb1 // transforming growth factor, beta 1 // 7 A3 7 6.5 cM // 21803 ///	2.03
10345921	1500015O10Rik	NM_024283 // 1500015O10Rik // RIKEN cDNA 1500015O10 gene // 1 1 C1 // 78896 /// ENSMUST	2.02
10469457	Plxdc2	NM_026162 // Plxdc2 // plexin domain containing 2 // 2 A2-A3 2 // 67448 /// ENSMUST0000	2.02
10340419	---	---	2.02
10511180	Mxra8	NM_024263 // Mxra8 // matrix-remodelling associated 8 // 4 E2 4 83.0 cM // 74761 /// EN	2.02
10592266	Slc37a2	NM_001145960 // Slc37a2 // solute carrier family 37 (glycerol-3-phosphate transporter),	2.01
10383756	Ifitm2	NM_030694 // Ifitm2 // interferon induced transmembrane protein 2 // 7 7 F5 // 80876 //	2.01
10538150	Tmem176a	NM_025326 // Tmem176a // transmembrane protein 176A // 6 B2.3 6 // 66058 /// NM_0010982	2.01
10450682	H2-T23	NM_010398 // H2-T23 // histocompatibility 2, T region locus 23 // 17 B1 17 19.73 cM //	2.01
10485294	Hsd17b12	NM_019657 // Hsd17b12 // hydroxysteroid (17-beta) dehydrogenase 12 // 2 E1 2 // 56348 /	2.01
10411082	Thbs4	NM_011582 // Thbs4 // thrombospondin 4 // 13 C3 13 51.0 cM // 21828 /// ENSMUST00000022	2.01
10500295	Plekho1	NM_023320 // Plekho1 // pleckstrin homology	2.01

APPENDIX 3

		domain containing, family O member 1 // 3 3	
10425092	Cyth4	NM_028195 // Cyth4 // cytohesin 4 // 15 E1 15 // 72318 /// ENSMUST00000043069 // Cyth4	2.00
10538356	Chn2	NM_001163640 // Chn2 // chimerin (chimaerin) 2 // 6 B3 6 // 69993 /// NM_023543 // Chn2	2.00
10430372	Rac2	NM_009008 // Rac2 // RAS-related C3 botulinum substrate 2 // 15 E1 15 // 19354 /// ENSM	2.00
10343087	---	---	2.00
10354229	2610017I09Rik	NR_027826 // 2610017I09Rik // RIKEN cDNA 2610017I09 gene // 1 B 1 // 66297 /// BC058417	-2.00
10423599	Matn2	NM_016762 // Matn2 // matrilin 2 // 15 15 B3.3 // 17181 /// ENSMUST00000022947 // Matn2	-2.01
10440258	Epha3	NM_010140 // Epha3 // Eph receptor A3 // 16 C1.3 16 // 13837 /// ENSMUST00000064405 //	-2.01
10366144	Mgat4c	NM_001162369 // Mgat4c // mannosyl (alpha-1,3-)-glycoprotein beta-1,4-N-acetylglucosami	-2.01
10531177	Adamts3	NM_177872 // Adamts3 // a disintegrin-like and metalloproteinase (reprolysin type) with	-2.01
10360666	6330403A02Rik	BC120654 // 6330403A02Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330403A02 gene // 1 H4 1 // 381310 /// NM_0010	-2.02
10407350	Fgf10	NM_008002 // Fgf10 // fibroblast growth factor 10 // 13 A3-A4 13 75.0 cM // 14165 /// E	-2.02
10413461	Erc2	NM_177814 // Erc2 // ELKS/RAB6-interacting/CAST family member 2 // 14 A3 14 8.0 cM // 2	-2.04
10422321	Dzip1	NM_025943 // Dzip1 // DAZ interacting protein 1 // 14 E4 14 // 66573 /// ENSMUST00000000	-2.05
10424559	Khdrbs3	NM_010158 // Khdrbs3 // KH domain containing, RNA binding, signal transduction associat	-2.05
10502766	Lphn2	NM_001081298 // Lphn2 // latrophilin 2 // 3 H3 3 // 99633 /// ENSMUST00000106127 // Lph	-2.05
10502881	St6galnac5	NM_012028 // St6galnac5 // ST6 (alpha-N-acetyl-neuraminy-2,3-beta-galactosyl-1,3)-N-ac	-2.05
10556266	Wee1	NM_009516 // Wee1 // WEE 1 homolog 1 (S. pombe) // 7 F1 7 // 22390 /// ENSMUST000000333	-2.05
10571829	Gla3	NM_080438 // Gla3 // glycine receptor, alpha 3 subunit // 8 B2 8 26.0 cM // 110304 ///	-2.05
10360664	6330403A02Rik	ENSMUST00000136521 // 6330403A02Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330403A02 gene // 1 H4 1 // 381310 /	-2.06
10436519	Robo1	NM_019413 // Robo1 // roundabout homolog 1 (Drosophila) // 16 C3.1 16 // 19876 /// ENSM	-2.07
10557201	Cacng3	NM_019430 // Cacng3 // calcium channel, voltage-dependent, gamma subunit 3 // 7 F3 7 //	-2.07
10521995	3110047P20Rik	NM_177006 // 3110047P20Rik // RIKEN cDNA 3110047P20 gene // 5 5 C3.3 // 319807 /// ENSM	-2.08
10585484	Chrna5	NM_176844 // Chrna5 // cholinergic receptor, nicotinic, alpha polypeptide 5 // 9 B 9 32	-2.08
10403396	Adarb2	NM_052977 // Adarb2 // adenosine deaminase, RNA-specific, B2 // 13 A1 13 // 94191 /// E	-2.08
10484283	Pde1a	NM_016744 // Pde1a // phosphodiesterase 1A, calmodulin-dependent // 2 2 D // 18573 ///	-2.08
10344007	---	---	-2.09
10347781	9430031J16Rik	NM_172849 // 9430031J16Rik // RIKEN cDNA 9430031J16 gene // 1 C5 1 // 241134 /// BC0823	-2.09
10540599	Cpne9	NM_170673 // Cpne9 // copine family member IX	-2.10

		// 6 E3 6 // 211232 /// ENSMUST0000004120	
10556962	Vwa3a	NM_177697 // Vwa3a // von Willebrand factor A domain containing 3A // 7 F2 7 // 233813	-2.11
10578794	Galnt16	NM_175032 // Galnt16 // UDP-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactos	-2.13
10474064	Trp53i11	NM_001025246 // Trp53i11 // transformation related protein 53 inducible protein 11 // 2	-2.14
10502772	Lphn2	NM_001081298 // Lphn2 // latrophilin 2 // 3 H3 3 // 99633 /// ENSMUST00000106128 // Lph	-2.17
10393364	Cygb	NM_030206 // Cygb // cytoglobin // 11 E2 11 // 114886 /// ENSMUST00000021166 // Cygb //	-2.17
10399465	Fam84a	NM_029007 // Fam84a // family with sequence similarity 84, member A // 12 12 A3 // 1050	-2.17
10388465	Doc2b	NM_007873 // Doc2b // double C2, beta // 11 B5 11 // 13447 /// ENSMUST00000021209 // Do	-2.18
10501924	Ndst3	NM_031186 // Ndst3 // N-deacetylase/N-sulfotransferase (heparan glucosaminy) 3 // 3 3	-2.18
10606366	Zcchc5	NM_199468 // Zcchc5 // zinc finger, CCHC domain containing 5 // X D X // 213436 /// ENS	-2.18
10540408	Itpr1	NM_010585 // Itpr1 // inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor 1 // 6 E1-E2 6 48.0 cM // 16	-2.18
10459512	Mc4r	NM_016977 // Mc4r // melanocortin 4 receptor // 18 E1 18 // 17202 /// ENSMUST0000005794	-2.19
10496975	Slc44a5	NM_001081263 // Slc44a5 // solute carrier family 44, member 5 // 3 H3-H4 3 // 242259 //	-2.19
10367828	Grm1	ENSMUST00000044306 // Grm1 // glutamate receptor, metabotropic 1 // 10 10 A2 // 14816 /	-2.20
10344879	A830018L16Rik	NM_001160369 // A830018L16Rik // RIKEN cDNA A830018L16 gene // 1 A2 1 // 320492 /// NM_	-2.20
10460123	9330132A10Rik	BC098197 // 9330132A10Rik // RIKEN cDNA 9330132A10 gene // 18 E4 18 // 319609	-2.21
10377490	Alox12b	NM_009659 // Alox12b // arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase, 12R type // 11 B3 11 37.0 cM // 1	-2.22
10483624	Dlx1as	NR_002854 // Dlx1as // distal-less homeobox 1, antisense // 2 C2 2 44.0 cM // 111970	-2.22
10467599	Slit1	NM_015748 // Slit1 // slit homolog 1 (Drosophila) // 19 C3 19 // 20562 /// ENSMUST000000	-2.22
10430297	Pvalb	NM_013645 // Pvalb // parvalbumin // 15 E 15 45.7 cM // 19293 /// ENSMUST00000005860 //	-2.23
10543369	Cadps2	NM_153163 // Cadps2 // Ca2+-dependent activator protein for secretion 2 // 6 A3.1 6 //	-2.23
10351298	Gpr161	NM_001081126 // Gpr161 // G protein-coupled receptor 161 // 1 H2.3 1 89.7 cM // 240888	-2.24
10527940	Cdk14	NM_011074 // Cdk14 // cyclin-dependent kinase 14 // 5 A1 5 0.0 cM // 18647 /// AF033655	-2.25
10438730	Sst	NM_009215 // Sst // somatostatin // 16 cen-C3 16 19.0 cM // 20604 /// ENSMUST0000000448	-2.25
10524234	Galnt9	NM_198306 // Galnt9 // UDP-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactosa	-2.28
10446309	Cntnap5c	NM_001081653 // Cntnap5c // contactin associated protein-like 5C // 17 D 17 // 620292 /	-2.28
10349340	C1ql2	NM_207233 // C1ql2 // complement component 1, q subcomponent-like 2 // 1 E2.3 1 // 2263	-2.29
10503382	Runx1t1	NM_001111027 // Runx1t1 // runt-related transcription factor 1; translocated to, 1 (cyc	-2.30
10449608	Mdga1	NM_001081160 // Mdga1 // MAM domain containing glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor 1 //	-2.31

APPENDIX 3

10459496	Ccbe1	NM_178793 // Ccbe1 // collagen and calcium binding EGF domains 1 // 18 E1 18 // 320924	-2.31
10374012	Rasl10a	NM_145216 // Rasl10a // RAS-like, family 10, member A // 11 A1 11 // 75668 /// ENSMUST0	-2.31
10353460	Kcnq5	NM_001160139 // Kcnq5 // potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily Q, member 5 // 1 1	-2.33
10566723	Lmo1	NM_057173 // Lmo1 // LIM domain only 1 // 7 E3 7 51.5 cM // 109594 /// ENSMUST000000369	-2.34
10387100	Shisa6	NM_001034874 // Shisa6 // shisa homolog 6 (Xenopus laevis) // 11 B3 11 // 380702 /// EN	-2.34
10456653	Myo5b	NM_201600 // Myo5b // myosin VB // 18 E2 18 48.0 cM // 17919 /// ENSMUST00000074157 //	-2.35
10385826	Ankrd43	NM_183173 // Ankrd43 // ankyrin repeat domain 43 // 11 B1.3 11 // 237761 /// ENSMUST000	-2.35
10524909	Nos1	NM_008712 // Nos1 // nitric oxide synthase 1, neuronal // 5 F 5 65.0 cM // 18125 /// EN	-2.36
10457628	Chst9	NM_199055 // Chst9 // carbohydrate (N-acetyl)galactosamine 4-O) sulfotransferase 9 // 18	-2.38
10372421	Trhde	NM_146241 // Trhde // TRH-degrading enzyme // 10 D2 10 // 237553 /// ENSMUST00000061632	-2.38
10407034	Htr1a	NM_008308 // Htr1a // 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 1A // 13 D1 13 58.0 cM /	-2.38
10453256	Kcng3	NM_153512 // Kcng3 // potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily G, member 3 // 17 E4 1	-2.39
10453231	Slc8a1	NM_011406 // Slc8a1 // solute carrier family 8 (sodium/calcium exchanger), member 1 //	-2.41
10371296	Glt8d2	NM_029102 // Glt8d2 // glycosyltransferase 8 domain containing 2 // 10 C1 10 // 74782 /	-2.42
10536363	Tac1	NM_009311 // Tac1 // tachykinin 1 // 6 A1 6 5.0 cM // 21333 /// ENSMUST00000090679 // T	-2.43
10344390	---	---	-2.45
10367691	lyd	NM_027391 // lyd // iodotyrosine deiodinase // 10 A1 10 // 70337 /// ENSMUST00000019896	-2.45
10548940	Lmo3	NM_207222 // Lmo3 // LIM domain only 3 // 6 G1 6 70.0 cM // 109593 /// ENSMUST0000001627	-2.49
10364792	Plk5	NM_183152 // Plk5 // polo-like kinase 5 (Drosophila) // 10 C1 10 // 216166 /// ENSMUST0	-2.49
10357339	Lypd1	NM_145100 // Lypd1 // Ly6/Plaur domain containing 1 // 1 E3 1 // 72585 /// NM_027677 //	-2.51
10404649	Dsp	NM_023842 // Dsp // desmoplakin // 13 A3.3 13 // 109620	-2.52
10433887	Pkp2	NM_026163 // Pkp2 // plakophilin 2 // 16 16 B1 // 67451 /// ENSMUST00000039408 // Pkp2	-2.52
10485718	Ano3	NM_001128103 // Ano3 // anoctamin 3 // 2 E3 2 // 228432 /// NM_001081556 // Ano3 // ano	-2.52
10411235	Iqgap2	NM_027711 // Iqgap2 // IQ motif containing GTPase activating protein 2 // 13 D1 13 47.0	-2.56
10358928	Cacna1e	NM_009782 // Cacna1e // calcium channel, voltage-dependent, R type, alpha 1E subunit //	-2.56
10502770	Lphn2	NM_001081298 // Lphn2 // latrophilin 2 // 3 H3 3 // 99633 /// ENSMUST000000106127 // Lph	-2.56
10578786	Galntl6	NM_175032 // Galntl6 // UDP-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactos	-2.59
10521583	Drd5	NM_013503 // Drd5 // dopamine receptor D5 // 5 B3 5 23.0 cM // 13492 /// ENSMUST00000004	-2.61
10606600	Pcdh19	NM_001105245 // Pcdh19 // protocadherin 19 //	-2.61

		X E3 X // 279653 /// NM_001105246 // Pcdh	
10479852	Camk1d	NM_177343 // Camk1d // calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase ID // 2 A1 2 // 2275	-2.63
10485745	Ano3	NM_001128103 // Ano3 // anoctamin 3 // 2 E3 2 // 228432 /// ENSMUST00000099623 // Ano3	-2.63
10565152	Homer2	NM_011983 // Homer2 // homer homolog 2 (Drosophila) // 7 D3 7 // 26557 /// NM_001164086	-2.63
10425814	Mpped1	NM_172610 // Mpped1 // metallophosphoesterase domain containing 1 // 15 E2 15 54.5 cM /	-2.65
10588380	Cpne4	NM_028719 // Cpne4 // copine IV // 9 F1 9 // 74020 /// ENSMUST00000057742 // Cpne4 // c	-2.65
10416505	Kctd4	NM_026214 // Kctd4 // potassium channel tetramerisation domain containing 4 // 14 14 D2	-2.66
10372106	Epyc	ENSMUST00000105285 // Epyc // epiphygan // 10 C2-C3 10 55.0 cM // 13516 /// NR_033537 /	-2.68
10594048	Islr2	NM_001161535 // Islr2 // immunoglobulin superfamily containing leucine-rich repeat 2 //	-2.71
10428407	Tmem74	NM_175502 // Tmem74 // transmembrane protein 74 // 15 B3.2 15 // 239408 /// ENSMUST00000	-2.79
10589407	Spink8	NM_183136 // Spink8 // serine peptidase inhibitor, Kazal type 8 // 9 F2 9 // 78709 ///	-2.83
10544936	Neurod6	NM_009717 // Neurod6 // neurogenic differentiation 6 // 6 B3 6 29.0 cM // 11922 /// ENS	-2.88
10366391	Kcnc2	NM_001025581 // Kcnc2 // potassium voltage gated channel, Shaw-related subfamily, membe	-2.89
10349208	Cntnap5a	NM_001077425 // Cntnap5a // contactin associated protein-like 5A // 1 E2.3 1 // 636808	-2.91
10446312	Cntnap5c	NM_001081653 // Cntnap5c // contactin associated protein-like 5C // 17 D 17 // 620292 /	-2.92
10338732	---	---	-2.92
10498921	Tdo2	NM_019911 // Tdo2 // tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase // 3 E3 3 // 56720 /// ENSMUST0000000296	-2.92
10498187	6030405A18Rik	NM_177854 // 6030405A18Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6030405A18 gene // 3 C 3 // 329641 /// ENSMUST	-2.98
10498965	Npy2r	NM_008731 // Npy2r // neuropeptide Y receptor Y2 // 3 E3 3 36.0 cM // 18167 /// ENSMUST	-3.07
10357418	Lct	NM_001081078 // Lct // lactase // 1 E4 1 65.9 cM // 226413 /// ENSMUST00000073490 // Lc	-3.09
10578796	Galnt16	NM_175032 // Galnt16 // UDP-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactos	-3.12
10540233	Fam19a1	NM_182808 // Fam19a1 // family with sequence similarity 19, member A1 // 6 D3 6 // 3202	-3.16
10548899	Rerg	NM_181988 // Rerg // RAS-like, estrogen-regulated, growth-inhibitor // 6 G1 6 // 232441	-3.22
10341762	---	---	-3.27
10476482	6330527O06Rik	NM_029530 // 6330527O06Rik // RIKEN cDNA 6330527O06 gene // 2 F3 2 // 76161 /// ENSMUST	-3.40
10407435	Akr1c18	NM_134066 // Akr1c18 // aldo-keto reductase family 1, member C18 // 13 A1 13 // 105349	-3.40
10584549	Scn3b	NM_178227 // Scn3b // sodium channel, voltage-gated, type III, beta // 9 A5.1 9 // 2352	-3.47
10342598	---	---	-3.80

Significantly changed Canonical Pathways

APPENDIX 4

Significantly changed IPA Canonical Pathways at 1 day post injection in KA-MTLE ($p < 0.05$). The pathways are ranked by descending number of genes.

	Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	No of genes	Gene Symbols
1	G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling	18	Grm2, Htr1a, Rgs7, S1pr3, Grm3, Adcy1, Stat3, Htr2b, Dusp1, Pde7b, Rgs2, Grm1, Pde6b, Grm8, Rgs4, Dusp4, Adra1a, Prkar2a
2	cAMP-mediated signaling	15	Grm2, Htr1a, Rgs7, S1pr3, Grm3, Adcy1, Stat3, Dusp1, Pde7b, Rgs2, Pde6b, Grm8, Rgs4, Dusp4, Prkar2a
3	Role of Macrophages, Fibroblasts and Endothelial Cells in Rheumatoid Arthritis	12	Fos, Stat3, Socs3, C5ar1, Ccl2, Plce1, Map2k3, Fgf2, Il16, Il33, Mapkapk2, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
4	Gai Signaling	11	Adcy1, Grm2, Cav1, Htr1a, Stat3, Rgs7, S1pr3, Grm8, Rgs4, Grm3, Prkar2a
5	Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	11	Cldn10, Ccl2, Hspb1, Cxcl10, C5ar1, Ccl2, Ccl9, Msn, Ccl3l3, Itga5, Il33
6	Hepatic Fibrosis / Hepatic Stellate Cell Activation	11	Col12a1, Smad7, Klf6, Cd14, Ccl2, Edn1, Ctgf, Igfbp3, Timp1, Fgf2, Serpine1
7	RAR Activation	11	Fos, Adcy1, Akr1c3, Nrip2, Smad7, Dusp1, Igfbp3, Bmp2, Mapkapk2, Cited2, Prkar2a
8	Phospholipase C Signaling	11	Adcy1, Fcgr2b, Rps6ka3, Plce1, Blnk, Rhoj, Pla2g4a, Hmox1, Rnd3, Itga5, Tgm2
9	TGF- β Signaling	10	Fos, Inhba, Acvr1c, Irf7, Smad7, Tgfr1, Map2k3, Serpine1, Pmepa1, Bmp2
10	Gaq Signaling	10	Htr2b, Rgs7, Arhgef25, Rgs2, Grm1, Rgs4, Rhoj, Hmox1, Rnd3, Adra1a
11	Agranulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	10	Cldn10, Ccl2, Cxcl10, C5ar1, Ccl2, Ccl9, Msn, Ccl3l3, Itga5, Il33
12	IL-10 Signaling	9	Fos, Stat3, Fcgr2b, Socs3, Cd14, Blvrb, Map2k3, Hmox1, Il33
13	Neuropathic Pain Signaling In Dorsal Horn Neurons	9	Fos, Tac1, Grm2, Plce1, Grm1, Grm8, Bdnf, Grm3, Prkar2a
14	Acute Phase Response Signaling	9	Fos, Stat3, Tf, Socs3, Map2k3, Serpine1, Hmox1, Il33, Osmr
15	Endothelin-1 Signaling	9	Fos, Adcy1, Mapk4, Ptgs2, Edn1, Plce1, Pla2g4a, Hmox1, Mapk6
16	ERK/MAPK Signaling	9	Fos, Hspb1, Stat3, Dusp1, Pak6, Pla2g4a, Itga5, Dusp4, Prkar2a
17	UVA-Induced MAPK Signaling	8	Fos, Tiparp, Parp12, Zc3hav1, Rps6ka3, Plce1, Parp9, Parp14
18	phagosome formation	8	Fcgr2b, Plce1, Msr1, Fcrls, Rhoj, Rnd3, Itga5, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
19	Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of	8	Eif2ak2, Il11, Irf7, C5ar1, Ifih1, Lif, Ddx58, C3ar1

Bacteria and Viruses			
20	HMGB1 Signaling	8	Fos, Il11, Ccl2, Lif, Map2k3, Serpine1, Rhoj, Rnd3
21	IL-6 Signaling	8	Fos, Hspb1, Stat3, Socs3, Cd14, Map2k3, Il33, Mapkapk2
22	Hepatic Cholestasis	8	Adcy1, Il11, Cyp7b1, Cd14, Lif, Slco1c1, Il33, Prkar2a
23	RhoGDI Signaling	8	Pak6, Msn, Cdh4, Rhoj, Rnd3, Cd44, Itga5, Arhgdib
24	GPCR-Mediated Integration of Enteroendocrine Signaling Exemplified by an L Cell	7	Adcy1, Npy2r, Plce1, Galr1, Gal, Gipr, Prkar2a
25	VDR/RXR Activation	7	Klk6, Thbd, Cxcl10, Cd14, Cdkn1a, Igfbp3, Spp1
26	Death Receptor Signaling	7	Tiparp, Parp12, Hspb1, Zc3hav1, Parp9, Parp14, Arhgdib
27	IGF-1 Signaling	7	Fos, Stat3, Cyr61, Socs3, Ctgf, Igfbp3, Prkar2a
28	p38 MAPK Signaling	7	Hspb1, Dusp1, Rps6ka3, Map2k3, Pla2g4a, Il33, Mapkapk2
29	Atherosclerosis Signaling	7	Aloxe3, Ccl2, Msr1, Tnfrsf12a, Alox12b, Pla2g4a, Il33
30	Synaptic Long Term Potentiation	7	Adcy1, Grm2, Plce1, Grm1, Grm8, Grm3, Prkar2a
31	Human Embryonic Stem Cell Pluripotency	7	Inhba, Smad7, S1pr3, Fgf2, Sphk1, Bmp2, Bdnf
32	Glioma Invasiveness Signaling	6	Itgav, Plaur, Timp1, Rhoj, Rnd3, Cd44
33	IL-17 Signaling	6	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Map2k3, Timp1, Mapkapk2
34	Leptin Signaling in Obesity	6	Adcy1, Stat3, Socs3, Plce1, Npy, Prkar2a
35	CDK5 Signaling	6	Adcy1, Mapk4, Fosb, Bdnf, Mapk6, Prkar2a
36	Cholecystokinin/Gastrin-mediated Signaling	6	Fos, Ptgs2, Map2k3, Rhoj, Rnd3, Il33
37	Sphingosine-1-phosphate Signaling	6	Adcy1, S1pr3, Plce1, Sphk1, Rhoj, Rnd3
38	Role of Tissue Factor in Cancer	6	Hbegf, Cyr61, Itgav, Rps6ka3, Plaur, Ctgf
39	LXR/RXR Activation	6	Tf, Cd14, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Msr1, Il33
40	Renin-Angiotensin Signaling	6	Fos, Adcy1, Stat3, Pak6, Ccl2, Prkar2a
41	Corticotropin Releasing Hormone Signaling	6	Fos, Adcy1, Nr4a1, Ptgs2, Bdnf, Prkar2a
42	Neuroprotective Role of THOP1 in Alzheimer's Disease	5	Pdyn, Tac1, Hla-A, Nts, Prkar2a
43	Retinoic acid Mediated Apoptosis Signaling	5	Tiparp, Parp12, Zc3hav1, Parp9, Parp14
44	Glutamate Receptor Signaling	5	Grm2, Homer2, Grm1, Grm8, Grm3
45	Communication between Innate and Adaptive Immune Cells	5	Hla-A, Cxcl10, Ccl9, Ccl3l3, Il33
46	CD40 Signaling	5	Fos, Stat3, Ptgs2, Map2k3, Mapkapk2
47	Role of MAPK Signaling in the Pathogenesis of Influenza	5	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Map2k3, Pla2g4a
48	Toll-like Receptor Signaling	5	Fos, Eif2ak2, Cd14, Map2k3, Il33
49	Growth Hormone Signaling	5	Fos, Stat3, Socs3, Rps6ka3, Igfbp3
50	Caveolar-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	5	Cav1, Hla-A, Itgav, Flnc, Itga5
51	PDGF Signaling	5	Fos, Eif2ak2, Cav1, Stat3, Sphk1

APPENDIX 4

52	ErbB Signaling	5	Fos, Hbegf, Areg, Pak6, Map2k3
53	Coagulation System	4	Pros1, Thbd, Plaur, Serpine1
54	Role of IL-17F in Allergic Inflammatory Airway Diseases	4	Il11, Cxcl10, Ccl2, Rps6ka3
55	MIF Regulation of Innate Immunity	4	Fos, Cd14, Ptgs2, Pla2g4a
56	Heparan Sulfate Biosynthesis (Late Stages)	4	Sult2b1, Hs3st2, Ndst4, Extl1
57	Phototransduction Pathway	4	Pde6b, Opn3, Arr3, Prkar2a
58	Role of IL-17A in Arthritis	4	Ccl2, Ptgs2, Map2k3, Mapkapk2
59	Heparan Sulfate Biosynthesis	4	Sult2b1, Hs3st2, Ndst4, Extl1
60	Fatty Acid α -oxidation	3	Aloxe3, Ptgs2, Aloxi2b
61	GADD45 Signaling	3	Cdkn1a, Gadd45b, Gadd45g
62	Role of JAK family kinases in IL-6-type Cytokine Signaling	3	Stat3, Socs3, Osmr
63	Role of Hypercytokinemia/hyperchemokemia in the Pathogenesis of Influenza	3	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Il33
64	Hematopoiesis from Pluripotent Stem Cells	3	Il11, Kitlg, Lif
65	Role of RIG1-like Receptors in Antiviral Innate Immunity	3	Irf7, Ifih1, Ddx58
66	MIF-mediated Glucocorticoid Regulation	3	Cd14, Ptgs2, Pla2g4a
67	Retinoate Biosynthesis I	3	Akr1c3, Akr1b10, Bmp2
68	Oncostatin M Signaling	3	Stat3, Chi3l1, Osmr
69	Heme Degradation	2	Blvrb, Hmox1
70	Methylglyoxal Degradation III	2	Akr1c3, Akr1b10
71	Sulfate Activation for Sulfonation	1	Papss2
72	Putrescine Biosynthesis III	1	Odc1

APPENDIX 5

Significantly changed IPA Canonical Pathways at 3 days post injection in KA-MTLE ($p < 0.05$). The pathways are ranked by descending number of significantly changed genes.

	Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	No of genes	Gene Symbols
1	Role of Macrophages, Fibroblasts and Endothelial Cells in Rheumatoid Arthritis	24	Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Fcgr1a, Tlr1, Plce1, Fgf2, Il16, Vcam1, Mapkapk2, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Stat3, Fn1, C5ar1, Ccnd1, Ccl2, Csf1, Tlr13, Rras, Tlr2, Il33, Prkcg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
2	Leukocyte Extravasation Signaling	22	Itgam, Jam2, F11r, Itga6, Ncf1, Ezr, Msn, Timp4, Itgb2, Rac2, Cd44, Vav1, Vcam1, Pik3cg, Itga1, Mmp19, Itgb1, Timp1, Cybb, Itga5, Cyba, Prkcg
3	Phagosome formation	21	Fcgr1a, Tlr1, Rhoc, Plce1, Msr1, Fcer1g, Fcrls, Rhoj, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Fn1, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Itgb1, Tlr13, Itga5, Tlr2, Clec7a, Prkcg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
4	IL-8 Signaling	21	Hbegf, Iqgap1, Itgam, Itgb5, Itgav, Nox4, Rhoc, Myl9, Pld4, Itgb2, Rac2, Rhoj, Hmox1, Vcam1, Pik3cg, Gng5, Ccnd1, Ptgs2, Cybb, Rras, Prkcg
5	Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses	20	Eif2ak2, Oas1, C3, Myd88, Tlr1, C1qb, Ddx58, C3ar1, Oas1b, C1qa, Pik3cg, Tlr4, C1qc, Irf7, C5ar1, Ifih1, Tlr2, Clec7a, Ptx3, Prkcg
6	Dendritic Cell Maturation	20	Myd88, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcgr1a, Plce1, Fcer1g, Trem2, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Irf8, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Stat1, Tyrobp, Tlr2, Cd86, Il33, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
7	Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	20	Ccl2, Itgam, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Ezr, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Vcam1, Hspb1, Itga1, Mmp19, C5ar1, Itgb1, Ccl2, Cxcl16, Sdc4, Itga5, Il33
8	Acute Phase Response Signaling	20	Tf, C3, Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Cp, Rbp1, Serpina3, Hmox1, Pik3cg, Osmr, A2m, Stat3, Fn1, Serpinf2, Serpine1, Serping1, Rras, Il33
9	Agranulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	20	Ccl2, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Ezr, Msn, Myl9, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Vcam1, Itga1, Fn1, Mmp19, C5ar1, Itgb1, Ccl2, Cxcl16, Sdc4, Itga5, Il33
10	Hepatic Fibrosis / Hepatic Stellate Cell Activation	19	Igfbp4, Tnfrsf1a, Ctgf, Fgf2, Myl9, Vcam1, Tlr4, A2m, Col12a1, Tgfb2, Ly96, Fn1, Stat1, Ccl2, Csf1, Il4r, Igfbp3, Timp1, Serpine1
11	Integrin Signaling	19	Itgam, Itgb5, Itgav, Nedd9, Itga6, Tspan4, Rhoc, Myl9, Itgb2, Rac2, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Pik3cg, Cav1, Itga1, Itgb1, Rras, Itga5, Capn2
12	Phospholipase C Signaling	19	Rhoc, Plce1, Myl9, Pld4, Fcer1g, Rhoj, Hmox1, Fcgr2a, Lcp2, Fcgr2b, Gng5, Itgb1, Blnk, Rras, Itga5, Pla2g4a, Tgm2, Prkcg, Lyn
13	Fcy Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes	17	Hck, Fcgr1a, Ncf1, Ezr, Fyb, Pld4, Rac2, Arpc1b, Hmox1, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Inpp5d, Prkcg, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
14	TREM1 Signaling	16	Myd88, Tlr1, Naip1 (Includes Others), Tlr4, Lat2, Stat3, Fcgr2b, Itgb1, Tyrobp, Ccl2, Tlr13, Itga5, Tlr2, Cd86
15	Production of Nitric Oxide and Reactive Oxygen Species in Macrophages	16	Tnfrsf1a, Ncf1, Rhoc, Spi1, Rhoj, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Lyz, Apoc2, Irf8, Ppp1r14b, Stat1, Cybb, Tlr2, Cyba, Prkcg
16	Actin Cytoskeleton Signaling	16	Iqgap1, Flna, Fgf10, Ezr, Msn, Fgf2, Myl9, Rac2, Arpc1b, Vav1, Pik3cg, Fn1, Nckap1l, Itgb1, Rras, Itga5

APPENDIX 5

17	Colorectal Cancer Metastasis Signaling	16	Tnfrsf1a, Tlr1, Rhoc, Rhoj, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Stat3, Tgfb2, Gng5, Mmp19, Stat1, Ccnd1, Ptgs2, Tlr13, Rras, Tlr2
18	PI3K Signaling in B Lymphocytes	15	C3, Plce1, Vav1, Atf3, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Il4r, Cd180, Ptprc, Blnk, Rras, Lyn
19	ILK Signaling	15	Itgb5, Tnfrsf1a, Flna, Rhoc, Myl9, Itgb2, Rhoj, Pik3cg, Vim, Fn1, Ppp1r14b, Itgb1, Ccnd1, Ptgs2, Flnc
20	Virus Entry via Endocytic Pathways	14	Itgb5, Flna, Itga6, Itgb2, Rac2, Pik3cg, Cav1, Itga1, Hla-A, Itgb1, Flnc, Rras, Itga5, Prkcg
21	Natural Killer Cell Signaling	14	Lair1, Cd244, Fcer1g, Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Inpp5d, Tyrobp, Sh3bp2, Rras, Prkcg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
22	Tec Kinase Signaling	14	Hck, Rhoc, Fcer1g, Rhoj, Vav1, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Stat3, Gng5, Stat1, Itgb1, Itga5, Prkcg, Lyn
23	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Signaling	14	Fcgr1a, Cd72, Fcer1g, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Ptprc, Rras, Cd86, Il33, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
24	Role of NFAT in Regulation of the Immune Response	14	Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcgr1a, Fcer1g, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Fcgr2b, Gng5, Blnk, Rras, Cd86, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
25	Clathrin-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	14	Tf, Itgb5, Fgf10, Fgf2, Itgb2, Arpc1b, Pik3cg, Lyz, Apoc2, Itgb1, Hip1, Myo1e, Dab2, Itga5
26	Signaling by Rho Family GTPases	14	Iqgap1, Ezr, Msn, Nox4, Rhoc, Myl9, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Pik3cg, Vim, Gng5, Itgb1, Cybb, Itga5
27	Caveolar-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	13	Itgam, Itgb5, Itgav, Flna, Itga6, Cd48, Itgb2, Cav1, Itga1, Hla-A, Itgb1, Flnc, Itga5
28	LXR/RXR Activation	13	Tf, C3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Msr1, Tlr4, Lyz, Apoc2, Ly96, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Serpinf2, Il33
29	Atherosclerosis Signaling	13	Msr1, Itgb2, Vcam1, Lyz, Apoc2, Aloxe3, Ccl2, Csf1, Tnfrsf12a, Aloxe12b, Plb1, Pla2g4a, Il33
30	Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Signaling	13	Aldh1l1, Mcm7, Cdk2, Hspb1, Ccnd1, Aldh1l2, Cdkn1a, Rbl1, Ccna2, Ctsd, Cyp1b1, Tgm2, Nfe2l2
31	NF-κB Signaling	13	Eif2ak2, Myd88, Tnfrsf1a, Tlr1, Fcer1g, Pik3cg, Fgfr1l, Tlr4, Tgfb2, Rras, Tlr2, Il33, Casp8
32	B Cell Receptor Signaling	13	Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Bcl2a1, Apbb1ip, Ptprc, Blnk, Rras, Lyn
33	Role of Tissue Factor in Cancer	12	Hbegf, Hck, Cyr61, Itgb5, Itgav, Itgb1, Csf1, Itga6, Ctgf, Rras, Pik3cg, Lyn
34	Death Receptor Signaling	12	Parp12, Hspb1, Naip, Tnfrsf1a, Parp3, Parp9, Parp14, Naip1 (Includes Others), Casp8, Arhgdib
35	Germ Cell-Sertoli Cell Junction Signaling	12	A2m, Iqgap1, Tgfb2, Tnfrsf1a, Itgb1, Tubb6, Itga6, Rhoc, Rac2, Rhoj, Rras, Pik3cg
36	Glioma Invasiveness Signaling	11	Hmmr, Itgb5, Itgav, Plau, Timp4, Rhoc, Timp1, Rhoj, Rras, Cd44, Pik3cg
37	T Helper Cell Differentiation	11	Tgfb2, Stat3, Il10rb, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Stat1, Il4r, Fcer1g, Cd86, Il2rg
38	NF-κB Activation by Viruses	11	Eif2ak2, Itga1, Itgb5, Itgav, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg, Prkcg
39	Altered T Cell and B Cell Signaling in Rheumatoid Arthritis	11	Tlr4, Tlr1, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Csf1, Tlr13, Fcer1g, Spp1, Tlr2, Cd86, Il33
40	Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma Signaling	11	Hbegf, Tgfb2, Stat3, Stat1, Ptgs2, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Pld4, Hmox1, Pik3cg
41	Cdc42 Signaling	11	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Iqgap1, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Itgb1, Myl9, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Itga5, Vav1
42	Gαq Signaling	11	Htr2b, Gng5, Chrm3, Rhoc, Pld4, Grm1, Rgs4, Rhoj, Hmox1, Pik3cg, Prkcg

43	Endothelin-1 Signaling	11	Ptgs2, Plce1, Pld4, Plb1, Pla2g4a, Hmox1, Rras, Ptgs1, Casp8, Pik3cg, Prkcg
44	RhoGDI Signaling	11	Gng5, Itgb1, Ezr, Msn, Rhoc, Myl9, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Cd44, Itga5, Arhgdib
45	Complement System	10	Itgam, C1qc, C3, C5ar1, C1qb, Itgb2, Serping1, Cfh, C3ar1, C1qa
46	Communication between Innate and Adaptive Immune Cells	10	Tlr4, Hla-A, Cxcl10, Tlr1, Tlr13, Fcer1g, Ccl3l3, Tlr2, Cd86, Il33
47	GM-CSF Signaling	10	Hck, Stat3, Bcl2a1, Stat1, Csf2rb, Ccnd1, Runx1, Rras, Pik3cg, Lyn
48	IGF-1 Signaling	10	Igfbp4, Stat3, Cyr61, Igfbp7, Socs3, Igfbp2, Ctgf, Igfbp3, Rras, Pik3cg
49	Paxillin Signaling	10	Itgam, Itga1, Itgb5, Itgav, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg
50	Type I Diabetes Mellitus Signaling	10	Hla-A, Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Stat1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Casp8
51	HGF Signaling	10	Stat3, Itgb1, Ptgs2, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg, Prkcg
52	Fc Epsilon RI Signaling	10	Lcp2, Inpp5d, Fcer1g, Rac2, Pla2g4a, Rras, Vav1, Pik3cg, Lyn, Prkcg
53	IL-12 Signaling and Production in Macrophages	10	Tlr4, Lyz, Apoc2, Irf8, Myd88, Stat1, Spi1, Tlr2, Pik3cg, Prkcg
54	PTEN Signaling	10	Tgfb2, Inpp5d, Itgb1, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Rac2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg, Fgfr1
55	Apoptosis Signaling	10	Naip, Tnfrsf1a, Bcl2a1, Rras, Naip1 (Includes Others), Casp8, Cdk1, Capn2
56	Regulation of Cellular Mechanics by Calpain Protease	9	Itgb1, Ccnd1, Ezr, Cdk2, Ccna2, Rras, Itga5, Cdk1, Capn2
57	Eicosanoid Signaling	9	Akr1c3, Alox5ap, Ptgs2, Alox12b, Plb1, Hpgds, Pla2g4a, Ptgs1, Tbxas1
58	iCOS-iCOSL Signaling in T Helper Cells	9	Lcp2, Inpp5d, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Ptprc, Fcer1g, Vav1, Il2rg, Pik3cg
59	Rac Signaling	9	Iqgap1, Itgb1, Nox4, Cybb, Arpc1b, Rras, Cd44, Itga5, Pik3cg
60	CD28 Signaling in T Helper Cells	9	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Ptprc, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg
61	PKCθ Signaling in T Lymphocytes	9	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Rac2, Rras, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg
62	HMGB1 Signaling	9	Tlr4, Tnfrsf1a, Ccl2, Rhoc, Serpine1, Rhoj, Rras, Vcam1, Pik3cg
63	IL-6 Signaling	9	A2m, Hspb1, Stat3, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Rras, Il33, Mapkapk2, Pik3cg
64	MSP-RON Signaling Pathway	8	Tlr4, Itgam, Csf2rb, Ccl2, Csf1, Itgb2, Tlr2, Pik3cg
65	Cell Cycle: G2/M DNA Damage Checkpoint Regulation	8	Top2a, Cdkn1a, Cks2, Cks1b, Ccnb2, Plk1, Cdk1, Ccnb1
66	Role of JAK1 and JAK3 in γc Cytokine Signaling	8	Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Il4r, Blnk, Rras, Il2rg, Pik3cg
67	IL-10 Signaling	8	Stat3, Il10rb, Fcgr2b, Socs3, Il4r, Hmox1, Il33, Fcgr2a
68	Agrin Interactions at Neuromuscular Junction	8	Itga1, Erbb4, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Rac2, Rras, Itga5
69	Macropinocytosis Signaling	8	Itgb5, Itgb1, Csf1, Itgb2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg, Prkcg
70	IL-4 Signaling	8	Inpp5d, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Il13ra1, Il4r, Rras, Il2rg, Pik3cg
71	HER-2 Signaling in Breast Cancer	8	Itgb5, Itgb1, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Itgb2, Rras, Pik3cg, Prkcg
72	Cyclins and Cell Cycle Regulation	8	Cdkn2c, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Ccna2, Ccnb2, Cdk1, Ccnb1
73	Acute Myeloid Leukemia Signaling	8	Stat3, Csf2rb, Ccnd1, Kitlg, Runx1, Spi1, Rras, Pik3cg
74	Reelin Signaling in Neurons	8	Hck, Itga1, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Itga5, Pik3cg, Lyn
75	UVA-Induced MAPK Signaling	8	Parp12, Stat1, Parp3, Plce1, Parp9, Parp14, Rras, Pik3cg
76	fMLP Signaling in Neutrophils	8	Gng5, Ncf1, Nox4, Cybb, Arpc1b, Rras,

APPENDIX 5

			Pik3cg, Prkcg
77	Activation of IRF by Cytosolic Pattern Recognition Receptors	7	Dhx58, Irf9, Irf7, Stat1, Ifih1, Ddx58, Ifit2
78	Mitotic Roles of Polo-Like Kinase	7	Kif23, Prc1, Ccnb2, Kif11, Plk1, Cdk1, Ccnb1
79	IL-17 Signaling	7	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Timp1, Rras, Mapkapk2, Pik3cg
80	Toll-like Receptor Signaling	7	Tlr4, Eif2ak2, Ly96, Myd88, Tlr1, Tlr2, Il33
81	Growth Hormone Signaling	7	A2m, Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Igfbp3, Pik3cg, Prkcg
82	Crosstalk between Dendritic Cells and Natural Killer Cells	7	Tlr4, Hla-A, Csf2rb, Tyrobp, Trem2, Cd86, Il2rg
83	IL-3 Signaling	7	Stat3, Inpp5d, Stat1, Csf2rb, Rras, Pik3cg, Prkcg
84	Prolactin Signaling	7	Stat3, Prlr, Socs3, Stat1, Rras, Pik3cg, Prkcg
85	PDGF Signaling	7	Eif2ak2, Cav1, Stat3, Inpp5d, Stat1, Rras, Pik3cg
86	Regulation of Actin-based Motility by Rho	7	Itgb1, Rhoc, Myl9, Rac2, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Itga5
87	Bladder Cancer Signaling	7	Mmp19, Ccnd1, Fgf10, Cdkn1a, Fgf2, Thbs1, Rras
88	G Beta Gamma Signaling	7	Hbegf, Cav1, Gng5, Cav2, Rras, Pik3cg, Prkcg
89	TGF- β Signaling	7	Inhba, Tgfbr2, Irf7, Tgif1, Serpine1, Pmepa1, Rras
90	Estrogen-mediated S-phase Entry	6	Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Ccna2, Rbl1, Cdk1
91	Cell Cycle Control of Chromosomal Replication	6	Mcm7, Mcm2, Cdk2, Mcm3, Dbf4, Mcm5
92	Interferon Signaling	6	Oas1, Irf9, Stat1, Ifit3, Ifitm3, Psmb8
93	Role of RIG1-like Receptors in Antiviral Innate Immunity	6	Dhx58, Irf7, Ifih1, Trim25, Ddx58, Casp8
94	Oncostatin M Signaling	6	Stat3, Chi3l1, Plau, Stat1, Rras, Osmr
95	Coagulation System	6	A2m, Pros1, Plau, Serpinf2, F13a1, Serpine1
96	IL-9 Signaling	6	Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Bcl3, Il2rg, Pik3cg
97	Graft-versus-Host Disease Signaling	6	Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Il33
98	Allograft Rejection Signaling	6	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Cd86
99	Fc γ RIIB Signaling in B Lymphocytes	6	Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Blnk, Rras, Pik3cg, Lyn
100	Actin Nucleation by ARP-WASP Complex	6	Itgb1, Rhoc, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Rras, Itga5
101	TWEAK Signaling	6	Naip, Tnfrsf12a, Naip1 (Includes Others), Casp8
102	IL-15 Signaling	6	Stat3, Axl, Rras, Vcam1, Il2rg, Pik3cg
103	Role of MAPK Signaling in the Pathogenesis of Influenza	6	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Plb1, Pla2g4a, Rras
104	STAT3 Pathway	6	Tgfbr2, Stat3, Socs3, Cdkn1a, Rras, Fgfr1
105	JAK/Stat Signaling	6	Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Cdkn1a, Rras, Pik3cg
106	GADD45 Signaling	5	Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Cdk1, Ccnb1
107	Antigen Presentation Pathway	5	Hla-A, Cd74, Hla-Dqa1, Tapbp, Psmb8
108	Autoimmune Thyroid Disease Signaling	5	Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Cd86
109	MIF-mediated Glucocorticoid Regulation	5	Tlr4, Ly96, Cd74, Ptgs2, Pla2g4a
110	Role of PKR in Interferon Induction and Antiviral Response	5	Eif2ak2, Tnfrsf1a, Stat1, Fcgr1a, Casp8
111	MIF Regulation of Innate Immunity	5	Tlr4, Ly96, Cd74, Ptgs2, Pla2g4a
112	Retinoic acid Mediated Apoptosis Signaling	5	Parp12, Parp3, Parp9, Parp14, Casp8
113	OX40 Signaling Pathway	5	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g
114	Phospholipases	5	Plce1, Pld4, Plb1, Pla2g4a, Hmox1
115	Calcium-induced T Lymphocyte Apoptosis	5	Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Capn2, Prkcg

116	Prostanoid Biosynthesis	4	Ptgs2, Hpgds, Ptgs1, Tbxas1
117	Dermatan Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	4	Hexb, Chil3/Chil4, Cd44, Fgfr1
118	DNA damage-induced 14-3-3 σ Signaling	4	Cdk2, Ccnb2, Cdk1, Ccnb1
119	B Cell Development	4	Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Ptprc, Cd86
120	IL-22 Signaling	4	Stat3, Il10rb, Socs3, Stat1
121	Role of JAK family kinases in IL-6-type Cytokine Signaling	4	Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Osmr
122	Role of JAK2 in Hormone-like Cytokine Signaling	4	Stat3, Prlr, Socs3, Stat1
123	Inhibition of Matrix Metalloproteases	4	A2m, Mmp19, Timp4, Timp1
124	Chondroitin Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	3	Hexb, Chil3/Chil4, Cd44
125	Fatty Acid α -oxidation	3	Aloxe3, Ptgs2, Alox12b
126	Glutathione Redox Reactions I	3	Gpx3, Gpx1, Gpx8
127	Thyroid Hormone Biosynthesis	2	Ctsd, Iyd
128	Xanthine and Xanthosine Salvage	1	Pnp

APPENDIX 6

Significantly changed IPA Canonical Pathways at 30 days post injection in KA-MTLE ($p < 0.05$). The pathways are ranked by descending number of genes.

#	Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	No of genes	Gene Symbols
1	Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses	16	Eif2ak2, Oas1, C3, Tgfb1, Tlr1, C1qb, Ddx58, C3ar1, C1qa, Pik3cg, C1qc, Irf7, Ifih1, Il1a, Tlr2, Clec7a
2	Dendritic Cell Maturation	16	Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Fcgr1a, Plce1, Fcer1g, Trem2, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Irf8, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Tyrobp, Il1a, Tlr2, Cd86, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
3	G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling	16	Drd5, Htr1a, Prkar2b, S1pr3, Ptger4, Pik3cg, Mc4r, Dusp1, P2ry13, Rgs2, Pde3a, Grm1, Htr2c, Pde1a, Dusp4, Htr2a
4	Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	15	Itgam, Ccl6, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Csf3r, Itga6, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Hspb1, Cxcl13, Ccl9, Ccl2, Il1a, Cxcl16
5	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Signaling	15	Hla-E, Fcgr1a, Cd72, Fcer1g, Hla-F, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Il1a, Ptprc, Cd86, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
6	Leukocyte Extravasation Signaling	15	Itgam, F11r, Arhgap6, Itga6, Ncf1, Msn, Itgb2, Rac2, Cd44, Vav1, Pik3cg, Tec, Timp1, Cybb, Cyba
7	Phagosome formation	14	Fcgr1a, Tlr1, Plce1, Fcer1g, Fcrls, Rhoj, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Tlr13, Tlr2, Clec7a, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
8	Hepatic Fibrosis / Hepatic Stellate Cell Activation	14	Pdgfd, Tgfb1, Tnfrsf1a, Cd14, Ctgf, Igf1, Il10ra, A2m, Ifngr1, Tgfb2, Ccl2, Il1a, Timp1, Hgf
9	Fcy Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes	13	Fcgr1a, Ncf1, Fyb, Pld4, Rac2, Arpc1b, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Inpp5d, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
10	PI3K Signaling in B Lymphocytes	13	C3, Plce1, Vav1, Atf3, Pik3cg, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Itpr1, Cd180, Ptprc, Blnk, Lyn
11	Acute Phase Response Signaling	13	C3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Cp, Serpina3, Pik3cg, Osmr, A2m, C4a/C4b, Il1a, Serpinf2, C1s, Serping1
12	Agranulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	13	Ccl6, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Glycam1, Cxcl13, Ccl9, Ccl2, Il1a, Cxcl16
13	cAMP-mediated signaling	13	Drd5, Htr1a, Prkar2b, S1pr3, Camk1d, Ptger4, Mc4r, Dusp1, P2ry13, Rgs2, Pde3a, Pde1a, Dusp4
14	Complement System	12	Itgam, C1qc, C4a/C4b, C3, C1qb, Itgax, Itgb2, C1s, Serping1, Cfh, C3ar1, C1qa

15	Communication between Innate and Adaptive Immune Cells	12	Hla-E, Hla-A, Cxcl10, Tlr1, Ccl9, Il1a, Tlr13, Fcer1g, Ccl3l3, Tlr2, Cd86, Hla-F
16	Role of NFAT in Regulation of the Immune Response	12	Lcp2, Fcgr2b, Hla-Dqa1, Fcgr1a, Itpr1, Fcer1g, Blnk, Cd86, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
17	B Cell Receptor Signaling	12	Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Bcl2a1, Apbb1ip, Ptprc, Blnk, Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lyn
18	TREM1 Signaling	11	Fcgr2b, Tlr1, Ccl2, Tyrobp, Tlr13, Itgax, Tlr2, Cd86, Naip1 (Includes Others)
19	Death Receptor Signaling	11	Hspb1, Naip, Tnfrsf1a, Parp9, Parp14, Hspb3, Naip1 (Includes Others), Casp8, Arhgdib
20	Production of Nitric Oxide and Reactive Oxygen Species in Macrophages	11	Lyz, Ifngr1, Irf8, Tnfrsf1a, Ncf1, Spi1, Cybb, Rhoj, Tlr2, Cyba, Pik3cg
21	Actin Cytoskeleton Signaling	11	Pdgfd, Fgf16, Cd14, Nckap1l, Fgf10, Msn, Iqgap2, Rac2, Arpc1b, Vav1, Pik3cg
22	T Helper Cell Differentiation	10	Ifngr1, Tgfb2, Il10rb, Tgfb1, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Il2rg, Il10ra
23	Altered T Cell and B Cell Signaling in Rheumatoid Arthritis	10	Tgfb1, Cxcl13, Tlr1, Hla-Dqa1, Il1a, Tlr13, Fcer1g, Spp1, Tlr2, Cd86
24	Natural Killer Cell Signaling	10	Lcp2, Lair1, Inpp5d, Tyrobp, Fcer1g, Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
25	LXR/RXR Activation	10	Lyz, C4a/C4b, C3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Cd14, Ccl2, Il1a, Abca1, Serpinf2
26	Clathrin-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	10	Lyz, Pdgfd, Itgb5, Fgf16, Myo1e, Fgf10, Itgb2, Arpc1b, Igf1, Pik3cg
27	Role of NFAT in Cardiac Hypertrophy	10	Tgfb2, Tgfb1, Prkar2b, Slc8a1, Plce1, Itpr1, Camk1d, Hdac9, Igf1, Pik3cg
28	IL-8 Signaling	10	Itgam, Hbegf, Itgb5, Itgax, Pld4, Itgb2, Rac2, Cybb, Rhoj, Pik3cg
29	Caveolar-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	9	Itgam, Cav1, Hla-A, Itgb5, Cd48, Itga6, Itgax, Flnc, Itgb2
30	Type I Diabetes Mellitus Signaling	9	Ifngr1, Hla-E, Hla-A, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Hla-F, Casp8
31	iCOS-iCOSL Signaling in T Helper Cells	9	Lcp2, Inpp5d, Hla-Dqa1, Itpr1, Ptprc, Fcer1g, Vav1, Il2rg, Pik3cg
32	CD28 Signaling in T Helper Cells	9	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Itpr1, Ptprc, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg
33	Cdc42 Signaling	9	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Iqgap2, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Vav1, Hla-F
34	NF-κB Signaling	9	Eif2ak2, Tgfb2, Tnfrsf1a, Tlr1, Il1a, Fcer1g, Tlr2, Casp8, Pik3cg
35	Neuroprotective Role of THOP1 in Alzheimer's Disease	8	Sst, Pdyn, Tac1, Hla-E, Hla-A, Prkar2b, Serpina3, Hla-F
36	Virus Entry via Endocytic Pathways	8	Cav1, Hla-A, Itgb5, Itga6, Flnc, Itgb2, Rac2, Pik3cg
37	Neuropathic Pain Signaling In Dorsal Horn Neurons	8	Tac1, Prkar2b, Plce1, Itpr1, Camk1d, Grm1, Bdnf, Pik3cg
38	Role of Tissue Factor in Cancer	8	Hbegf, Cyr61, Itgb5, Itga6, Ctgf,

			Rps6ka6, Pik3cg, Lyn
39	p38 MAPK Signaling	8	Hspb1, Tgfb1, Tgfb1, Dusp1, Tnfrsf1a, Il1a, Hspb3, Rps6ka6
40	Atherosclerosis Signaling	8	Lyz, Pdgfd, Tgfb1, Ccl2, Il1a, Itgb2, Alox12b, Plb1
41	Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Signaling	8	Hspb1, Gsto1, Tgfb1, Il1a, Hspb3, Ctsd, Mgst1, Nfe2l2
42	Human Embryonic Stem Cell Pluripotency	8	Inhba, Tgfb1, Pdgfd, Tgfb1, S1pr3, Bdnf, Bmp3, Pik3cg
43	Graft-versus-Host Disease Signaling	7	Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Il1a, Fcer1g, Cd86, Hla-F
44	Allograft Rejection Signaling	7	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Hla-F
45	Macropinocytosis Signaling	7	Pdgfd, Itgb5, Cd14, Itgb2, Hgf, Csf1r, Pik3cg
46	Crosstalk between Dendritic Cells and Natural Killer Cells	7	Hla-E, Hla-A, Tyrobp, Trem2, Cd86, Hla-F, Il2rg
47	TGF- β Signaling	7	Inhba, Tgfb1, Acvr1c, Irf7, Tgfb1, Tgif1, Pmepa1
48	IGF-1 Signaling	7	Cyr61, Igfbp7, Prkar2b, Igfbp2, Ctgf, Igf1, Pik3cg
49	Fc Epsilon RI Signaling	7	Lcp2, Inpp5d, Fcer1g, Rac2, Vav1, Pik3cg, Lyn
50	PKC θ Signaling in T Lymphocytes	7	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Rac2, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg
51	HMGB1 Signaling	7	Ifngr1, Tgfb1, Tnfrsf1a, Ccl2, Il1a, Rhoj, Pik3cg
52	IL-6 Signaling	7	A2m, Hspb1, Tnfrsf1a, Cd14, Il1a, Hspb3, Pik3cg
53	Autoimmune Thyroid Disease Signaling	6	Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Hla-F
54	OX40 Signaling Pathway	6	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Hla-F
55	Glioma Invasiveness Signaling	6	Itgb5, Plau, Timp1, Rhoj, Cd44, Pik3cg
56	Eicosanoid Signaling	6	Akr1c3, Ptger4, Alox12b, Plb1, Hpgds, Tbxas1
57	IL-10 Signaling	6	Il10rb, Fcgr2b, Cd14, Il1a, Fcgr2a, Il10ra
58	GPCR-Mediated Integration of Enteroendocrine Signaling Exemplified by an L Cell	6	Sst, Prkar2b, Npy2r, Plce1, Itpr1, Adcyap1
59	TNFR1 Signaling	6	Naip, Tnfrsf1a, Naip1 (Includes Others), Casp8
60	Antigen Presentation Pathway	5	Hla-E, Hla-A, Cd74, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-F
61	Fc γ RIIB Signaling in B Lymphocytes	5	Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Blnk, Pik3cg, Lyn
62	MSP-ROn Signaling Pathway	5	Itgam, Ccl2, Itgb2, Tlr2, Pik3cg
63	Toll-like Receptor Signaling	5	Eif2ak2, Tlr1, Cd14, Il1a, Tlr2
64	Interferon Signaling	4	Oas1, Ifngr1, Ifit3, Ifitm3
65	Role of RIG1-like Receptors in Antiviral Innate Immunity	4	Irf7, Ifih1, Ddx58, Casp8
66	Coagulation System	4	A2m, Pros1, Plau, Serpinf2
67	Role of IL-17F in Allergic Inflammatory Airway Diseases	4	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Rps6ka6, Igf1
68	Role of PKR in Interferon Induction and Antiviral Response	4	Eif2ak2, Tnfrsf1a, Fcgr1a, Casp8

69	Ephrin A Signaling	4	Epha3, Efna5, Vav1, Pik3cg
70	Nur77 Signaling in T Lymphocytes	4	Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Hdac9, Cd86
71	Chondroitin Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	3	Hexb, Hexa, Cd44
72	Dermatan Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	3	Hexb, Hexa, Cd44
73	Differential Regulation of Cytokine Production in Intestinal Epithelial Cells by IL-17A and IL-17F	3	Ccl2, Il1a, Lcn2
74	B Cell Development	3	Hla-Dqa1, Ptprc, Cd86
75	Glutathione-mediated Detoxification	3	Gsto1, Mgst1, Hpgds
76	Cytotoxic T Lymphocyte-mediated Apoptosis of Target Cells	3	Hla-A, Fcer1g, Casp8
77	Role of Hypercytokinemia/hyperchemokine in the Pathogenesis of Influenza	3	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Il1a
78	Thyroid Hormone Biosynthesis	2	Ctsd, Iyd
79	Prostanoid Biosynthesis	2	Hpgds, Tbxas1
80	Methylglyoxal Degradation III	2	Akr1c3, Akr1b10

Comparison Analysis

APPENDIX 7

IPA Canonical Pathways that are significantly changed ($p < 0.05$) only at 1 day post injection. Pathways are ranked by descending number of genes.

	Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	No of Genes	Gene Symbols
1	Gai Signaling	11	Adcy1, Grm2, Cav1, Htr1a, Stat3, Rgs7, S1pr3, Grm8, Rgs4, Grm3, Prkar2a
2	RAR Activation	11	Fos, Adcy1, Akr1c3, Nrip2, Smad7, Dusp1, Igfbp3, Bmp2, Mapkapk2, Cited2, Prkar2a
3	ERK/MAPK Signaling	9	Fos, Hspb1, Stat3, Dusp1, Pak6, Pla2g4a, Itga5, Dusp4, Prkar2a
4	Hepatic Cholestasis	8	Adcy1, Il11, Cyp7b1, Cd14, Lif, Slco1c1, Il33, Prkar2a
5	Synaptic Long Term Potentiation	7	Adcy1, Grm2, Plce1, Grm1, Grm8, Grm3, Prkar2a
6	VDR/RXR Activation	7	Klk6, Thbd, Cxcl10, Cd14, Cdkn1a, Igfbp3, Spp1
7	Corticotropin Releasing Hormone Signaling	6	Fos, Adcy1, Nr4a1, Ptgs2, Bdnf, Prkar2a
8	Leptin Signaling in Obesity	6	Adcy1, Stat3, Socs3, Plce1, Npy, Prkar2a
9	Renin-Angiotensin Signaling	6	Fos, Adcy1, Stat3, Pak6, Ccl2, Prkar2a
10	Sphingosine-1-phosphate Signaling	6	Adcy1, S1pr3, Plce1, Sphk1, Rhoj, Rnd3
11	Cholecystokinin/Gastrin-mediated Signaling	6	Fos, Ptgs2, Map2k3, Rhoj, Rnd3, Il33
12	ErbB Signaling	5	Fos, Hbegf, Areg, Pak6, Map2k3
13	Glutamate Receptor Signaling	5	Grm2, Homer2, Grm1, Grm8, Grm3
14	Heparan Sulfate Biosynthesis	4	Sult2b1, Hs3st2, Ndst4, Extl1
15	Heparan Sulfate Biosynthesis (Late Stages)	4	Sult2b1, Hs3st2, Ndst4, Extl1
16	Phototransduction Pathway	4	Pde6b, Opn3, Arr3, Prkar2a
17	Role of IL-17A in Arthritis	4	Ccl2, Ptgs2, Map2k3, Mapkapk2
18	Hematopoiesis from Pluripotent Stem Cells	3	Il11, Kitlg, Lif
19	Retinoate Biosynthesis I	3	Akr1c3, Akr1b10, Bmp2

20	Heme Degradation	2	Blvrb, Hmox1
21	Putrescine Biosynthesis III	1	Odc1
22	Sulfate Activation for Sulfonation	1	Papss2

APPENDIX 8

IPA Canonical Pathways that are significantly changed ($p < 0.05$) only at 3 days post injection. Pathways are ranked by descending number of genes.

Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	No of Genes	Gene Symbols
Integrin Signaling	19	Itgam, Itgb5, Itgav, Nedd9, Itga6, Tspan4, Rhoc, Myl9, Itgb2, Rac2, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Pik3cg, Cav1, Itga1, Itgb1, Rras, Itga5, Capn2
Colorectal Cancer Metastasis Signaling	16	Tnfrsf1a, Tlr1, Rhoc, Rhoj, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Stat3, Tgfbr2, Gng5, Mmp19, Stat1, Ccnd1, Ptgs2, Tlr13, Rras, Tlr2
ILK Signaling	15	Itgb5, Tnfrsf1a, Flna, Rhoc, Myl9, Itgb2, Rhoj, Pik3cg, Vim, Fn1, Ppp1r14b, Itgb1, Ccnd1, Ptgs2, Flnc
Signaling by Rho Family GTPases	14	Iqgap1, Ezr, Msn, Nox4, Rhoc, Myl9, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Pik3cg, Vim, Gng5, Itgb1, Cybb, Itga5
Tec Kinase Signaling	14	Hck, Rhoc, Fcer1g, Rhoj, Vav1, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Stat3, Gng5, Stat1, Itgb1, Itga5, Prkcg, Lyn
Germ Cell-Sertoli Cell Junction Signaling	12	A2m, Iqgap1, Tgfbr2, Tnfrsf1a, Itgb1, Tubb6, Itga6, Rhoc, Rac2, Rhoj, Rras, Pik3cg
NF-κB Activation by Viruses	11	Eif2ak2, Itga1, Itgb5, Itgav, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg, Prkcg
Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma Signaling	11	Hbegf, Tgfbr2, Stat3, Stat1, Ptgs2, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Pld4, Hmox1, Pik3cg
GM-CSF Signaling	10	Hck, Stat3, Bcl2a1, Stat1, Csf2rb, Ccnd1, Runx1, Rras, Pik3cg, Lyn
HGF Signaling	10	Stat3, Itgb1, Ptgs2, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg, Prkcg
IL-12 Signaling and Production in Macrophages	10	Tlr4, Lyz, Apoc2, Irf8, Myd88, Stat1, Spi1, Tlr2, Pik3cg, Prkcg
Paxillin Signaling	10	Itgam, Itga1, Itgb5, Itgav, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg
PTEN Signaling	10	Tgfbr2, Inpp5d, Itgb1, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Rac2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg, Fgfr1
Rac Signaling	9	Iqgap1, Itgb1, Nox4, Cybb, Arpc1b, Rras, Cd44, Itga5, Pik3cg
Regulation of Cellular Mechanics by Calpain Protease	9	Itgb1, Ccnd1, Ezr, Cdk2, Ccna2, Rras, Itga5, Cdk1, Capn2
Acute Myeloid Leukemia Signaling	8	Stat3, Csf2rb, Ccnd1, Kitlg, Runx1, Spi1, Rras, Pik3cg
Agrin Interactions at Neuromuscular Junction	8	Itga1, Erbb4, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Rac2, Rras, Itga5
Apoptosis Signaling	8	NAIP, TNFRSF1A, BCL2A1, RRAS, Naip1 (Includes Others), CASP8, CDK1, CAPN2

Cell Cycle: G2/M DNA Damage Checkpoint Regulation	8	Top2a, Cdkn1a, Cks2, Cks1b, Ccnb2, Plk1, Cdk1, Ccnb1
Cyclins and Cell Cycle Regulation	8	Cdkn2c, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Ccna2, Ccnb2, Cdk1, Ccnb1
fMLP Signaling in Neutrophils	8	Gng5, Ncf1, Nox4, Cybb, Arpc1b, Rras, Pik3cg, Prkcg
HER-2 Signaling in Breast Cancer	8	Itgb5, Itgb1, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Itgb2, Rras, Pik3cg, Prkcg
IL-4 Signaling	8	Inpp5d, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Il13ra1, Il4r, Rras, Il2rg, Pik3cg
Reelin Signaling in Neurons	8	Hck, Itga1, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Itga5, Pik3cg, Lyn
Role of JAK1 and JAK3 in γc Cytokine Signaling	8	Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Il4r, Blnk, Rras, Il2rg, Pik3cg
Activation of IRF by Cytosolic Pattern Recognition Receptors	7	Dhx58, Irf9, Irf7, Stat1, Ifih1, Ddx58, Ifit2
Bladder Cancer Signaling	7	Mmp19, Ccnd1, Fgf10, Cdkn1a, Fgf2, Thbs1, Rras
G Beta Gamma Signaling	7	Hbegf, Cav1, Gng5, Cav2, Rras, Pik3cg, Prkcg
IL-3 Signaling	7	Stat3, Inpp5d, Stat1, Csf2rb, Rras, Pik3cg, Prkcg
Mitotic Roles of Polo-Like Kinase	7	Kif23, Prc1, Ccnb2, Kif11, Plk1, Cdk1, Ccnb1
Prolactin Signaling	7	Stat3, Prlr, Socs3, Stat1, Rras, Pik3cg, Prkcg
Regulation of Actin-based Motility by Rho	7	Itgb1, Rhoc, Myl9, Rac2, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Itga5
Actin Nucleation by ARP-WASP Complex	6	Itgb1, Rhoc, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Rras, Itga5
Cell Cycle Control of Chromosomal Replication	6	Mcm7, Mcm2, Cdk2, Mcm3, Dbf4, Mcm5
IL-15 Signaling	6	Stat3, Axl, Rras, Vcam1, Il2rg, Pik3cg
IL-9 Signaling	6	Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Bcl3, Il2rg, Pik3cg
JAK/Stat Signaling	6	Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Cdkn1a, Rras, Pik3cg
STAT3 Pathway	6	Tgfbr2, Stat3, Socs3, Cdkn1a, Rras, Fgfr1
Estrogen-mediated S-phase Entry	6	Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Ccna2, Rbl1, Cdk1
Calcium-induced T Lymphocyte Apoptosis	5	Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Capn2, Prkcg
Phospholipases	5	Plce1, Pld4, Plb1, Pla2g4a, Hmox1
DNA damage-induced 14-3-3σ Signaling	4	Cdk2, Ccnb2, Cdk1, Ccnb1
IL-22 Signaling	4	Stat3, Il10rb, Socs3, Stat1
Inhibition of Matrix Metalloproteases	4	A2m, Mmp19, Timp4, Timp1

APPENDIX 8

Role of JAK2 in Hormone-like Cytokine Signaling	4	Stat3, Prlr, Socs3, Stat1
TWEAK Signaling	4	Naip, Tnfrsf12a, Naip1, Casp8
Glutathione Redox Reactions I	3	Gpx3, Gpx1, Gpx8
Chondroitin Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	3	Hexb, Chil3/Chil4, Cd44
Xanthine and Xanthosine Salvage	1	Pnp

APPENDIX 9

IPA Canonical Pathways that are significantly changed ($p < 0.05$) only at 30 days post injection. Pathways are ranked by descending number of genes.

Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	No of Genes	Gene Symbols
Role of NFAT in Cardiac Hypertrophy	10	Tgfb2, Tgfb1, Prkar2b, Slc8a1, Plce1, Itpr1, Camk1, Hdac9, Igf1, Pik3cg
Ephrin A Signaling	4	Epha3, Efna5, Vav1, Pik3cg
Nur77 Signaling in T Lymphocytes	4	Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Hdac9, Cd86
TNFR1 Signaling	4	Naip, Tnfrsf1a, Naip1, Casp8
Cytotoxic T Lymphocyte-mediated Apoptosis of Target Cells	3	HLA-A, FCER1G, CASP8
Chondroitin Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	3	Hexb, Hexa, Cd44
Differential Regulation of Cytokine Production in Intestinal Epithelial Cells by IL-17A and IL-17F	3	Ccl2, Il1a, Lcn2
Glutathione-mediated Detoxification	3	Gst1, Mgst1, Hpgds

APPENDIX 10

IPA Canonical Pathways that remain significantly changed ($p < 0.05$) across the three time points of the study (1, 3, 30 days). Pathways are in alphabetical order.

Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	Sign. Changed Genes at 1 day	Sign. Changed Genes at 3 days	Sign. Changed Genes at 30 days
Acute Phase Response Signaling	9	20	13
	Fos, Stat3, Tf, Socs3, Map2k3, Serpine1, Hmox1, Il33, Osmr	Tf, C3, Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Cp, Rbp1, Serpina3, Hmox1, Pik3cg, Osmr, A2m, Stat3, Fn1, Serpinf2, Serpine1, Serping1, Rras, Il33	C3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Cp, Serpina3, Pik3cg, Osmr, A2m, C4a/C4b, Il1a, Serpinf2, C1s, Serping1
Agranulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	10	20	13
	Cldn10, Ccl2, Cxcl10, C5ar1, Ccl2, Ccl9, Msn, Ccl3l3, Itga5, Il33	Ccl2, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Ezr, Msn, Myl9, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Vcam1, Itga1, Fn1, Mmp19, C5ar1, Itgb1, Ccl2, Cxcl16, Sdc4, Itga5, Il33	Ccl6, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Glycam1, Cxcl13, Ccl9, Ccl2, Il1a, Cxcl16
Atherosclerosis Signaling	7	13	8
	Aloxe3, Ccl2, Msr1, Tnfrsf12a, Alox12b, Pla2g4a, Il33	Msr1, Itgb2, Vcam1, Lyz, Apoc2, Aloxe3, Ccl2, Csf1, Tnfrsf12a, Alox12b, Plb1, Pla2g4a, Il33	Lyz, Pdgfd, Tgfb1, Ccl2, Il1a, Itgb2, Alox12b, Plb1
Caveolar-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	5	13	9
	Cav1, Hla-A, Itgav, Flnc, Itga5	Itgam, Itgb5, Itgav, Flna, Itga6, Cd48, Itgb2, Cav1, Itga1, Hla-A, Itgb1, Flnc, Itga5	Itgam, Cav1, Hla-A, Itgb5, Cd48, Itga6, Itgax, Flnc, Itgb2
Coagulation System	4	6	4
	Pros1, Thbd, Plaur, Serpine1	A2m, Pros1, Plau, Serpinf2, F13a1, Serpine1	A2m, Pros1, Plau, Serpinf2
Communication between Innate and Adaptive Immune Cells	5	10	12
	Hla-A, Cxcl10, Ccl9, Ccl3l3, Il33	Tlr4, Hla-A, Cxcl10, Tlr1, Tlr13, Fcer1g, Ccl3l3, Tlr2, Cd86, Il33	Hla-E, Hla-A, Cxcl10, Tlr1, Ccl9, Il1a, Tlr13, Fcer1g, Ccl3l3, Tlr2, Cd86, Hla-F
Death Receptor	7	10	9

Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	Sign. Changed Genes at 1 day	Sign. Changed Genes at 3 days	Sign. Changed Genes at 30 days
Signaling	Tiparp, Parp12, Hspb1, Zc3hav1, Parp9, Parp14, Arhgdib	Parp12, Hspb1, Naip, Tnfrsf1a, Parp3, Parp9, Parp14, Naip1, Casp8, Arhgdib	Hspb1, Naip, Tnfrsf1a, Parp9, Parp14, Hspb3, Naip1, Casp8, Arhgdib
Glioma Invasiveness Signaling	6	11	6
	Itgav, Plaur, Timp1, Rhoj, Rnd3, Cd44	Hmmr, Itgb5, Itgav, Plau, Timp4, Rhoc, Timp1, Rhoj, Rras, Cd44, Pik3cg	Itgb5, Plau, Timp1, Rhoj, Cd44, Pik3cg
Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	11	20	15
	Cldn10, Ccl2, Hspb1, Cxcl10, C5ar1, Ccl2, Ccl9, Msn, Ccl3l3, Itga5, Il33	Ccl2, Itgam, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Ezr, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Vcam1, Hspb1, Itga1, Mmp19, C5ar1, Itgb1, Ccl2, Cxcl16, Sdc4, Itga5, Il33	Itgam, Ccl6, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Csf3r, Itga6, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Hspb1, Cxcl13, Ccl9, Ccl2, Il1a, Cxcl16
Hepatic Fibrosis / Hepatic Stellate Cell Activation	11	19	14
	Col12a1, Smad7, Klf6, Cd14, Ccl2, Edn1, Ctgf, Igfbp3, Timp1, Fgf2, Serpine1	Igfbp4, Tnfrsf1a, Ctgf, Fgf2, Myl9, Vcam1, Tlr4, A2m, Col12a1, Tgfbr2, Ly96, Fn1, Stat1, Ccl2, Csf1, Il4r, Igfbp3, Timp1, Serpine1	Pdgfd, Tgfb1, Tnfrsf1a, Cd14, Ctgf, Igf1, Il10ra, A2m, Ifngr1, Tgfbr2, Ccl2, Il1a, Timp1, Hgf
IGF-1 Signaling	7	10	7
	Fos, Stat3, Cyr61, Socs3, Ctgf, Igfbp3, Prkar2a	Igfbp4, Stat3, Cyr61, Igfbp7, Socs3, Igfbp2, Ctgf, Igfbp3, Rras, Pik3cg	Cyr61, Igfbp7, Prkar2b, Igfbp2, Ctgf, Igf1, Pik3cg
IL-10 Signaling	9	8	6
	Fos, Stat3, Fcgr2b, Socs3, Cd14, Blvr, Map2k3, Hmox1, Il33	Stat3, Il10rb, Fcgr2b, Socs3, Il4r, Hmox1, Il33, Fcgr2a	Il10rb, Fcgr2b, Cd14, Il1a, Fcgr2a, Il10ra
IL-6 Signaling	8	9	7
	Fos, Hspb1, Stat3, Socs3, Cd14, Map2k3, Il33, Mapkapk2	A2m, Hspb1, Stat3, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Rras, Il33, Mapkapk2, Pik3cg	A2m, Hspb1, Tnfrsf1a, Cd14, Il1a, Hspb3, Pik3cg
LXR/RXR Activation	6	13	10
	Tf, Cd14, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Msr1, Il33	Tf, C3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Msr1, Tlr4, Lyz, Apoc2, Ly96, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Serpinf2, Il33	Lyz, C4a/C4b, C3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Cd14, Ccl2, Il1a, Abca1, Serpinf2
Phagosome	8	21	14

Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	Sign. Changed Genes at 1 day	Sign. Changed Genes at 3 days	Sign. Changed Genes at 30 days
Formation	Fcgr2b, Plce1, Msr1, Fcrls, Rhoj, Rnd3, Itga5, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b	Fcgr1a, Tlr1, Rhoc, Plce1, Msr1, Fcer1g, Fcrls, Rhoj, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Fn1, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Itgb1, Tlr13, Itga5, Tlr2, Clec7a, Prkcg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b	Fcgr1a, Tlr1, Plce1, Fcer1g, Fcrls, Rhoj, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Tlr13, Tlr2, Clec7a, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses	8	20	16
	Eif2ak2, Il11, Irf7, C5ar1, Ifih1, Lif, Ddx58, C3ar1	Eif2ak2, Oas1, C3, Myd88, Tlr1, C1qb, Ddx58, C3ar1, Oas1b, C1qa, Pik3cg, Tlr4, C1qc, Irf7, C5ar1, Ifih1, Tlr2, Clec7a, Ptx3, Prkcg	Eif2ak2, Oas1, C3, Tgfb1, Tlr1, C1qb, Ddx58, C3ar1, C1qa, Pik3cg, C1qc, Irf7, Ifih1, Il1a, Tlr2, Clec7a
Role of RIG1-like Receptors in Antiviral Innate Immunity	3	6	4
	Irf7, Ifih1, Ddx58	Dhx58, Irf7, Ifih1, Trim25, Ddx58, Casp8	Irf7, Ifih1, Ddx58, Casp8
Toll-like Receptor Signaling	5	7	5
	Fos, Eif2ak2, Cd14, Map2k3, Il33	Tlr4, Eif2ak2, Ly96, Myd88, Tlr1, Tlr2, Il33	Eif2ak2, Tlr1, Cd14, Il1a, Tlr2

APPENDIX 11

IPA Canonical Pathways that remain significantly changed ($p < 0.05$) at 1 and 3 days post injection. Pathways are in alphabetical order.

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign. Changed Genes at 1 day	Sign. Changed Genes at 3 days
Endothelin-1 Signaling	11 Fos, Adcy1, Mapk4, Ptgs2, Edn1, Plce1, Pla2g4a, Hmox1, Mapk6	9 Ptgs2, Plce1, Pld4, Plb1, Pla2g4a, Hmox1, Rras, Ptgs1, Casp8, Pik3cg, Prkcg
Fatty Acid α-oxidation	3 Aloxe3, Ptgs2, Aloxl2b	3 Aloxe3, Ptgs2, Aloxl2b
GADD45 Signaling	3 Cdkn1a, Gadd45b, Gadd45g	5 Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Cdk1, Ccnb1
Growth Hormone Signaling	5 Fos, Stat3, Socs3, Rps6ka3, Igfbp3	7 A2m, Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Igfbp3, Pik3cg, Prkcg
Gαq Signaling	10 Htr2b, Rgs7, Arhgef25, Rgs2, Grm1, Rgs4, Rhoj, Hmox1, Rnd3, Adra1a	11 Htr2b, Gng5, Chrm3, Rhoc, Pld4, Grm1, Rgs4, Rhoj, Hmox1, Pik3cg, Prkcg
IL-17 Signaling	6 Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Map2k3, Timp1, Mapkapk2	7 Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Timp1, Rras, Mapkapk2, Pik3cg
MIF Regulation of Innate Immunity	4 Fos, Cd14, Ptgs2, Pla2g4a	5 Tlr4, Ly96, Cd74, Ptgs2, Pla2g4a
MIF-mediated Glucocorticoid Regulation	3 Cd14, Ptgs2, Pla2g4a	5 Tlr4, Ly96, Cd74, Ptgs2, Pla2g4a
Oncostatin M Signaling	3 Stat3, Chi3l1, Osmr	6 Stat3, Chi3l1, Plau, Stat1, Rras, Osmr
PDGF Signaling	5 Fos, Eif2ak2, Cav1, Stat3, Sphk1	7 Eif2ak2, Cav1, Stat3, Inpp5d, Stat1, Rras, Pik3cg
Phospholipase C Signaling	11 Adcy1, Fcgr2b, Rps6ka3, Plce1, Blnk, Rhoj, Pla2g4a, Hmox1, Rnd3, Itga5, Tgm2	19 Rhoc, Plce1, Myl9, Pld4, Fcer1g, Rhoj, Hmox1, Fcgr2a, Lcp2, Fcgr2b, Gng5, Itgb1, Blnk, Rras, Itga5, Pla2g4a, Tgm2, Prkcg, Lyn
Retinoic acid Mediated Apoptosis Signaling	5 Tiparp, Parp12, Zc3hav1, Parp9, Parp14	5 Parp12, Parp3, Parp9, Parp14, Casp8
RhoGDI Signaling	8 Pak6, Msn, Cdh4, Rhoj, Rnd3, Cd44, Itga5, Arhgdib	11 Gng5, Itgb1, Ezr, Msn, Rhoc, Myl9, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Cd44, Itga5, Arhgdib
Role of JAK family kinases in IL-6-type Cytokine	3	4

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign. Changed Genes at 1 day	Sign. Changed Genes at 3 days
Signaling		
	Stat3, Socs3, Osmr	Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Osmr
Role of Macrophages, Fibroblasts and Endothelial Cells in Rheumatoid Arthritis	12	24
	Fos, Stat3, Socs3, C5ar1, Ccl2, Plce1, Map2k3, Fgf2, Il16, Il33, Mapkapk2, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b	Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Fcgr1a, Tlr1, Plce1, Fgf2, Il16, Vcam1, Mapkapk2, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Stat3, Fn1, C5ar1, Ccnd1, Ccl2, Csf1, Tlr13, Rras, Tlr2, Il33, Prkcg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
Role of MAPK Signaling in the Pathogenesis of Influenza	5	6
	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Map2k3, Pla2g4a	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Plb1, Pla2g4a, Rras
UVA-Induced MAPK Signaling	8	8
	Fos, Tiparp, Parp12, Zc3hav1, Rps6ka3, Plce1, Parp9, Parp14	Parp12, Stat1, Parp3, Plce1, Parp9, Parp14, Rras, Pik3cg

APPENDIX 12

IPA Canonical Pathways that remain significantly changed ($p < 0.05$) at 3 and 30 days post injection. Pathways are in alphabetical order.

Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	Sign. Changed Genes at 3 days	Sign. Changed Genes at 30 days
Actin Cytoskeleton Signaling	16	11
	Iqgap1, Flna, Fgf10, Ezr, Msn, Fgf2, Myl9, Rac2, Arpc1b, Vav1, Pik3cg, Fn1, Nckap1l, Itgb1, Rras, Itga5	Pdgfd, Fgf16, Cd14, Nckap1l, Fgf10, Msn, Iqgap2, Rac2, Arpc1b, Vav1, Pik3cg
Allograft Rejection Signaling	6	7
	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Cd86	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Hla-F
Altered T Cell and B Cell Signaling in Rheumatoid Arthritis	11	10
	Tlr4, Tlr1, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Csf1, Tlr13, Fcer1g, Spp1, Tlr2, Cd86, Il33	Tgfb1, Cxcl13, Tlr1, Hla-Dqa1, Il1a, Tlr13, Fcer1g, Spp1, Tlr2, Cd86
Antigen Presentation Pathway	5	5
	Hla-A, Cd74, Hla-Dqa1, Tapbp, Psmb8	Hla-E, Hla-A, Cd74, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-F
Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Signaling	13	8
	Aldh1l1, Mcm7, Cdk2, Hspb1, Ccnd1, Aldh1l2, Cdkn1a, Rbl1, Ccna2, Cttd, Cyp1b1, Tgm2, Nfe2l2	Hspb1, Gsto1, Tgfb1, Il1a, Hspb3, Cttd, Mgst1, Nfe2l2
Autoimmune Thyroid Disease Signaling	5	6
	Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Cd86	Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Hla-F
B Cell Development	4	3
	Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Ptprc, Cd86	Hla-Dqa1, Ptprc, Cd86
B Cell Receptor Signaling	13	12
	Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Bcl2a1, Apbb1ip, Ptprc, Blnk, Rras, Lyn	Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Bcl2a1, Apbb1ip, Ptprc, Blnk, Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lyn
CD28 Signaling in T Helper Cells	9	9
	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Ptprc, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Itpr1, Ptprc, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg
Cdc42 Signaling	11	9
	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Iqgap1, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Itgb1, Myl9, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Itga5, Vav1	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Iqgap2, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Vav1, Hla-F
Clathrin-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	14	10
	Tf, Itgb5, Fgf10, Fgf2, Itgb2,	Lyz, Pdgfd, Itgb5, Fgf16,

Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	Sign. Changed Genes at 3 days	Sign. Changed Genes at 30 days
	Arpc1b, Pik3cg, Lyz, Apoc2, Itgb1, Hip1, Myo1e, Dab2, Itga5	Myo1e, Fgf10, Itgb2, Arpc1b, Igf1, Pik3cg
Complement System	10	12
	Itgam, C1qc, C3, C5ar1, C1qb, Itgb2, Serping1, Cfh, C3ar1, C1qa	Itgam, C1qc, C4a/C4b, C3, C1qb, Itgax, Itgb2, C1s, Serping1, Cfh, C3ar1, C1qa
Crosstalk between Dendritic Cells and Natural Killer Cells	7	7
	Tlr4, Hla-A, Csf2rb, Tyrobp, Trem2, Cd86, Il2rg	Hla-E, Hla-A, Tyrobp, Trem2, Cd86, Hla-F, Il2rg
Dendritic Cell Maturation	20	16
	Myd88, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcgr1a, Plce1, Fcer1g, Trem2, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Irf8, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Stat1, Tyrobp, Tlr2, Cd86, Il33, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b	Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Fcgr1a, Plce1, Fcer1g, Trem2, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Irf8, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Tyrobp, Il1a, Tlr2, Cd86, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
Dermatan Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	4	3
	Hexb, Chil3/Chil4, Cd44, Fgfr1	Hexb, Hexa, Cd44
Eicosanoid Signaling	9	6
	Akr1c3, Alox5ap, Ptgs2, Alox12b, Plb1, Hpgds, Pla2g4a, Ptgs1, Tbxas1	Akr1c3, Ptger4, Alox12b, Plb1, Hpgds, Tbxas1
Fc Epsilon RI Signaling	10	7
	Lcp2, Inpp5d, Fcer1g, Rac2, Pla2g4a, Rras, Vav1, Pik3cg, Lyn, Prkcg	Lcp2, Inpp5d, Fcer1g, Rac2, Vav1, Pik3cg, Lyn
Fcγ Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes	17	13
	Hck, Fcgr1a, Ncf1, Ezr, Fyb, Pld4, Rac2, Arpc1b, Hmox1, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Inpp5d, Prkcg, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b	Fcgr1a, Ncf1, Fyb, Pld4, Rac2, Arpc1b, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Inpp5d, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
FcγRIIB Signaling in B Lymphocytes	6	5
	Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Blnk, Rras, Pik3cg, Lyn	Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Blnk, Pik3cg, Lyn
Graft-versus-Host Disease Signaling	6	7
	Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Il33	Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Il1a, Fcer1g, Cd86, Hla-F
iCOS-iCOSL Signaling in T Helper Cells	9	9
	Lcp2, Inpp5d, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Ptpcr, Fcer1g, Vav1, Il2rg, Pik3cg	Lcp2, Inpp5d, Hla-Dqa1, Itpr1, Ptpcr, Fcer1g, Vav1, Il2rg, Pik3cg
IL-8 Signaling	21	10
	Hbegf, Iqgap1, Itgam, Itgb5, Itgav, Nox4, Rhoc, Myl9,	Itgam, Hbegf, Itgb5, Itgax, Pld4, Itgb2, Rac2, Cybb,

Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	Sign. Changed Genes at 3 days	Sign. Changed Genes at 30 days
	Pld4, Itgb2, Rac2, Rhoj, Hmox1, Vcam1, Pik3cg, Gng5, Ccnd1, Ptgs2, Cybb, Rras, Prkcg	Rhoj, Pik3cg
Interferon Signaling	6	4
	Oas1, Irf9, Stat1, Ifit3, Ifitm3, Psm8	Oas1, Ifngr1, Ifit3, Ifitm3
Leukocyte Extravasation Signaling	22	15
	Itgam, Jam2, F11r, Itga6, Ncf1, Ezr, Msn, Timp4, Itgb2, Rac2, Cd44, Vav1, Vcam1, Pik3cg, Itga1, Mmp19, Itgb1, Timp1, Cybb, Itga5, Cyba, Prkcg	Itgam, F11r, Arhgap6, Itga6, Ncf1, Msn, Itgb2, Rac2, Cd44, Vav1, Pik3cg, Tec, Timp1, Cybb, Cyba
Macropinocytosis Signaling	8	7
	Itgb5, Itgb1, Csf1, Itgb2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg, Prkcg	Pdgfd, Itgb5, Cd14, Itgb2, Hgf, Csf1r, Pik3cg
MSP-RON Signaling Pathway	8	5
	Tlr4, Itgam, Csf2rb, Ccl2, Csf1, Itgb2, Tlr2, Pik3cg	Itgam, Ccl2, Itgb2, Tlr2, Pik3cg
Natural Killer Cell Signaling	14	10
	Lair1, Cd244, Fcer1g, Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Inpp5d, Tyrobp, Sh3bp2, Rras, Prkcg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b	Lcp2, Lair1, Inpp5d, Tyrobp, Fcer1g, Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
NF-κB Signaling	13	9
	Eif2ak2, Myd88, Tnfrsf1a, Tlr1, Fcer1g, Pik3cg, Fgfr1l, Tlr4, Tgfbr2, Rras, Tlr2, Il33, Casp8	Eif2ak2, Tgfbr2, Tnfrsf1a, Tlr1, Il1a, Fcer1g, Tlr2, Casp8, Pik3cg
OX40 Signaling Pathway	5	6
	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Hla-F
PI3K Signaling in B Lymphocytes	15	13
	C3, Plce1, Vav1, Atf3, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Il4r, Cd180, Ptprc, Blnk, Rras, Lyn	C3, Plce1, Vav1, Atf3, Pik3cg, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Itpr1, Cd180, Ptprc, Blnk, Lyn
PKCθ Signaling in T Lymphocytes	9	7
	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Rac2, Rras, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Rac2, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg
Production of Nitric Oxide and Reactive Oxygen Species in Macrophages	16	11
	Tnfrsf1a, Ncf1, Rhoc, Spi1, Rhoj, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Lyz, Apoc2, Irf8, Ppp1r14b, Stat1, Cybb, Tlr2, Cyba, Prkcg	Lyz, Ifngr1, Irf8, Tnfrsf1a, Ncf1, Spi1, Cybb, Rhoj, Tlr2, Cyba, Pik3cg
Prostanoid Biosynthesis	4	2
	Ptgs2, Hpgds, Ptgs1, Tbxas1	Hpgds, Tbxas1
Role of NFAT in Regulation	14	12

Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	Sign. Changed Genes at 3 days	Sign. Changed Genes at 30 days
of the Immune Response	Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcgr1a, Fcer1g, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Fcgr2b, Gng5, Blnk, Rras, Cd86, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b	Lcp2, Fcgr2b, Hla-Dqa1, Fcgr1a, Itpr1, Fcer1g, Blnk, Cd86, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
Role of PKR in Interferon Induction and Antiviral Response	5	4
	Eif2ak2, Tnfrsf1a, Stat1, Fcgr1a, Casp8	Eif2ak2, Tnfrsf1a, Fcgr1a, Casp8
Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Signaling	14	15
	Fcgr1a, Cd72, Fcer1g, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Ptprc, Rras, Cd86, Il33, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b	Hla-E, Fcgr1a, Cd72, Fcer1g, Hla-F, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Il1a, Ptprc, Cd86, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
T Helper Cell Differentiation	11	10
	Tgfb2, Stat3, Il10rb, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Stat1, Il4r, Fcer1g, Cd86, Il2rg	Ifngr1, Tgfb2, Il10rb, Tgfb1, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Il2rg, Il10ra
Thyroid Hormone Biosynthesis	2	2
	Ctsd, Iyd	Ctsd, Iyd
TREM1 Signaling	14	9
	MYD88, TLR1, Naip1 (Includes Others), TLR4, LAT2, STAT3, FCGR2B, ITGB1, TYROBP, CCL2, Tlr13, ITGA5, TLR2, CD86	FCGR2B, TLR1, CCL2, TYROBP, Tlr13, ITGAX, TLR2, CD86, Naip1 (Includes Others)
Type I Diabetes Mellitus Signaling	10	9
	Hla-A, Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Stat1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Casp8	Ifngr1, Hla-E, Hla-A, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Hla-F, Casp8
Virus Entry via Endocytic Pathways	14	8
	Itgb5, Flna, Itga6, Itgb2, Rac2, Pik3cg, Cav1, Itga1, Hla-A, Itgb1, Flnc, Rras, Itga5, Prkcg	Cav1, Hla-A, Itgb5, Itga6, Flnc, Itgb2, Rac2, Pik3cg

APPENDIX 13

IPA Canonical Pathways that are significantly changed ($p < 0.05$) at 1 and 30 days post injection. Pathways are in alphabetical order.

Ingenuity Canonical Pathways	Sign. Changed Genes at 1 Day	Sign. Changed Genes at 30 Days
cAMP-mediated signaling	15 Grm2, Htr1a, Rgs7, S1pr3, Grm3, Adcy1, Stat3, Dusp1, Pde7b, Rgs2, Pde6b, Grm8, Rgs4, Dusp4, Prkar2a	13 Drd5, Htr1a, Prkar2b, S1pr3, Camk1 Day, Ptger4, Mc4r, Dusp1, P2ry13, Rgs2, Pde3a, Pde1a, Dusp4
GPCR-Mediated Integration of Enteroendocrine Signaling Exemplified by an L Cell	7	6
	Adcy1, Npy2r, Plce1, Galr1, Gal, Gipr, Prkar2a	Sst, Prkar2b, Npy2r, Plce1, Itpr1, Adcyap1
G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling	18	16
	Grm2, Htr1a, Rgs7, S1pr3, Grm3, Adcy1, Stat3, Htr2b, Dusp1, Pde7b, Rgs2, Grm1, Pde6b, Grm8, Rgs4, Dusp4, Adra1a, Prkar2a	Drd5, Htr1a, Prkar2b, S1pr3, Ptger4, Pik3cg, Mc4r, Dusp1, P2ry13, Rgs2, Pde3a, Grm1, Htr2c, Pde1a, Dusp4, Htr2a
Human Embryonic Stem Cell Pluripotency	7	8
	Inhba, Smad7, S1pr3, Fgf2, Sphk1, Bmp2, Bdnf	Inhba, Tgfbr2, Pdgfd, Tgfb1, S1pr3, Bdnf, Bmp3, Pik3cg
Methylglyoxal Degradation III	2	2
	Akr1c3, Akr1b10	Akr1c3, Akr1b10
Neuropathic Pain Signaling In Dorsal Horn Neurons	9	8
	Fos, Tac1, Grm2, Plce1, Grm1, Grm8, Bdnf, Grm3, Prkar2a	Tac1, Prkar2b, Plce1, Itpr1, Camk1 Day, Grm1, Bdnf, Pik3cg
Neuroprotective Role of THOP1 in Alzheimer's Disease	5	8
	Pdyn, Tac1, Hla-A, Nts, Prkar2a	Sst, Pdyn, Tac1, Hla-E, Hla-A, Prkar2b, Serpina3, Hla-F
p38 MAPK Signaling	7	8
	Hspb1, Dusp1, Rps6ka3, Map2k3, Pla2g4a, Il33, Mapkapk2	Hspb1, Tgfbr2, Tgfb1, Dusp1, Tnfrsf1a, Il1a, Hspb3, Rps6ka6
Role of Hypercytokinemia/hyperchemokemia in the Pathogenesis of Influenza	3	3
	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Il33	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Il1a
Role of IL-17F in Allergic Inflammatory Airway Diseases	4	4
	Il11, Cxcl10, Ccl2, Rps6ka3	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Rps6ka6, Igf1

APPENDIX 14

Overlapping IPA Canonical Pathways between transcriptomics and proteomics results at 1 day post injection.

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign.Changed Proteins	Sign. Changed Genes
Clathrin-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	TF, CTTN	Tf, Myo1e, Fgf2, Dab2, Itga5
Acute Phase Response Signaling	TF, HPX	Fos, Stat3, Tf, Socs3, Map2k3, Serpine1, Hmox1, Il33, Osmr
LXR/RXR Activation	TF, HPX	Tf, Cd14, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Msr1, Il33
Leukocyte Extravasation Signaling	CTTN, PTK2B	Cldn10, Msn, Timp1, Cybb, Cd44, Itga5
Agrin Interactions at Neuromuscular Junction	CTTN	Pak6, Chrna1, Itga5
Integrin Signaling	CTTN	Cav1, Itgav, Pak6, Nedd9, Rhoj, Rnd3, Itga5
CXCR4 Signaling	ELMO2	Fos, Adcy1, Pak6, Rhoj, Rnd3
Germ Cell-Sertoli Cell Junction Signaling	EPN2	Pak6, Tubb6, Map2k3, Rhoj, Rnd3
Sertoli Cell-Sertoli Cell Junction Signaling	EPN2	Cldn10, Tubb6, Map2k3, Itga5, Prkar2a
Cdc42 Signaling	EXOC8	Fos, Hla-A, Itga5
Glutamate Receptor Signaling	HOMER1	Grm2, Homer2, Grm1, Grm8, Grm3
Hereditary Breast Cancer Signaling	NPM1	Cdkn1a, Gadd45b, Gadd45g
Polyamine Regulation in Colon Cancer	PSME1	Odc1
Chemokine Signaling	PTK2B	Fos, Ccl2
Erk/Mapk Signaling	PTK2B	Fos, Hspb1, Stat3, Dusp1, Pak6, Pla2g4a, Itga5, Dusp4, Prkar2a
G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling	PTK2B	Grm2, Htr1a, Rgs7, S1pr3, Grm3, Adcy1, Stat3, Htr2b, Dusp1, Pde7b, Rgs2, Grm1, Pde6b, Grm8, Rgs4, Dusp4, Adra1a, Prkar2a
Gαq Signaling	PTK2B	Htr2b, Rgs7, Arhgef25, Rgs2, Grm1, Rgs4, Rhoj, Hmox1, Rnd3, Adra1a
IL-8 Signaling	PTK2B	Fos, Hbegf, Itgav, Ptgs2, Cybb, Rhoj, Hmox1, Rnd3
Pak Signaling	PTK2B	Pak6, Itga5
Paxillin Signaling	PTK2B	Itgav, Pak6, Ptpn12, Itga5
Protein Kinase A Signaling	PTK2B	Adcy1, Dusp1, Ptpn12, Ptgs2, Pde7b, Plce1, Flnc, Pde6b, Dusp4, Prkar2a
Rac Signaling	PTK2B	Pak6, Cybb, Cd44, Itga5
Renin-Angiotensin Signaling	PTK2B	Fos, Adcy1, Stat3, Pak6, Ccl2, Prkar2a

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign.Changed Proteins	Sign. Changed Genes
Role Of Jak1 And Jak3 In Γc Cytokine Signaling	PTK2B	Stat3, Socs3, Blnk
Role Of Osteoblasts, Osteoclasts And Chondrocytes In Rheumatoid Arthritis	PTK2B	Fos, Il11, Sp7, Map2k3, Bmp2, Spp1, Itga5, Il33
Role Of Tissue Factor In Cancer	PTK2B	Hbegf, Cyr61, Itgav, Rps6ka3, Plaur, Ctgf
Signaling By Rho Family Gtpases	PTK2B	Fos, Vim, Pak6, Msn, Cdh4, Cybb, Rhoj, Rnd3, Itga5
Sperm Motility	PTK2B	Plce1, Pla2g4a, Prkar2a
Sphingosine-1-Phosphate Signaling	PTK2B	Adcy1, S1pr3, Plce1, Sphk1, Rhoj, Rnd3
Tec Kinase Signaling	PTK2B	Fos, Stat3, Pak6, Rhoj, Rnd3, Itga5

APPENDIX 15

Overlapping IPA Canonical Pathways between transcriptomics and proteomics results at 3 days post injection.

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign.Changed Proteins	Sign. Changed Genes
Signaling by Rho Family GTPases	BAIAP2, VIM, MAP2K4, PTK2B, MSN, GFAP	Iqgap1, Ezr, Msn, Nox4, Rhoc, Myl9, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Pik3cg, Vim, Gng5, Itgb1, Cybb, Itga5
Actin Cytoskeleton Signaling	BAIAP2, FLNA, MSN, ACTN2, IQGAP2	Iqgap1, Flna, Fgf10, Ezr, Msn, Fgf2, Myl9, Rac2, Arpc1b, Vav1, Pik3cg, Fn1, Nckap1l, Itgb1, Rras, Itga5
Leukocyte Extravasation Signaling	CTTN, MAP2K4, PTK2B, MSN, ACTN2	Itgam, Jam2, F11r, Itga6, Ncf1, Ezr, Msn, Timp4, Itgb2, Rac2, Cd44, Vav1, Vcam1, Pik3cg, Itga1, Mmp19, Itgb1, Timp1, Cybb, Itga5, Cyba, Prkcg
Clathrin-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	TF, CTTN, APOD, AAK1	Tf, Itgb5, Fgf10, Fgf2, Itgb2, Arpc1b, Pik3cg, Lyz, Apoc2, Itgb1, Hip1, Myo1e, Dab2, Itga5
ILK Signaling	VIM, MAP2K4, FLNA, ACTN2	Itgb5, Tnfrsf1a, Flna, Rhoc, Myl9, Itgb2, Rhoj, Pik3cg, Vim, Fn1, Ppp1r14b, Itgb1, Ccnd1, Ptgs2, Flnc
Rac Signaling	BAIAP2, MAP2K4, PTK2B, IQGAP2	Iqgap1, Itgb1, Nox4, Cybb, Arpc1b, Rras, Cd44, Itga5, Pik3cg
Acute Phase Response Signaling	TF, MAP2K4, SERPINA3	Tf, C3, Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Cp, Rbp1, Serpina3, Hmox1, Pik3cg, Osmr, A2m, Stat3, Fn1, Serpinf2, Serpine1, Serping1, Rras, Il33
Cdc42 Signaling	BAIAP2, MAP2K4, IQGAP2	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Iqgap1, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Itgb1, Myl9, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Itga5, Vav1
Integrin Signaling	CTTN, MAP2K4, ACTN2	Itgam, Itgb5, Itgav, Nedd9, Itga6, Tspan4, Rhoc, Myl9, Itgb2, Rac2, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Pik3cg, Cav1, Itga1, Itgb1, Rras, Itga5, Capn2
Paxillin Signaling	MAP2K4, PTK2B, ACTN2	Itgam, Itga1, Itgb5, Itgav, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Rras, Itga5, Pik3cg
Agrin Interactions at Neuromuscular Junction	CTTN, MAP2K4	Itga1, Erbb4, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Rac2, Rras, Itga5
Atherosclerosis Signaling	APOD, COL1A2	Msr1, Itgb2, Vcam1, Lyz, Apoc2, Aloxe3, Ccl2, Csf1, Tnfrsf12a, Alox12b, Plb1, Pla2g4a, Il33
Dendritic Cell Maturation	MAP2K4, COL1A2	Myd88, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcgr1a, Plce1, Fcer1g, Trem2, Fcgr2a,

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign.Changed Proteins	Sign. Changed Genes
		Pik3cg, Tlr4, Irf8, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Stat1, Tyrobp, Tlr2, Cd86, Il33, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
Germ Cell-Sertoli Cell Junction Signaling	MAP2K4, ACTN2	A2m, Iqgap1, Tgfbr2, Tnfrsf1a, Itgb1, Tubb6, Itga6, Rhoc, Rac2, Rhoj, Rras, Pik3cg
IL-12 Signaling and Production in Macrophages	MAP2K4, APOD	Tlr4, Lyz, Apoc2, Irf8, Myd88, Stat1, Spi1, Tlr2, Pik3cg, Prkcg
IL-8 Signaling	MAP2K4, PTK2B	Hbegf, Iqgap1, Itgam, Itgb5, Itgav, Nox4, Rhoc, Myl9, Pld4, Itgb2, Rac2, Rhoj, Hmox1, Vcam1, Pik3cg, Gng5, Ccnd1, Ptgs2, Cybb, Rras, Prkcg
LXR/RXR Activation	TF, APOD	Tf, C3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Msr1, Tlr4, Lyz, Apoc2, Ly96, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Serpinf2, Il33
Production of Nitric Oxide and Reactive Oxygen Species in Macrophages	MAP2K4, APOD	Tnfrsf1a, Ncf1, Rhoc, Spi1, Rhoj, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Lyz, Apoc2, Irf8, Ppp1r14b, Stat1, Cybb, Tlr2, Cyba, Prkcg
Tec Kinase Signaling	MAP2K4, PTK2B	Hck, Rhoc, Fcer1g, Rhoj, Vav1, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Stat3, Gng5, Stat1, Itgb1, Itga5, Prkcg, Lyn
Regulation of Cellular Mechanics by Calpain Protease	ACTN2	Itgb1, Ccnd1, Ezr, Cdk2, Ccna2, Rras, Itga5, Cdk1, Capn2
Role of NFAT in Regulation of the Immune Response	AKAP5	Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcgr1a, Fcer1g, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Fcgr2b, Gng5, Blnk, Rras, Cd86, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
Actin Nucleation by ARP-WASP Complex	BAIAP2	Itgb1, Rhoc, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Rras, Itga5
Regulation of Actin-based Motility by Rho	BAIAP2	Itgb1, Rhoc, Myl9, Rac2, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Itga5
Hepatic Fibrosis / Hepatic Stellate Cell Activation	COL1A2	Igfbp4, Tnfrsf1a, Ctgf, Fgf2, Myl9, Vcam1, Tlr4, A2m, Col12a1, Tgfbr2, Ly96, Fn1, Stat1, Ccl2, Csf1, Il4r, Igfbp3, Timp1, Serpine1
Caveolar-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	FLNA	Itgam, Itgb5, Itgav, Flna, Itga6, Cd48, Itgb2, Cav1, Itga1, Hla-A, Itgb1, Flnc, Itga5
Virus Entry via Endocytic Pathways	FLNA	Itgb5, Flna, Itga6, Itgb2, Rac2, Pik3cg, Cav1, Itga1, Hla-A, Itgb1, Flnc, Rras, Itga5, Prkcg
Chondroitin Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	HEXB	Hexb, Chil3/Chil4, Cd44
Dermatan Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	HEXB	Hexb, Chil3/Chil4, Cd44, Fgfrl1
Activation of IRF by Cytosolic	MAP2K4	Dhx58, Irf9, Irf7, Stat1,

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign.Changed Proteins	Sign. Changed Genes
Pattern Recognition Receptors		Ifih1, Ddx58, Ifit2
Acute Myeloid Leukemia Signaling	MAP2K4	Stat3, Csf2rb, Ccnd1, Kitlg, Runx1, Spi1, Rras, Pik3cg
Apoptosis Signaling	MAP2K4	Naip, Tnfrsf1a, Bcl2a1, Rras, Naip1 (Includes Others), Casp8, Cdk1, Capn2
B Cell Receptor Signaling	MAP2K4	Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Bcl2a1, Apbb1ip, Ptprc, Blnk, Rras, Lyn
CD28 Signaling in T Helper Cells	MAP2K4	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Ptprc, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg
Colorectal Cancer Metastasis Signaling	MAP2K4	Tnfrsf1a, Tlr1, Rhoc, Rhoj, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Stat3, Tgfr2, Gng5, Mmp19, Stat1, Ccnd1, Ptgs2, Tlr13, Rras, Tlr2
Death Receptor Signaling	MAP2K4	Parp12, Hspb1, Naip, Tnfrsf1a, Parp3, Parp9, Parp14, Naip1 (Includes Others), Casp8, Arhgdib
HMGB1 Signaling	MAP2K4	Tlr4, Tnfrsf1a, Ccl2, Rhoc, Serpine1, Rhoj, Rras, Vcam1, Pik3cg
IL-10 Signaling	MAP2K4	Stat3, Il10rb, Fcgr2b, Socs3, Il4r, Hmox1, Il33, Fcgr2a
IL-17 Signaling	MAP2K4	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Timp1, Rras, Mapkapk2, Pik3cg
IL-22 Signaling	MAP2K4	Stat3, Il10rb, Socs3, Stat1
IL-6 Signaling	MAP2K4	A2m, Hspb1, Stat3, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Rras, Il33, Mapkapk2, Pik3cg
MIF Regulation of Innate Immunity	MAP2K4	Tlr4, Ly96, Cd74, Ptgs2, Pla2g4a
OX40 Signaling Pathway	MAP2K4	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g
Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma Signaling	MAP2K4	Hbegf, Tgfr2, Stat3, Stat1, Ptgs2, Ccnd1, Cdkn1a, Cdk2, Pld4, Hmox1, Pik3cg
PDGF Signaling	MAP2K4	Eif2ak2, Cav1, Stat3, Inpp5d, Stat1, Rras, Pik3cg
PKCθ Signaling in T Lymphocytes	MAP2K4	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Fcer1g, Rac2, Rras, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg
Reelin Signaling in Neurons	MAP2K4	Hck, Itga1, Itgb1, Itga6, Itgb2, Itga5, Pik3cg, Lyn
Role of JAK family kinases in IL-6-type Cytokine Signaling	MAP2K4	Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Osmr
Role of Macrophages, Fibroblasts and Endothelial Cells in Rheumatoid Arthritis	MAP2K4	Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Fcgr1a, Tlr1, Plce1, Fgf2, Il16, Vcam1, Mapkapk2, Pik3cg, Tlr4, Stat3, Fn1, C5ar1, Ccnd1, Ccl2, Csf1,

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign.Changed Proteins	Sign. Changed Genes
		Tlr13, Rras, Tlr2, Il33, Prkcg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
Role of MAPK Signaling in the Pathogenesis of Influenza	MAP2K4	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Ptgs2, Plb1, Pla2g4a, Rras
Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses	MAP2K4	Eif2ak2, Oas1, C3, Myd88, Tlr1, C1qb, Ddx58, C3ar1, Oas1b, C1qa, Pik3cg, Tlr4, C1qc, Irf7, C5ar1, Ifih1, Tlr2, Clec7a, Ptx3, Prkcg
STAT3 Pathway	MAP2K4	Tgfbr2, Stat3, Socs3, Cdkn1a, Rras, Fgfr1
TGF-β Signaling	MAP2K4	Inhba, Tgfbr2, Irf7, Tgif1, Serpine1, Pmepa1, Rras
Toll-like Receptor Signaling	MAP2K4	Tlr4, Eif2ak2, Ly96, Myd88, Tlr1, Tlr2, Il33
Type I Diabetes Mellitus Signaling	MAP2K4	Hla-A, Myd88, Socs3, Tnfrsf1a, Hla-Dqa1, Hla-Dqb1, Stat1, Fcer1g, Cd86, Casp8
UVA-Induced MAPK Signaling	MAP2K4	Parp12, Stat1, Parp3, Plce1, Parp9, Parp14, Rras, Pik3cg
Agranulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	MSN	Ccl2, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Ezr, Msn, Myl9, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Vcam1, Itga1, Fn1, Mmp19, C5ar1, Itgb1, Ccl2, Cxcl16, Sdc4, Itga5, Il33
Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	MSN	Ccl2, Itgam, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Ezr, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Vcam1, Hspb1, Itga1, Mmp19, C5ar1, Itgb1, Ccl2, Cxcl16, Sdc4, Itga5, Il33
RhoGDI Signaling	MSN	Gng5, Itgb1, Ezr, Msn, Rhoc, Myl9, Rhoj, Arpc1b, Cd44, Itga5, Arhgdib
Fcy Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes	PTK2B	Hck, Fcgr1a, Ncf1, Ezr, Fyb, Pld4, Rac2, Arpc1b, Hmox1, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lcp2, Inpp5d, Prkcg, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
Gαq Signaling	PTK2B	Htr2b, Gng5, Chrm3, Rhoc, Pld4, Grm1, Rgs4, Rhoj, Hmox1, Pik3cg, Prkcg
Role of JAK1 and JAK3 in γc Cytokine Signaling	PTK2B	Stat3, Socs3, Stat1, Il4r, Blnk, Rras, Il2rg, Pik3cg
Role of Tissue Factor in Cancer	PTK2B	Hbegf, Hck, Cyr61, Itgb5, Itgav, Itgb1, Csf1, Itga6, Ctgf, Rras, Pik3cg, Lyn

APPENDIX 16

Overlapping IPA Canonical Pathways between transcriptomics and proteomics results at 30 days post injection.

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign.Changed Proteins	Sign. Changed Genes
Clathrin-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	SH3GL2, SNAP91, TF, CTTN, APOD, PPP3CB, AAK1, AMPH, ITGB2, PPP3CA, ARPC1B, USP9X, MYO6, APOE, TERC, ALB, ARPC1A	Lyz, Pdgfd, Itgb5, Fgf16, Myo1e, Fgf10, Itgb2, Arpc1b, Igf1, Pik3cg
Actin Cytoskeleton Signaling	BAIAP2, FLNA, GSN, PIP4K2B, EZR, --, MAP2K1, ARPC1B, WASF1, ARPC1A	Pdgfd, Fgf16, Cd14, Nckap1l, Fgf10, Msn, Iqgap2, Rac2, Arpc1b, Vav1, Pik3cg
LXR/RXR Activation	C4A/C4B, TF, VTN, APOD, FASN, APOE, ALB, TTR	Lyz, C4a/C4b, C3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Cd14, Ccl2, Il1a, Abca1, Serpinf2
Acute Phase Response Signaling	A2M, C4A/C4B, TF, MAP2K1, ALB, TTR	C3, Tnfrsf1a, Serpinf1, Cp, Serpina3, Pik3cg, Osmr, A2m, C4a/C4b, Il1a, Serpinf2, C1s, Serping1
IGF-1 Signaling	YWHAQ, YWHAG, MAP2K1, YWHAE, YWHAH, YWHAB	Cyr61, Igfbp7, Prkar2b, Igfbp2, Ctgf, Igf1, Pik3cg
Production of Nitric Oxide and Reactive Oxygen Species in Macrophages	APOD, CAT, APOE, MAP2K1, ALB, PRKCG	Lyz, Ifngr1, Irf8, Tnfrsf1a, Ncf1, Spi1, Cybb, Rhoj, Tlr2, Cyba, Pik3cg
Role of NFAT in Cardiac Hypertrophy	GNB5, PPP3CB, MAP2K1, PPP3CA, AKAP5, PRKCG	Tgfb2, Tgfb1, Prkar2b, Slc8a1, Plce1, Itpr1, Camk1d, Hdac9, Igf1, Pik3cg
Atherosclerosis Signaling	APOD, APOE, ITGB2, PLA2G7, ALB	Lyz, Pdgfd, Tgfb1, Ccl2, Il1a, Itgb2, Alox12b, Plb1
Caveolar-mediated Endocytosis Signaling	ITGAV, FLNA, FLNC, ITGB2, ALB	Itgam, Cav1, Hla-A, Itgb5, Cd48, Itga6, Itgax, Flnc, Itgb2
CD28 Signaling in T Helper Cells	PPP3CB, MAP2K1, PPP3CA, ARPC1B, ARPC1A	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Itpr1, Ptprc, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg
IL-8 Signaling	ITGAV, GNB5, ITGB2, MAP2K1, PRKCG	Itgam, Hbegf, Itgb5, Itgax, Pld4, Itgb2, Rac2, Cybb, Rhoj, Pik3cg
Leukocyte Extravasation Signaling	CTTN, EZR, ITGB2, CD44, PRKCG	Itgam, F11r, Arhgap6, Itga6, Ncf1, Msn, Itgb2, Rac2, Cd44, Vav1, Pik3cg, Tec, Timp1, Cybb, Cyba
Role of NFAT in Regulation of the Immune Response	GNB5, PPP3CB, MAP2K1, PPP3CA, AKAP5	Lcp2, Fcgr2b, Hla-Dqa1, Fcgr1a, Itpr1, Fcer1g, Blnk, Cd86, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Signaling	HSPB1, ALDH1L1, ALDH1A1, CTSD	Hspb1, Gsto1, Tgfb1, Il1a, Hspb3, Cttd, Mgst1, Nfe2l2
cAMP-mediated signaling	PPP3CB, MAP2K1, PPP3CA, AKAP5	Drd5, Htr1a, Prkar2b, S1pr3, Camk1d, Ptger4, Mc4r, Dusp1, P2ry13, Rgs2, Pde3a, Pde1a,

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign.Changed Proteins	Sign. Changed Genes
		Dusp4
Agranulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	EZR, ITGB2, --	Ccl6, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Itga6, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Glycam1, Cxcl13, Ccl9, Ccl2, Il1a, Cxcl16
B Cell Receptor Signaling	PPP3CB, MAP2K1, PPP3CA	Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Bcl2a1, Apbb1ip, Ptprc, Blnk, Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Lyn
Cdc42 Signaling	BAIAP2, ARPC1B, ARPC1A	H2-K2/H2-Q9, Hla-E, Hla-A, Hla-Dqa1, Iqgap2, Fcer1g, Arpc1b, Vav1, Hla-F
Glioma Invasiveness Signaling	VTN, ITGAV, CD44	Itgb5, Plau, Timp1, Rhoj, Cd44, Pik3cg
G-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling	MAP2K1, SYNGAP1, PRKCG	Drd5, Htr1a, Prkar2b, S1pr3, Ptger4, Pik3cg, Mc4r, Dusp1, P2ry13, Rgs2, Pde3a, Grm1, Htr2c, Pde1a, Dusp4, Htr2a
Granulocyte Adhesion and Diapedesis	HSPB1, EZR, ITGB2	Itgam, Ccl6, Tnfrsf1a, Cxcl10, Csf3r, Itga6, Msn, Itgb2, Ccl3l3, Hspb1, Cxcl13, Ccl9, Ccl2, Il1a, Cxcl16
IL-6 Signaling	A2M, HSPB1, MAP2K1	A2m, Hspb1, Tnfrsf1a, Cd14, Il1a, Hspb3, Pik3cg
PI3K Signaling in B Lymphocytes	PPP3CB, MAP2K1, PPP3CA	C3, Plce1, Vav1, Atf3, Pik3cg, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Pik3ap1, Itpr1, Cd180, Ptprc, Blnk, Lyn
Chondroitin Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	HEXB, CD44	Hexb, Hexa, Cd44
Dermatan Sulfate Degradation (Metazoa)	HEXB, CD44	Hexb, Hexa, Cd44
Fc Epsilon RI Signaling	MAP2K1, PRKCG	Lcp2, Inpp5d, Fcer1g, Rac2, Vav1, Pik3cg, Lyn
iCOS-iCOSL Signaling in T Helper Cells	PPP3CB, PPP3CA	Lcp2, Inpp5d, Hla-Dqa1, Itpr1, Ptprc, Fcer1g, Vav1, Il2rg, Pik3cg
Macropinocytosis Signaling	ITGB2, PRKCG	Pdgfd, Itgb5, Cd14, Itgb2, Hgf, Csf1r, Pik3cg
Natural Killer Cell Signaling	MAP2K1, PRKCG	Lcp2, Lair1, Inpp5d, Tyrobp, Fcer1g, Rac2, Vav1, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
Neuroprotective Role of THOP1 in Alzheimer's Disease	MAPT, YWHAE	Sst, Pdyn, Tac1, Hla-E, Hla-A, Prkar2b, Serpina3, Hla-F
Nur77 Signaling in T Lymphocytes	PPP3CB, PPP3CA	Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Hdac9, Cd86
p38 MAPK Signaling	HSPB1, MAPT	Hspb1, Tgfb2, Tgfb1, Dusp1, Tnfrsf1a, Il1a, Hspb3, Rps6ka6
PKCθ Signaling in T Lymphocytes	PPP3CB, PPP3CA	Lcp2, Hla-Dqa1, Fcer1g, Rac2, Cd86, Vav1, Pik3cg
Role of Tissue Factor in Cancer	ITGAV, P4HB	Hbegf, Cyr61, Itgb5, Itga6, Ctgf, Rps6ka6, Pik3cg, Lyn
Coagulation System	A2M	A2m, Pros1, Plau, Serpinf2

Ingenuity Canonical Pathway	Sign.Changed Proteins	Sign. Changed Genes
Complement System	C4A/C4B	Itgam, C1qc, C4a/C4b, C3, C1qb, Itgax, Itgb2, C1s, Serping1, Cfh, C3ar1, C1qa
Death Receptor Signaling	HSPB1	HSPB1, NAIP, TNFRSF1A, PARP9, PARP14, HSPB3, Naip1 (Includes Others), CASP8, ARHGDIB
Eicosanoid Signaling	PLA2G7	Akr1c3, Ptger4, Alox12b, Plb1, Hpgds, Tbxas1
Hepatic Fibrosis / Hepatic Stellate Cell Activation	A2M	Pdgfd, Tgfb1, Tnfrsf1a, Cd14, Ctgf, Igf1, Il10ra, A2m, Ifngr1, Tgfb2, Ccl2, Il1a, Timp1, Hgf
HMGB1 Signaling	MAP2K1	Ifngr1, Tgfb1, Tnfrsf1a, Ccl2, Il1a, Rhoj, Pik3cg
Interferon Signaling	IFIT3	Oas1, Ifngr1, Ifit3, Ifitm3
MSP-RON Signaling Pathway	ITGB2	Itgam, Ccl2, Itgb2, Tlr2, Pik3cg
Neuropathic Pain Signaling In Dorsal Horn Neurons	PRKCG	Tac1, Prkar2b, Plce1, Itpr1, Camk1d, Grm1, Bdnf, Pik3cg
Role of IL-17F in Allergic Inflammatory Airway Diseases	MAP2K1	Cxcl10, Ccl2, Rps6ka6, Igf1
Role of Pattern Recognition Receptors in Recognition of Bacteria and Viruses	PRKCG	Eif2ak2, Oas1, C3, Tgfb1, Tlr1, C1qb, Ddx58, C3ar1, C1qa, Pik3cg, C1qc, Irf7, Ifih1, Il1a, Tlr2, Clec7a
Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Signaling	HNRNPA2B1	Hla-E, Fcgr1a, Cd72, Fcer1g, Hla-F, Fcgr2a, Pik3cg, Hla-A, Fcgr2b, Inpp5d, Il1a, Ptprc, Cd86, Lyn, Fcgr3a/Fcgr3b
TGF-β Signaling	MAP2K1	Inhba, Tgfb2, Acvr1c, Irf7, Tgfb1, Tgif1, Pmepa1
Thyroid Hormone Biosynthesis	CTSD	Ctsd, Iyd

HUMAN MTLE

Significantly changed transcripts

APPENDIX 17

Significantly changed transcripts in human MTLE samples with and without Hippocampal Sclerosis (HS vs. No HS). Thresholds: 1.3-fold, unadjusted p-value <0.05.

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
7922174	F5	NM_000130 // F5 // coagulation factor V (proaccelerin, labile factor) // 1q23 // 2153 /	2.18
7986350	ARRDC4	NM_183376 // ARRDC4 // arrestin domain containing 4 // 15q26.3 // 91947 /// ENST0000026	2.09
8057056	TTN	NM_001256850 // TTN // titin // 2q31 // 7273 /// NM_001267550 // TTN // titin // 2q31 /	2.07
8103254	SFRP2	NM_003013 // SFRP2 // secreted frizzled-related protein 2 // 4q31.3 // 6423 /// ENST000	1.95
8057377	CCDC141	NM_001316745 // CCDC141 // coiled-coil domain containing 141 // 2q31.2 // 285025 /// NM	1.89
8091922	WDR49	NM_178824 // WDR49 // WD repeat domain 49 // 3q26.1 // 151790 /// ENST00000308378 // WD	1.82
8168517	LPAR4	NM_001278000 // LPAR4 // lysophosphatidic acid receptor 4 // Xq21.1 // 2846 /// NM_0052	1.82
7933442	PTPN20	XM_011539618 // PTPN20 // protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 20 // 10q11.2	1.79
8020717	AQP4-AS1	NR_026908 // AQP4-AS1 // AQP4 antisense RNA 1 // 18q11.2 // 147429 /// AK055069 // AQP4	1.77
8113278	LIX1	NM_153234 // LIX1 // limb and CNS expressed 1 // 5q15 // 167410 /// ENST00000274382 //	1.76
7958425	DAO	NM_001917 // DAO // D-amino-acid oxidase // 12q24 // 1610 /// XM_005268692 // DAO // D-	1.72
8089145	ABI3BP	NM_015429 // ABI3BP // ABI family, member 3 (NESH) binding protein // 3q12 // 25890 ///	1.72
8155707	TJP2	NM_001170414 // TJP2 // tight junction protein 2 // 9q13-q21 // 9414 /// NM_001170415 /	1.70
7990757	CTSH	NM_004390 // CTSH // cathepsin H // 15q25.1 // 1512 /// XM_005254181 // CTSH // catheps	1.70
7954398	SPX	NM_030572 // SPX // spexin hormone // 12p12.1 // 80763 /// ENST00000256969 // SPX // sp	1.68
8165794	CD99	NM_001122898 // CD99 // CD99 molecule // Xp22.32 and Yp11.3 // 4267 /// NM_001277710 //	1.68

APPENDIX 17

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
8176360	CD99	NM_001122898 // CD99 // CD99 molecule // Xp22.32 and Yp11.3 // 4267 /// NM_001277710 //	1.68
7921862	CFAP126	NM_001013625 // CFAP126 // cilia and flagella associated protein 126 // 1q23.3 // 25717	1.67
8117034	GMPR	NM_006877 // GMPR // guanosine monophosphate reductase // 6p23 // 2766 /// XM_011514508	1.64
8026468	CYP4F12	NM_023944 // CYP4F12 // cytochrome P450, family 4, subfamily F, polypeptide 12 // 19p13	1.63
7918379	GSTM3	NM_000849 // GSTM3 // glutathione S-transferase mu 3 (brain) // 1p13.3 // 2947 /// NR_0	1.63
8078155	GALNT15	NM_054110 // GALNT15 // polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase 15 // 3p25.1 // 1	1.60
7933750	SLC16A9	NM_194298 // SLC16A9 // solute carrier family 16, member 9 // 10q21.2 // 220963 /// XM_	1.60
8092661	MASP1	NM_001031849 // MASP1 // mannan-binding lectin serine peptidase 1 (C4/C2 activating com	1.59
8127484	B3GAT2	NM_080742 // B3GAT2 // beta-1,3-glucuronyltransferase 2 // 6q13 // 135152 /// XM_006715	1.59
8065537	LOC100134868	NR_004846 // LOC100134868 // uncharacterized LOC100134868 // 20p11.1 // 100134868 /// u	1.59
7933437	PTPN20	XM_011539618 // PTPN20 // protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 20 // 10q11.2	1.57
7933446	FRMPD2	NM_001018071 // FRMPD2 // FERM and PDZ domain containing 2 // 10q11.22 // 143162 /// NM	1.55
8166671	CFAP47	NM_001304548 // CFAP47 // cilia and flagella associated protein 47 // Xp21.1 // 286464	1.55
8091910	SERPINI2	NM_001012303 // SERPINI2 // serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade I (pancpin), member 2 //	1.55
8173955	SYTL4	NM_001129896 // SYTL4 // synaptotagmin-like 4 // Xq21.33 // 94121 /// NM_001174068 // S	1.55
7961182	KLRC2	NM_002260 // KLRC2 // killer cell lectin-like receptor subfamily C, member 2 // 12p13 /	1.55
7958051	ASCL1	NM_004316 // ASCL1 // achaete-scute family bHLH transcription factor 1 // 12q23.2 // 42	1.54
8129608	TAAR3	NR_028511 // TAAR3 // trace amine associated receptor 3 (gene/pseudogene) // 6q23-q24 /	1.54
8091306	PLSCR4	NM_001128304 // PLSCR4 // phospholipid scramblase 4 // 3q24 // 57088 /// NM_001128305 /	1.52
8129837	IL20RA	NM_001278722 // IL20RA // interleukin 20 receptor, alpha // 6q23.3 // 53832 /// NM_0012	1.51
8166690	CFAP47	NM_001304548 // CFAP47 // cilia and flagella associated protein 47 // Xp21.1 // 286464	1.51

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
8009277	RGS9	NM_001081955 // RGS9 // regulator of G-protein signaling 9 // 17q24.1 // 8787 /// NM_00	1.50
8046746	PPP1R1C	NM_001080545 // PPP1R1C // protein phosphatase 1, regulatory (inhibitor) subunit 1C //	1.49
7928789	RGR	NM_001012720 // RGR // retinal G protein coupled receptor // 10q23 // 5995 /// NM_00101	1.49
8099612	ADGRA3	NM_145290 // ADGRA3 // adhesion G protein-coupled receptor A3 // 4p15.2 // 166647 /// X	1.49
8174767	TMEM255A	NM_001104544 // TMEM255A // transmembrane protein 255A // Xq24 // 55026 /// NM_00110454	1.48
8061564	ID1	NM_002165 // ID1 // inhibitor of DNA binding 1, dominant negative helix-loop-helix prot	1.48
7916506	C1orf168	NM_001004303 // C1orf168 // chromosome 1 open reading frame 168 // 1p32.2 // 199920 ///	1.48
8046333	CYBRD1	NM_001127383 // CYBRD1 // cytochrome b reductase 1 // 2q31.1 // 79901 /// NM_001256909	1.48
8088560	ADAMTS9	NM_182920 // ADAMTS9 // ADAM metalloproteinase with thrombospondin type 1 motif 9 // 3p1	1.47
8155734	FAM189A2	NM_001127608 // FAM189A2 // family with sequence similarity 189, member A2 // 9q21.11 /	1.47
8091954	GOLIM4	NM_001308155 // GOLIM4 // golgi integral membrane protein 4 // 3q26.2 // 27333 /// NM_0	1.46
7962516	SLC38A1	NM_001077484 // SLC38A1 // solute carrier family 38, member 1 // 12q13.11 // 81539 ///	1.46
8168163	GDPD2	NM_001171191 // GDPD2 // glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase domain containing 2 //	1.46
7933379	PTPN20	NM_001042357 // PTPN20 // protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 20 // 10q11.2	1.46
8127201	COL21A1	NM_030820 // COL21A1 // collagen, type XXI, alpha 1 // 6p12.3-p11.2 6p12.3-p11.2 // 815	1.46
7933263	PTPN20	XM_011539618 // PTPN20 // protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 20 // 10q11.2	1.46
7948667	AHNAK	NM_001620 // AHNAK // AHNAK nucleoprotein // 11q12.2 // 79026 /// NM_024060 // AHNAK //	1.46
8042195	AHSA2	NM_152392 // AHSA2 // AHA1, activator of heat shock 90kDa protein ATPase homolog 2 (yea	1.45
8175016	APLN	NM_017413 // APLN // apelin // Xq25 // 8862 /// ENST00000429967 // APLN // apelin // Xq	1.44
8013272	CCDC144A	NM_014695 // CCDC144A // coiled-coil domain containing 144A // 17p11.2 // 9720 /// NR_0	1.43
8116418	GFPT2	NM_005110 // GFPT2 // glutamine-fructose-6-phosphate transaminase 2 // 5q34-q35 // 9945	1.43
7946365	STK33	NM_001289058 // STK33 // serine/threonine kinase 33 // 11p15.3 // 65975 /// NM_00128905	1.42

APPENDIX 17

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
8005204	CCDC144A	NM_014695 // CCDC144A // coiled-coil domain containing 144A // 17p11.2 // 9720 /// NR_1	1.42
8141843	RASA4	NM_001079877 // RASA4 // RAS p21 protein activator 4 // 7q22 // 10156 /// NM_006989 //	1.41
7940000	OR5AK2	NM_001005323 // OR5AK2 // olfactory receptor, family 5, subfamily AK, member 2 // 11q12	1.40
8120860	BCKDHB	NM_000056 // BCKDHB // branched chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, beta polypeptide // 6	1.40
8151999	RGS22	NM_001286692 // RGS22 // regulator of G-protein signaling 22 // 8q22.2 // 26166 /// NM_	1.40
7923173	MIR181B1	NR_029612 // MIR181B1 // microRNA 181b-1 // 1q32.1 // 406955 /// ENST00000385240 // MIR	1.40
8097920	LRAT	NM_001301645 // LRAT // lecithin retinol acyltransferase (phosphatidylcholine--retinol	1.39
8061483	LOC100134868	NR_004846 // LOC100134868 // uncharacterized LOC100134868 // 20p11.1 // 100134868 /// X	1.39
7958305	RFX4	NM_001206691 // RFX4 // regulatory factor X, 4 (influences HLA class II expression) //	1.39
8107673	GRAMD3	NM_001146319 // GRAMD3 // GRAM domain containing 3 // 5q23.2 // 65983 /// NM_001146320	1.38
8162404	ECM2	NM_001197295 // ECM2 // extracellular matrix protein 2, female organ and adipocyte spec	1.38
8009515	LINC01152	NR_110124 // LINC01152 // long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 1152 // 17q24.3 // 102	1.38
8044225	SULT1C4	NM_006588 // SULT1C4 // sulfotransferase family 1C member 4 // 2q12.3 // 27233 /// XM_0	1.38
7900159	DNALI1	NM_003462 // DNALI1 // dynein, axonemal, light intermediate chain 1 // 1p35.1 // 7802 /	1.38
8160168	FREM1	NM_001177704 // FREM1 // FRAS1 related extracellular matrix 1 // 9p22.3 // 158326 /// N	1.38
7971015	SMAD9	NM_001127217 // SMAD9 // SMAD family member 9 // 13q12-q14 // 4093 /// NM_005905 // SMA	1.38
7993898	VWA3A	NM_173615 // VWA3A // von Willebrand factor A domain containing 3A // 16p12.2 // 146177	1.37
8106986	RHOBTB3	NM_014899 // RHOBTB3 // Rho-related BTB domain containing 3 // 5q15 // 22836 /// XM_011	1.37
8102587	NDNF	NM_024574 // NDNF // neuron-derived neurotrophic factor // 4q27 // 79625 /// ENST000003	1.37
8090133	CCDC14	NM_001308317 // CCDC14 // coiled-coil domain containing 14 // 3q21.1 // 64770 /// NM_02	1.37
7926889	LYZL1	NM_032517 // LYZL1 // lysozyme-like 1 // 10p12.1 // 84569 /// XM_005252627 // LYZL1 //	1.36

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
8141066	PON3	NM_000940 // PON3 // paraoxonase 3 // 7q21.3 // 5446 /// ENST00000265627 // PON3 // par	1.36
7908861	OCR1	AF314543 // OCR1 // ovarian cancer-related protein 1 // 1q32.1 // 100128298	1.36
8047062	C2orf88	NM_001042519 // C2orf88 // chromosome 2 open reading frame 88 // 2q32.2 // 84281 /// NM	1.36
8152902	ADCY8	NM_001115 // ADCY8 // adenylate cyclase 8 (brain) // 8q24 // 114 /// XM_005250769 // AD	1.36
8137483	FLJ16734	AK131514 // FLJ16734 // uncharacterized LOC641928 // 7q36.2 // 641928	1.36
8131666	ITGB8	NM_002214 // ITGB8 // integrin beta 8 // 7p21.1 // 3696 /// XM_011515392 // ITGB8 // in	1.36
7943349	ARHGAP42	NM_152432 // ARHGAP42 // Rho GTPase activating protein 42 // 11q22.1 // 143872 /// XM_0	1.36
8018761	ST6GALNA C2	NM_006456 // ST6GALNAC2 // ST6 (alpha-N-acetyl-neuraminy-2,3-beta-galactosyl-1,3)-N-ac	1.35
7901634	MROH7	NM_001039464 // MROH7 // maestro heat-like repeat family member 7 // 1p32.3 // 374977 /	1.35
7939052	FIBIN	NM_203371 // FIBIN // fin bud initiation factor homolog (zebrafish) // 11p14.2 // 38775	1.35
7988414	GATM	NM_001482 // GATM // glycine amidinotransferase (L-arginine:glycine amidinotransferase)	1.35
8013268	FAM106A	NR_026809 // FAM106A // family with sequence similarity 106, member A // 17p11.2 // 800	1.35
7929388	PLCE1	NM_001165979 // PLCE1 // phospholipase C, epsilon 1 // 10q23 // 51196 /// NM_001288989	1.35
8005231	FAM106CP	NR_026810 // FAM106CP // family with sequence similarity 106, member C, pseudogene // 1	1.34
8156043	PSAT1	NM_021154 // PSAT1 // phosphoserine aminotransferase 1 // 9q21.2 // 29968 /// NM_058179	1.34
8005687	FAM106CP	NR_026810 // FAM106CP // family with sequence similarity 106, member C, pseudogene // 1	1.34
8104022	PDLIM3	NM_001114107 // PDLIM3 // PDZ and LIM domain 3 // 4q35 // 27295 /// NM_001257962 // PDL	1.34
7957386	ACSS3	NM_024560 // ACSS3 // acyl-CoA synthetase short-chain family member 3 // 12q21.31 // 79	1.34
8092009	LRRC34	NM_001172779 // LRRC34 // leucine rich repeat containing 34 // 3q26.2 // 151827 /// NM_	1.34
7947338	PAX6	NM_000280 // PAX6 // paired box 6 // 11p13 // 5080 /// NM_001127612 // PAX6 // paired b	1.34
8113796	C5orf63	NM_001164478 // C5orf63 // chromosome 5 open reading frame 63 // 5q23.2 // 401207 /// N	1.34
8102800	SLC7A11	NM_014331 // SLC7A11 // solute carrier family 7 (anionic amino acid transporter light c	1.34

APPENDIX 17

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
7907439	PRDX6	NM_004905 // PRDX6 // peroxiredoxin 6 // 1q25.1 // 9588 /// ENST00000340385 // PRDX6 //	1.33
8043782	CNGA3	NM_001079878 // CNGA3 // cyclic nucleotide gated channel alpha 3 // 2q11.2 // 1261 ///	1.33
8058063	RFTN2	NM_144629 // RFTN2 // raftlin family member 2 // 2q33.1 // 130132 /// XM_011510595 // R	1.33
7909285	PFKFB2	NM_001018053 // PFKFB2 // 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-biphosphatase 2 // 1q31	1.33
8016168	PLCD3	NM_133373 // PLCD3 // phospholipase C, delta 3 // 17q21.31 // 113026 /// XM_011524253 /	1.33
7932584	PRTFDC1	NM_001282786 // PRTFDC1 // phosphoribosyl transferase domain containing 1 // 10p12.1 //	1.32
7930380	ADD3	NM_001121 // ADD3 // adducin 3 (gamma) // 10q25.2 // 120 /// NM_016824 // ADD3 // adduc	1.32
8158431	PHYHD1	NM_001100876 // PHYHD1 // phytanoyl-CoA dioxygenase domain containing 1 // 9q34.11 // 2	1.32
7984488	NOX5	NM_001184779 // NOX5 // NADPH oxidase, EF-hand calcium binding domain 5 // 15q23 // 794	1.32
7927606	PRKG1	NM_001098512 // PRKG1 // protein kinase, cGMP-dependent, type I // 10q11.2 // 5592 ///	1.32
7928770	CDHR1	NM_001171971 // CDHR1 // cadherin-related family member 1 // 10q23.1 // 92211 /// NM_03	1.32
8022045	MYOM1	NM_003803 // MYOM1 // myomesin 1 // 18p11.31 // 8736 /// NM_019856 // MYOM1 // myomesin	1.32
8041383	LTBP1	NM_000627 // LTBP1 // latent transforming growth factor beta binding protein 1 // 2p22-	1.32
7903803	AHCYL1	NM_001242673 // AHCYL1 // adenosylhomocysteinase like 1 // 1p13.2 // 10768 /// NM_00124	1.31
8092800	ATP13A4	NM_032279 // ATP13A4 // ATPase type 13A4 // 3q29 // 84239 /// XM_005247829 // ATP13A4 /	1.31
8129649	SLC18B1	NM_052831 // SLC18B1 // solute carrier family 18, subfamily B, member 1 // 6q22.3-q23.3	1.31
8025004	CAPS	NM_004058 // CAPS // calcyphosine // 19p13.3 // 828 /// NM_080590 // CAPS // calcyphosi	1.31
8002152	SLC12A4	NM_001145961 // SLC12A4 // solute carrier family 12 (potassium/chloride transporter), m	1.30
7899455	PHACTR4	NM_001048183 // PHACTR4 // phosphatase and actin regulator 4 // 1p35.3 // 65979 /// NM_	1.30
8120602	OGFRL1	NM_024576 // OGFRL1 // opioid growth factor receptor-like 1 // 6q13 // 79627 /// XM_005	1.30
7900426	SMAP2	NM_001198978 // SMAP2 // small ArfGAP2 // 1p35.3-p34.1 // 64744 /// NM_001198979 // SMA	-1.30

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
8040374	FAM84A	NM_145175 // FAM84A // family with sequence similarity 84, member A // 2p24.3 // 151354	-1.30
7956046	DGKA	NM_001345 // DGKA // diacylglycerol kinase alpha // 12q13.3 // 1606 /// NM_201444 // DG	-1.30
7969544	NDFIP2	NM_001161407 // NDFIP2 // Nedd4 family interacting protein 2 // 13q31.1 // 54602 /// NM	-1.30
8054254	AFF3	NM_001025108 // AFF3 // AF4/FMR2 family, member 3 // 2q11.2-q12 // 3899 /// NM_002285 /	-1.31
8032839	SEMA6B	NM_032108 // SEMA6B // sema domain, transmembrane domain (TM), and cytoplasmic domain,	-1.31
7998820	FLJ42627	NR_024492 // FLJ42627 // uncharacterized LOC645644 // 16p13.3 // 645644 /// AK124618 //	-1.31
8107044	ERAP2	NM_001130140 // ERAP2 // endoplasmic reticulum aminopeptidase 2 // 5q15 // 64167 /// NM	-1.31
7967486	CCDC92	NM_001304957 // CCDC92 // coiled-coil domain containing 92 // 12q24.31 // 80212 /// NM_	-1.31
7992682	FLJ42627	NR_024492 // FLJ42627 // uncharacterized LOC645644 // 16p13.3 // 645644 /// AK124618 //	-1.31
7955231	KCNH3	NM_001314030 // KCNH3 // potassium channel, voltage gated eag related subfamily H, memb	-1.31
7945620	TOLLIP	NM_019009 // TOLLIP // toll interacting protein // 11p15.5 // 54472 /// XM_011520192 //	-1.32
7982366	SCG5	NM_001144757 // SCG5 // secretogranin V // 15q13-q14 // 6447 /// NM_003020 // SCG5 // s	-1.32
8120961	MRAP2	NM_138409 // MRAP2 // melanocortin 2 receptor accessory protein 2 // 6q14.2 // 112609 /	-1.32
8026926	MAST3	NM_015016 // MAST3 // microtubule associated serine/threonine kinase 3 // 19p13.11 // 2	-1.32
8153167	KCNK9	NM_001282534 // KCNK9 // potassium channel, two pore domain subfamily K, member 9 // 8q	-1.32
8113369	SLCO4C1	NM_180991 // SLCO4C1 // solute carrier organic anion transporter family, member 4C1 //	-1.32
8172447	PCSK1N	NM_013271 // PCSK1N // proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 1 inhibitor // Xp11.	-1.32
7941408	SNX32	NM_152760 // SNX32 // sorting nexin 32 // 11q13.1 // 254122 /// XM_006718488 // SNX32 /	-1.32
8042270	UGP2	NM_001001521 // UGP2 // UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase 2 // 2p14-p13 // 7360 /// NM_0067	-1.32
7907104	DCAF6	NM_001017977 // DCAF6 // DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 6 // 1q24.2 // 55827 /// NM_00	-1.33
8053022	EGR4	NM_001965 // EGR4 // early growth response 4 // 2p13 // 1961 /// ENST00000436467 // EGR	-1.33

APPENDIX 17

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
8068593	ETS2	NM_001256295 // ETS2 // v-ets avian erythroblastosis virus E26 oncogene homolog 2 // 21	-1.33
8178508	ATP6V1G2	NM_001204078 // ATP6V1G2 // ATPase, H+ transporting, lysosomal 13kDa, V1 subunit G2 //	-1.34
7903227	PALMD	NM_017734 // PALMD // palmdelphin // 1p21.2 // 54873 /// ENST00000263174 // PALMD // pa	-1.34
8008885	MIR21	NR_029493 // MIR21 // microRNA 21 // 17q23.1 // 406991 /// ENST00000362134 // MIR21 //	-1.34
7963577	SPRYD3	NM_032840 // SPRYD3 // SPRY domain containing 3 // 12q13.13 // 84926 /// ENST0000030146	-1.34
8169459	SNORA35	NR_002993 // SNORA35 // small nucleolar RNA, H/ACA box 35 // Xq23 // 677816 /// ENST000	-1.34
8104901	IL7R	NM_002185 // IL7R // interleukin 7 receptor // 5p13 // 3575 /// NR_120485 // IL7R // in	-1.34
7908879	PPFIA4	NM_001304331 // PPFIA4 // protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, f polypeptide (P	-1.35
8067869	RBM11	NM_144770 // RBM11 // RNA binding motif protein 11 // 21q11 // 54033 /// XM_005260996 /	-1.35
8097991	TDO2	NM_005651 // TDO2 // tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase // 4q31-q32 // 6999 /// ENST00000503634	-1.35
8062427	VSTM2L	NM_080607 // VSTM2L // V-set and transmembrane domain containing 2 like // 20q11.23 //	-1.35
8024888	MIR7-3HG	NR_027148 // MIR7-3HG // MIR7-3 host gene // 19p13.3 // 284424 /// ENST00000317292 // M	-1.35
8052947	CYP26B1	NM_001277742 // CYP26B1 // cytochrome P450, family 26, subfamily B, polypeptide 1 // 2p	-1.36
8043100	TMSB10	NM_021103 // TMSB10 // thymosin beta 10 // 2p11.2 // 9168 /// ENST00000233143 // TMSB10	-1.36
8026900	KCNN1	NM_002248 // KCNN1 // potassium channel, calcium activated intermediate/small conductan	-1.36
8032650	PIP5K1C	NM_001195733 // PIP5K1C // phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase, type I, gamma //	-1.36
8115355	GLRA1	NM_000171 // GLRA1 // glycine receptor alpha 1 // 5q32 // 2741 /// NM_001146040 // GLRA	-1.36
8153258	SLC45A4	NM_001080431 // SLC45A4 // solute carrier family 45, member 4 // 8q24.3 // 57210 /// NM	-1.37
8011924	PITPNM3	NM_001165966 // PITPNM3 // PITPNM family member 3 // 17p13 // 83394 /// NM_031220 // PI	-1.38
8011214	RTN4RL1	NM_178568 // RTN4RL1 // reticulon 4 receptor-like 1 // 17p13.3 // 146760 /// XM_0115236	-1.38
8095616	NPFFR2	NM_001144756 // NPFFR2 // neuropeptide FF receptor 2 // 4q21 // 10886 /// NM_004885 //	-1.38

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
7924977	PGBD5	NM_001258311 // PGBD5 // piggyBac transposable element derived 5 // 1q42.13 // 79605 //	-1.38
7914758	DLGAP3	NM_001080418 // DLGAP3 // discs, large (Drosophila) homolog-associated protein 3 // 1p3	-1.38
8150797	ATP6V1H	NM_015941 // ATP6V1H // ATPase, H ⁺ transporting, lysosomal 50/57kDa, V1 subunit H // 8q	-1.38
8129254	MAN1A1	NM_005907 // MAN1A1 // mannosidase, alpha, class 1A, member 1 // 6q22 // 4121 /// XM_00	-1.39
7914878	CLSPN	NM_001190481 // CLSPN // claspin // 1p34.2 // 63967 /// NM_022111 // CLSPN // claspin /	-1.39
7910611	KCNK1	NM_002245 // KCNK1 // potassium channel, two pore domain subfamily K, member 1 // 1q42-	-1.40
8066262	SNORA71D	NR_003018 // SNORA71D // small nucleolar RNA, H/ACA box 71D // 20q11.23 // 677840 /// u	-1.40
8040889	DNAJC5G	NM_001303127 // DNAJC5G // DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily C, member 5 gamma // 2p23.3	-1.41
8140579	CACNA2D1	NM_000722 // CACNA2D1 // calcium channel, voltage-dependent, alpha 2/delta subunit 1 //	-1.41
7986293	MCTP2	NM_001159643 // MCTP2 // multiple C2 domains, transmembrane 2 // 15q26.2 // 55784 /// N	-1.41
8011480	CAMKK1	NM_032294 // CAMKK1 // calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinase 1, alpha // 1	-1.41
8113130	MCTP1	NM_001002796 // MCTP1 // multiple C2 domains, transmembrane 1 // 5q15 // 79772 /// NM_0	-1.41
7997746	JPH3	NM_001271604 // JPH3 // junctophilin 3 // 16q24.3 // 57338 /// NM_001271605 // JPH3 //	-1.41
8050894	KIF3C	NM_002254 // KIF3C // kinesin family member 3C // 2p23 // 3797 /// XM_005264299 // KIF3	-1.42
8020453	LOC102724208	XR_935278 // LOC102724208 // uncharacterized LOC102724208 // --- // 102724208	-1.42
8052721	PPP3R1	NM_000945 // PPP3R1 // protein phosphatase 3, regulatory subunit B, alpha // 2p15 // 55	-1.42
8005132	MEIS3P1	NR_002211 // MEIS3P1 // Meis homeobox 3 pseudogene 1 // 17p12 // 4213 /// OTTHUMT000001	-1.43
7959195	CABP1	NM_001033677 // CABP1 // calcium binding protein 1 // 12q24.31 // 9478 /// NM_004276 //	-1.43
7984319	MAP2K1	NM_002755 // MAP2K1 // mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 1 // 15q22.1-q22.33 // 5	-1.43
7954436	LRMP	NM_001204126 // LRMP // lymphoid-restricted membrane protein // 12p12.1 // 4033 /// NM_	-1.43
8035304	BST2	NM_004335 // BST2 // bone marrow stromal cell antigen 2 // 19p13.1 // 684 /// ENST00000	-1.44
8038126	CA11	NM_001217 // CA11 // carbonic anhydrase XI // 19q13.3 // 770 /// ENST00000084798 // CA1	-1.44

APPENDIX 17

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
8037888	SLC8A2	NM_015063 // SLC8A2 // solute carrier family 8 (sodium/calcium exchanger), member 2 //	-1.45
8156290	CKS2	NM_001827 // CKS2 // CDC28 protein kinase regulatory subunit 2 // 9q22 // 1164 /// ENST	-1.45
8005695	MEIS3P1	NR_002211 // MEIS3P1 // Meis homeobox 3 pseudogene 1 // 17p12 // 4213 /// AK289643 // M	-1.45
8047910	PTH2R	NM_001309516 // PTH2R // parathyroid hormone 2 receptor // 2q33 // 5746 /// NM_005048 /	-1.46
8135080	AP1S1	NM_001283 // AP1S1 // adaptor-related protein complex 1 sigma 1 subunit // 7q22.1 // 11	-1.46
8100507	HOPX	NM_001145459 // HOPX // HOP homeobox // 4q12 // 84525 /// NM_001145460 // HOPX // HOP h	-1.46
7974882	SYT16	NM_031914 // SYT16 // synaptotagmin XVI // 14q23.2 // 83851 /// XM_006720272 // SYT16 /	-1.46
8007607	RUNDC3A	NM_001144825 // RUNDC3A // RUN domain containing 3A // 17q21.31 // 10900 /// NM_0011448	-1.46
8041508	QPCT	NM_012413 // QPCT // glutaminy-peptide cyclotransferase // 2p22.2 // 25797 /// ENST000	-1.48
7920244	S100A8	NM_002964 // S100A8 // S100 calcium binding protein A8 // 1q21 // 6279 /// XM_011509861	-1.48
7950162	PDE2A	NM_001143839 // PDE2A // phosphodiesterase 2A, cGMP-stimulated // 11q13.4 // 5138 /// N	-1.49
7980908	FBLN5	NM_006329 // FBLN5 // fibulin 5 // 14q32.1 // 10516 /// XM_005267267 // FBLN5 // fibuli	-1.49
8015049	KRT222	NM_152349 // KRT222 // keratin 222, type II // 17q21.2 // 125113 /// ENST00000394049 //	-1.49
8142194	LAMB1	NM_002291 // LAMB1 // laminin, beta 1 // 7q22 // 3912 /// XM_011516203 // LAMB1 // lami	-1.50
8152369	KCNV1	NM_014379 // KCNV1 // potassium channel, voltage gated modifier subfamily V, member 1 /	-1.50
7980485	DIO2	NM_000793 // DIO2 // deiodinase, iodothyronine, type II // 14q24.2-q24.3 // 1734 /// NM	-1.51
8046792	DUSP19	NM_001142314 // DUSP19 // dual specificity phosphatase 19 // 2q32.1 // 142679 /// NM_08	-1.51
8039378	SYT5	NM_001297774 // SYT5 // synaptotagmin V // 19q13.42 11p // 6861 /// NM_003180 // SYT5 /	-1.52
8086615	LRRC2	NM_024512 // LRRC2 // leucine rich repeat containing 2 // 3p21.31 // 79442 /// XM_01153	-1.54
7979824	ACTN1	NM_001102 // ACTN1 // actinin, alpha 1 // 14q24 14q22-q24 // 87 /// NM_001130004 // ACT	-1.54
8076668	KIAA1644	NM_001099294 // KIAA1644 // KIAA1644 // --- // 85352 /// XM_005261790 // KIAA1644 // KI	-1.55

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
8016832	MMD	NM_012329 // MMD // monocyte to macrophage differentiation-associated // 17q // 23531 /	-1.58
8021695	DOK6	NM_152721 // DOK6 // docking protein 6 // 18q22.2 // 220164 /// XM_011525873 // DOK6 //	-1.59
8000757	DOC2A	NM_001282062 // DOC2A // double C2-like domains, alpha // 16p11.2 // 8448 /// NM_001282	-1.62
7974900	LINC00643	NR_015358 // LINC00643 // long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 643 // 14q23.2 // 6461	-1.62
8098146	NPY5R	NM_006174 // NPY5R // neuropeptide Y receptor Y5 // 4q32.2 // 4889 /// XM_005263038 //	-1.63
8051050	SLC30A3	NM_003459 // SLC30A3 // solute carrier family 30 (zinc transporter), member 3 // 2p23.3	-1.65
7932082	CCDC3	NM_001282658 // CCDC3 // coiled-coil domain containing 3 // 10p13 // 83643 /// NM_03145	-1.65
8123739	NRN1	NM_001278710 // NRN1 // neuritin 1 // 6p25.1 // 51299 /// NM_001278711 // NRN1 // neuri	-1.70
7939024	ANO3	NM_001313726 // ANO3 // anoctamin 3 // 11p14.2 // 63982 /// NM_001313727 // ANO3 // ano	-1.76
7975066	AKAP5	NM_004857 // AKAP5 // A kinase (PRKA) anchor protein 5 // 14q23.3 // 9495 /// ENST00000	-1.84
8060940	LAMP5	NM_001199897 // LAMP5 // lysosomal-associated membrane protein family, member 5 // 20p1	-1.86
7974895	LINC00643	NR_015358 // LINC00643 // long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 643 // 14q23.2 // 6461	-1.89
7902400	SNORD45B	ENST00000364617 // SNORD45B // small nucleolar RNA, C/D box 45B // 1p31.1 // 26804 ///	-1.93
7941599	NPAS4	NM_178864 // NPAS4 // neuronal PAS domain protein 4 // 11q13 // 266743 /// XM_011544938	-2.00

APPENDIX 18

Significantly changed transcripts in human MTLE samples with and without Febrile Seizures (FS vs. No FS). Thresholds: 2-fold, FDR-adjusted p-value < 0.05.

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
7976496	SERPINA3	NM_001085 // SERPINA3 // serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade A (alpha-1 antiproteinase, a	5.81
7983523	---	---	3.88
8012837	PIRT	NM_001101387 // PIRT // phosphoinositide-interacting regulator of transient receptor po	3.36
7896435	---	---	3.09
7939341	CD44	NM_000610 // CD44 // CD44 molecule (Indian blood group) // 11p13 // 960 /// NM_00100138	3.05
7986350	ARRDC4	NM_183376 // ARRDC4 // arrestin domain containing 4 // 15q26.3 // 91947 /// ENST0000026	2.74
7948167	APLNR	NM_005161 // APLNR // apelin receptor // 11q12 // 187 /// NR_027991 // APLNR // apelin	2.60
8089145	ABI3BP	NM_015429 // ABI3BP // ABI family, member 3 (NESH) binding protein // 3q12 // 25890 ///	2.53
8132557	AEBP1	NM_001129 // AEBP1 // AE binding protein 1 // 7p13 // 165 /// XM_011515162 // AEBP1 //	2.45
8089544	CCDC80	NM_199511 // CCDC80 // coiled-coil domain containing 80 // 3q13.2 // 151887 /// NM_1995	2.43
7959102	HSPB8	NM_014365 // HSPB8 // heat shock 22kDa protein 8 // 12q24.23 // 26353 /// ENST000002819	2.42
7948420	FABP5	BT007449 // FABP5 // fatty acid binding protein 5 (psoriasis-associated) // 8q21.13 //	2.42
8117034	GMPR	NM_006877 // GMPR // guanosine monophosphate reductase // 6p23 // 2766 /// XM_011514508	2.39
8147049	FABP5	NM_001444 // FABP5 // fatty acid binding protein 5 (psoriasis-associated) // 8q21.13 //	2.39
7903920	CHI3L2	NM_001025197 // CHI3L2 // chitinase 3-like 2 // 1p13.3 // 1117 /// NM_001025199 // CHI3	2.33
8146967	CRISPLD1	NM_001286777 // CRISPLD1 // cysteine-rich secretory protein LCCL domain containing 1 //	2.32
7895349	---	---	2.25
8091922	WDR49	NM_178824 // WDR49 // WD repeat domain 49 // 3q26.1 // 151790 /// ENST00000308378 // WD	2.25
8165817	GYG2	NM_001079855 // GYG2 // glycogenin 2 // Xp22.3 // 8908 /// NM_001184702 // GYG2 // glyc	2.19
8091422	WWTR1	NM_001168278 // WWTR1 // WW domain containing transcription regulator 1 // 3q23-q24 //	2.18
7961875	LMNTD1	NM_001145727 // LMNTD1 // lamin tail domain containing 1 // 12p12.1 // 160492 /// NM_00	2.14
8009951	ITGB4	NM_000213 // ITGB4 // integrin beta 4 // 17q25 // 3691 /// NM_001005619 // ITGB4 // int	2.13
8152297	ANGPT1	NM_001146 // ANGPT1 // angiotensinogen 1 // 8q23.1 // 284 /// NM_001199859 // ANGPT1 // an	2.13
8092661	MASP1	NM_001031849 // MASP1 // mannan-binding lectin serine peptidase 1 (C4/C2 activating com	2.10
7954398	SPX	NM_030572 // SPX // spexin hormone // 12p12.1 // 80763 /// ENST00000256969 // SPX // sp	2.10

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
8113790	MARCH3	NM_178450 // MARCH3 // membrane associated ring finger 3 // 5q23.2 // 115123 /// XM_011	2.08
8172043	SRPX	NM_001170750 // SRPX // sushi-repeat containing protein, X-linked // Xp21.1 // 8406 ///	2.08
7990757	CTSH	NM_004390 // CTSH // cathepsin H // 15q25.1 // 1512 /// XM_005254181 // CTSH // catheps	2.06
8042439	ANTXR1	NM_018153 // ANTXR1 // anthrax toxin receptor 1 // 2p13.1 // 84168 /// NM_032208 // ANT	2.05
8152335	TMEM74	NM_153015 // TMEM74 // transmembrane protein 74 // 8q23.1 // 157753 /// ENST00000297459	2.03
8172204	MAOB	NM_000898 // MAOB // monoamine oxidase B // Xp11.23 // 4129 /// XM_005272607 // MAOB //	2.02
8103254	SFRP2	NM_003013 // SFRP2 // secreted frizzled-related protein 2 // 4q31.3 // 6423 /// ENST000	2.02

APPENDIX 19

Significantly changed transcripts in human MTE samples with and without Focal Cortical Dysplasia (FCD vs. No FCD). Thresholds: 2.5-fold, FDR-adjusted p-value < 0.05.

Affymetrix Probe set ID	Entrez Gene Symbol	Gene description	Fold Change
7976496	SERPINA3	NM_001085 // SERPINA3 // serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade A (alpha-1 antiproteinase, a	9.45
8089544	CCDC80	NM_199511 // CCDC80 // coiled-coil domain containing 80 // 3q13.2 // 151887 /// NM_1995	3.00
7948420	FABP5	BT007449 // FABP5 // fatty acid binding protein 5 (psoriasis-associated) // 8q21.13 //	2.99
8147049	FABP5	NM_001444 // FABP5 // fatty acid binding protein 5 (psoriasis-associated) // 8q21.13 //	2.96
8013364	SLC47A2	NM_001099646 // SLC47A2 // solute carrier family 47 (multidrug and toxin extrusion), me	2.72
7959102	HSPB8	NM_014365 // HSPB8 // heat shock 22kDa protein 8 // 12q24.23 // 26353 /// ENST000002819	2.69
7903920	CHI3L2	NM_001025197 // CHI3L2 // chitinase 3-like 2 // 1p13.3 // 1117 /// NM_001025199 // CHI3	2.67
8132557	AEBP1	NM_001129 // AEBP1 // AE binding protein 1 // 7p13 // 165 /// XM_011515162 // AEBP1 //	2.65
8091422	WWTR1	NM_001168278 // WWTR1 // WW domain containing transcription regulator 1 // 3q23-q24 //	2.60
8165817	GYG2	NM_001079855 // GYG2 // glycogenin 2 // Xp22.3 // 8908 /// NM_001184702 // GYG2 // glyc	2.58
8152297	ANGPT1	NM_001146 // ANGPT1 // angiopoietin 1 // 8q23.1 // 284 /// NM_001199859 // ANGPT1 // an	2.47
8172204	MAOB	NM_000898 // MAOB // monoamine oxidase B // Xp11.23 // 4129 /// XM_005272607 // MAOB //	2.41
8117034	GMPR	NM_006877 // GMPR // guanosine monophosphate reductase // 6p23 // 2766 /// XM_011514508	2.38
8035201	CPAMD8	NM_015692 // CPAMD8 // C3 and PZP-like, alpha-2-macroglobulin domain containing 8 // 19	2.35